

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

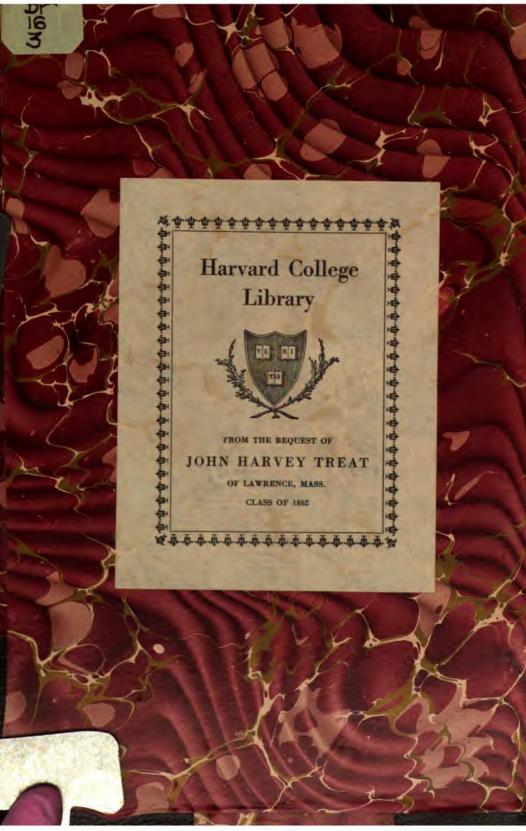
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

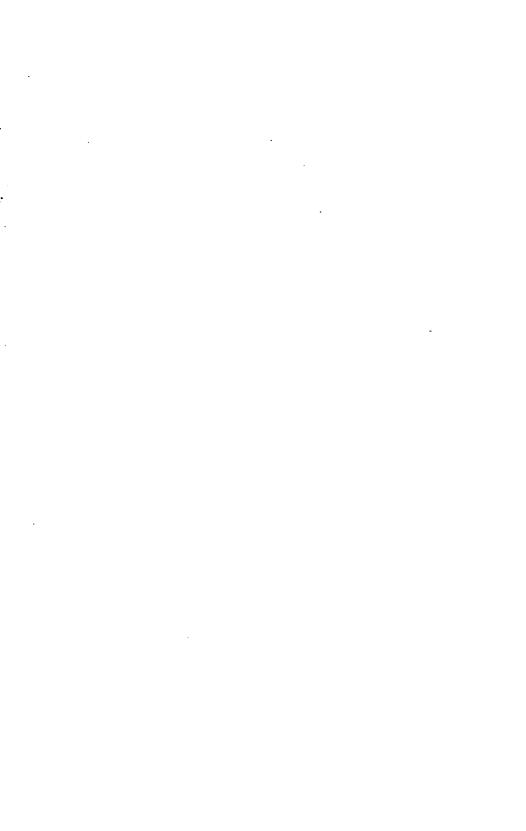
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/













The Registers

OF

Moulton,

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Jesued fig The parish register society. (XLVII.)







THE CHURCH OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, MOULTON.

From an original drawing by S. J. MADGE, showing the spire and pinnacles destroyed in the Givil War.

The Registers

OF

Moulton,

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

SIDNEY J. MADGE, F.R.S.L.,

Late Hon. Sec. and Editor of the British Record Society, and Editor of "Gloucestershire Notes and Queries."

VOL. I.

BAPTISMS, 1565-1812.

WITH CALENDAR OF MOULTON PARISH DOCUMENTS.

LONDON:

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, 1903.

Br 16.3

TREAT FUND

Lept, 16,1925

Siquis in hoc mundo vult cunctis gratus haberi, Det capiat querat plurima pauca nihil.

-From the Moulton Register, circa 1614.

Preface.

of their parish covers the span of centuries, are well entitled to a record of their existence, and it is but an act of devotion to the dead to offer in such spirit the present contribution.

Twelve years ago this transcript of the Registers of Moulton was commenced, from which time to the present a considerable portion of the leisure of a busy life has been devoted to the work, and a congenial though laborious task has it proved. To-day, however, the first volume is brought to a close, and as the second and third are ready also for press, it is a satisfaction to know that the entire record will ere long be placed beyond the risk of injury by fire or other destructive agency.

For it is proposed to issue in Volumes II. and III. the whole of the Marriages and Burials of the period 1565—1812, together with such monumental inscriptions as exist, or are known to have existed, not only within but without the Church, lists of recovered names (see page 64, note ‡), and any explanation that may be considered necessary with reference to the preparation of the text.

The three Indexes at the end of this volume, containing nearly 17,000 references, have been compiled and presented to the Parish Register Society by the Editor and Mrs. Madge.

SIDNEY J. MADGE.

Hornsey, N.

23 May, 1902.

Contents of Volume X.

ILLUSTRATIONS—I.	Moulton	Church before t	he Civil Wa	ur F	rontispiecs.
2.	Tower Ar	ch of Moulton	Church	•••	Page 195.
Morro (from the t	itle-page of	the First Regi	ster. <i>circa</i> I		vi.
PREFACE		•••	***	•••	vii-viii.
CONTENTS	•••	•••	***	***	iz-z.
INTRODUCTION	•••	•••	•••	***	xi-xl.
REGISTER OF BAPT	TRMB	•••	•••	•••	1-176.
MEMORABILIA (Fire		nd Registers)	•••	•••	177-224.
INDEXES.—L. Loco			•••	•••	225-234.
	inum : Ba	ntisms only	•••	•••	235-256.
		broduction, Men			257-267.
CORRIGENDA	_	a ou action, mon			268.
CONDIGENDA	•••	•••	•••	•••	200.
	D A DT	I.—INTRO	DITOTIO	N	
	PARI	I.—INI AU	DOCTIO		
i. The l	RECORDS OF	MOULTON PA	eish	•••	ziii-xvi.
1.	Charters,	10801500	•••	•••	xiii.
2.	Ecclesiast	ical Records, I	205—1900	•••	ziv.
3-	National 1	Records, 1065—	1883	•••	ziv.
4.	County R	ecords, 1560—1	900	•••	XV.
5.	Local Rec	ords, [1552]—1	900	•••	xvi.
6.	Classificat	ion and Summ	ary	•••	xvi.
ii. Cale	NDAR OF R	ECORDS PRESER	VED AT MO	ULTON	zvii-zzzii.
7.	Parish Re	gisters, 1565—	1900	•••	zvii.
8.	Vestry Bo	oks and others,	1774-1900	·	xviii.
9.	•	ocuments, 1609		•••	ziz.
10.	•	uments [1552]-		•••	xix.
11.		l Orders, 1616-		•••	XX.
12.		es of Settlemen	• .	317	xxi.
13.		Removal, 16	1 17		xxii.
14.		es of Apprentic	•		xxiv.
15.		e' Warrants, 17			ZZV.
16.		L Examination	•		XXV.
17.	_	Licences and Le		. •	xxvi.
18.	-	and Contracts,			zzvi.
19.		Rolls, 1824—18;			XXVII.
19. 20.		Receipts, 1737-		•••	XXIX.
		Orders, 1738—		•••	XXIX.
21.		Prayer and Tha			
22.	FULLIN OI	riekat and Ins	mrafiamé, i	1013-1007	xxxi,
iii. Nor	ES TO THE	RECORDS	•••	22	ziii-xxxix.

PART II.—THE REGISTER OF BAI	PTISMS	
		PAGE.
	•••	1-64.
I. Contents of the First Register	•••	2.
2. Title page of the First Register	•••	3-
3. Baptismal entries, 1565—1569	•••	4-
4. First histus, 1569—1573	••	7.
 Baptismal entries, 1573—1628 Second biatus, 1628—1633 	•••	7.
	•••	60. 60.
7. Baptismal entries, 1633—1635 8. Third histor, 1635—1680	***	
	•••	64.
ii. Baptibus, Part 11., 1689—1740	•••	65-102.
9. Contents of Part II. of the First Regist	er •	66.
10. Title page of Part II. of Register	•••	67.
11. List of Unbaptised Children, etc.	•••	68.
12. Baptismal entries, 1689—1740	• • •	70.
iii. Baptibus, Part III., 1740—1799	•••	103-158.
13. Contents of the Second Register	•••	104.
14. Baptismal entries, Sec. i., 1740-1791	•••	105.
15. Baptismal entries, Sec ii., 1792-1799	•••	149.
iv. Baptisms, Part IV., 1800-1812	•••	159-176.
16. Contents of the Fourth Register	•	160.
17. Baptismal entries, 1800-1812	•••	161.
PART III.—MEMORABILIA.		
i I am an Danna afaa ahaa		
i. List of Briefs, 1692—1730	•••	177-189.
I. List of Notes in the First and Second H	-	178.
2. Payments for Briefs, 1791—1828	•••	179.
3. Transcript of Briefs, 1692-1730	•••	180,
ii. CHARITY ACCOUNTS, 1711-1724	•••	190-193.
4. Abstract of Will of Robert Mills, 1704	•••	190,
5. Charity Accounts in Register I., 1711-1	724	191.
iii. Meetings of the Vestry, 1737-1799	•••	194-217.
6. Faculty for the Erection of a Gallery,	738	194.
7. Vestries recorded in Register I., 1737-	-1740	198.
8. Vestries recorded in Register II., 1741-	-1799	200,
iv. Pariah Officers	•••	218-224.
9. Churchwardens, 1495—1902	••	218.
10. Overseers of the Poor, 1655—1850	•••	220.
11. Surveyors of the Highway, 1774-1848	••	222.
12. Pariah Constables, 1782-1850	•••	223.
13. Parish Clerks, 1583—1902	•••	8 24.

Introduction to Volume X. of "Moulton Registers."

X. The Records of Moulton Parish.

The antiquarian wealth of Moulton is so considerable, its variety and extent so surprising, that the wonder grows with advancing years how such a fertile field should remain so long neglected. This is the more to be deplored, because its records are rich in historical interest, and exhibit not only an amplitude of facts and details, but a continuity so remarkable that the imagination is fired with the possibilities open to the future historian; for with scarcely a break or flaw they extend from the Confessor's days to our own, and include, even in the present incomplete state of our knowledge, nearly three hundred rolls and documents of earlier date than the year 1485.

With regard to these ancient records, it is not advisable here to do more than indicate their principal divisions, bearing in mind that each of these consists of a variety of distinct and separate entries, and that the dates attached to documents in the first three sections, whilst representing their initial and final years so far as Moulton is concerned, are occasionally approximate owing to the subject being still under revision. The bulk of the documents in the list of course come from the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, King's Bench, and Common Pleas. "Feet of fines" and "Assize rolls," however, have not yet been sufficiently searched to place on record in these pages.

i. CHARTERS.

ı.	St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton	•••	1080—1485.
2.	Ouston Priory, Leicestershire	•••	c1090-1400.
3.	St. Frideswides' Monastery, Oxford	•••	1199-1495.
4.	St. Wandregesil, Fontenelle (Up-avon	Priory,	
•	Wiltshire)*	•••	c12001400.
5.	St. Alban's Monastery	•••	c12001400.
б.	Finishead Priory, Northamptonshire	•••	c1200-1400.
7.	Additional Charters: British Museum	•••	1185—1495.
8.	Charter Rolls: Public Record Office	•••	1199—1361.

^{*} See the Editor's note on "Upavon Priory and St. Wandregesil's Rents," in N. & Q., ix S., vol. x, 483.484 (20 Dec. 1902).

	ii. Ecclesiasti	CAL RECO	RDS.	
I.	Papal Letters: Rome and Avig	•••	1205-1337.	
2.	Lincoln Episc. Registers: Instit	Acts*	1209—1540.	
3.	Taxatio Ecclesiastica P. Nichola	•••	1291.	
4.	Royal Presentations	•••	•••	1337-1550.
5.	Clerical Subsidy Rolls	•••	•••	1393—1436.
б.	Northampton Wills		1510—1652.	
7.	Valor Ecclesiasticus	•••	•••	1535.
8.	Peterborough Episc. Registers:			1540—1900.
9.	Inventories of Church Goods		•••	1552.
Io.	Liber Institutionum	•••		1558—1830.
11.	Commonwealth Survey, Augme	entation etc	•••	1649—1658.
12.	Liber Decimarum	Juanou, Ctc	•	1703—1786.
13.	Peterborough Transcripts of P	erich Regie	tore	1707—1812.
• 3.	receivorough transcripts of r	arisir regis	ici 3	1707—1013.
	iii. National	RECORDS	5. ¹	
I.	Northampton Dane-Geld Roll ²	•••	•••	1065—1075.
2.	Domesday Survey	•••	•••	.086
3.	Pipe Rolls		•••	1130-1203.
4.	Ancient Deeds	•••	•••	1180-1376.
<u>;</u> .	Rotuli Curiæ Regis	•••	•••	1194-1199.
ő.	Chancellor's Rolls	•••	•••	1200-1201.
7.	Coram Rege Rolls	•••	•••	1202-1326.
8.	Fine Rolls	•••	•••	1202-1554.
Q.	Close Rolls	•••	•••	1204-1335.
IO.	Patent Rolls	•••	•••	1216—1670.
II.	Testa de Nevill	•••	•••	1240-1300.
12.	Inquisitiones post Mortem	•••	•••	1248—1645.
13.	Hundred Rolls	•••	•••	1276.
14.	Rolls of Parliament	•••	•••	1277—1486.
15.	Originalia Rolls	•••	•••	1298—1560.
16.	Placita de Banco	•••	•••	1320—1487.
17.	Placita de Quo Warranto	•••	•••	1329—1330.
18.	Lay Subsidy Rolls	•••	•••	1332—1553.
19.	Foreign Account Rolls	•••	•••	1369—1399.
20.	Ministers' Accounts	•••		1404—1489.
21.	Manor Court Rolls		•••	1489—1600.
22.	Conventual Leases	•••	•••	1492.
23.	Muster Rolls	•••	•••	1539—1603.
24.	Decrees of Court of Augmentati	ione	•••	1539—1545.
•	Particulars for Grants (Aug. Off	F \	•••	• • •
25. 26.	Rentals and Surveys	•	•••	1540—1552.
27.	Star Chamber Proceedings	•••	•••	15401593.
28.	Proceedings of Privy Council	•••	•••	1541-1547.
	Chancery Proceedings	•••	•••	1541. 1558—1883.
29.	,	•••	•••	· .
	 See Article by the Editor on "Linc, vol. xi., 61-62 (Jan. 1903). 	oln Episcopal	Register	rs," in <i>N. &</i> Q.,
	l Pom Modon About out Alie Yudus.			:!_

¹ For Notes throug out this Introduction, see pages xxxiii to xxxix.

iii. NATIONAL RECORDS-Continued.

30.	Enrolments of Leases	•••	•••	1560-1584.
31.	Leases in Reversion	•••	•••	1560-1609.
32.	Transcripts of Leases		•••	1565-1608.
33.	Fee Farm Rents	•••	•••	1628.
34.	Inquisitions into Charities	•••	•••	1630—1670.
	Royalist Composition Papers	•••	•••	1650—1660.
36.	Proceedings of Committee for			1650—1660.
37.			• •••	1651-1652.
38.	Bargains and Sales Journals of the Lords and Com	mons	•••	1772.

iv. COUNTY RECORDS.*

Documents relating to the multifarious business transacted at Quarter Sessions are to be found at Northampton, and notwithstanding that the task is long and perplexing, the books and papers are well worth perusal on account of the information they yield concerning both the personal and parochial history of Moulton. A search has been made for the Award and plan of Moulton Inclosure, but these have disappeared. Fortunately, a copy of the former exists at Moulton, though the map, even here, has vanished. The Sessions Books are interesting, though they do not commence earlier than the reign of Elizabeth. Among County Records which are, or should be, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Peace at Northampton, mention may be made of the following:—

ı.	Sessions rolls.
2.	Sessions books.
3.	Indictment books.
4.	Muster rolls.
	Militia papers.
ŏ.	Allegiance rolls.
	Supremacy oaths.
	Adjunction rolls.
	Papists' estate registers.
o.	Recusants' presentments.
	Nonconformist declarations.
2.	Conventicle convictions.
3.	Sacramental certificates.
4	Alehouse recognizances

15. Statutory wages.

- 16. Licenses for drovers, &c.17. Hair powder certificates.
- 18. Deeds enrolled.
- 10. Decus enfonce
- 19. Assessments.
- 20. Leather tax payments.
- 21. Hearth money returns.
- 22. Window tax returns.
- 23. Game duty certificates.
- 24. Land tax papers.
- 25. Poor law returns.
- 26. Magisterial examinations.
- 27. Certificates of settlement.
- 28. Orders of removal.
- 29. Apprentice indentures.
- 30. Petitions to Quarter Sessions.

See Appendix to Report of the Local Records Commission, 1902, for more recent information on this subject,

v. LOCAL RECORDS.

These are very numerous, but with the exception of one of the registers, nothing now remains in the parish of earlier period than the reign of James the First. Between 1890 and 1900 the parish chest was overhauled, and every scrap of paper carefully examined by the writer, with the result that a calendar of documents was completed last year which should prove of special value to future generations. As notes have been freely quoted from these papers to illustrate the entries in the present volume, the entire Calendar will be found in a separate section, to which the following summary will prove a useful guide:—

CLASSIFICATION AND SUMMARY.

Division.	Nos.	Description.		Period.
A	I- 14	Parish Registers		1565-1900
В	1 15	Vestry Books and others		1774—1900
C	I— 27	Charity Documents		16091888
D	1— 18	Other Documents	•••	[1552]—1886
E	I 40	Bonds and Orders		1616—1834
F	I 54	Certificates of Settlement		1699—1817
G	1-126	Orders of Removal		16981834
Ħ	1 17	Indentures of Apprentices		1702—1821
H J	1 7	Constables' Warrants		1702—1832
ĸ	I— 20	Magisterial Examinations		1702—1835
L .	1 11	Marriage Licences and Letters		1691—1875
M	1- 31	Faculties and Contracts		1738—1899
N	1-150	Account Polls		1824—1875
	1-100	D211	•••	
O P Q	1-6		•••	1737—1883
À	i— 6		•	1738—1881
ų	1 1 0	Forms of Prayer and Thanksgiv	ıng	1813—1887

IX. A Calendar of Records preserved in the parish of Moulton.

SEC. I.—THE PARISH REGISTERS, 1565-1900.

A	Register,	Part.	First date.	Last date.	Butries	Pages
i.	Baptisms	1	9 Jan. 1565	7 Jan. 1635	1251	
	<u> </u>	2	17 Apr. 1689	27 Apr. 1740	819	l
	Marriages		11 May 1566	2 Oct. 1652	157	
		2	29 Sep. 1689	10 Dec. 1739	258	176
	Buriala	l ī	8 Dec. 1565	19 June 1632	394	l
		2	31 Apr. 1689	1 May 1740	695	i
ii.	Baptisms		6 Apr. 1740	22 Dec. 1799	1362	ĺ
	Marriages	1 2	15 June 1740	23 Apr. 1754	56	4 212
	Buriale	3 3 4	31 Mar. 1740	8 Dec. 1799	1168	
iii.	Marriages	3	10 June 1755	10 Dec. 1812	328)	
	Banns	i	18 May 1755	8 Nov. 1812	218	7110
		2	18 July 1813	25 Nov. 1821	72	
iv.	Baptisms	4	5 Jan. 1800	25 Dec. 1812	355	4161
		5	10 Jan. 1813	29 Dec. 1833	802	102
٧.	Burials	4	10 Jan. 1800	17 Dec. 1812	246	201
••	24.24	7	12 Jan. 1813	3 Nov. 1845	800	100
₹i.	Marriages	2	3 Aug. 1813	6 June 1837		,100 100
vii.	Banns	2	4 Jan. 1824	24 Dec. 1843	100	
riii.	Baptisms	5 3 6	2 Jan. 1834	21 Apr. 1878	1792	50 224
ix.	Marriages	6	7 Sep. 1837	12 Feb. 1888	500	•
I.	Banns		24 Dec. 1843	13 May 1894	600	250 200
xi.	Burials	4	5 Nov. 1845	28 Dec. 1881	Lana	
	TOT INTO	7			1042	² 302
xii.	Baptisms	[]				100
iil	Marriages	7	21 Apr. 1878		730	100
iv.	Benns	7	14 May 1888	[12 Nov. 1900]	111	250
-T-		5	1 July 1894	[30 Dec. 1900]	72	54

SEC. II.—VESTRY BOOKS AND OTHERS, 1774—1900.

В	Volumes.	Particulars,	Date.
I	Highway Accounts	Size, 16 by 6½ by ½ins.; weight, 1lb. 10½ozs.; pages, 160. Contains 28 vectries and 114 signatures. Verified by magistrates 23 times. The records for 1778, 1779, 1780, and part of 1785, are missing	1774—1822
218	Churchwardens'	Size, 15% by 6½ by 1% ins.; weight,	
•	Accounts Accounts of the Over-	3 lbs. 11 ozs.; pages, 388 Size, 16 by 6½ by 2 ins.; weight, 5 lbs.	1778—[1900]
3	seers of the Poor	7 028	1800-1820
4	Vestry Book of the Churchwardens	Size, 15½ by 10 by 1½ ina.; seeight, 5 lba. 10 02s.; pages, 378. Contained in 1895 152 vestries (in addition to 26 special meetings of the Church Restoration Committee during 1884 and 1885),	0 5
5	Vestry Book of the Overseers of the	weight, Ilb. 2 oza.; pages, 52. Con-	1800-[1900]
6	Poor Accounts of the Over-	tains 216 vestries and 1,116 signatures Marked "I." Size, 16 by 6½ by 2 ins.;	1820—1831
Ū	seers of the Poor	weight, 4 lbs. 12 ozs. Dates from 26 Mar. 1831 to 14 Jan. 1837	1831—1837
7	Minute Book of the Parish of Moulton	Marked "P." Size, 13 by 8½ by ½ ina.; seeight, 2 lbs. 5 ozs.; pages, 184. Contains 204 vestries and 1,473 signatures. On March 3rd, 1881, the Vicar signs for 26 ratepayers. Dates from 2 May 1831 to 21 Mar. 1880	1831—1889
8	Moulton Church Sunday School	A small book containing a record of the 7th Class (girls) for 1842, and of children's bank money for 1849	1842, 1849
9	Moulton and Over- stone National School	Sice, 19 by 7½ by ½ in.; weight, I lb. 2½ ozs.; pages, 182, but only 41 used.	1848—1877
101	Church Register of Preachers	The entries extend from 27 Feb. 1878 (Induction of the Rev. O. R. Walker, Vicar) to 2 Jan. 1887. Size, 9 by 72	-0-0 -00-
11	Church Restoration Fund Book	by ‡ in.; weight, I lb. 9 oz.; pages, 164. A small memorandum book	1878 – 1887 1885 – 1886
[2	Church Bazaar Committee Book	Size, 8½ by 1½ by ½ in.; weight, 5 oz.; pages, 40, but only 8 used	1887
13	Church Register of Preachers	From 2 Jan. 1887 to [30 Dec. 1900]. Size, 13½ by 8½ by ¼ in.; weight, 2 lbs. 6 oz.; pages, 200, of which 124 were blank in 1895	1887—[1900]
14	Minute Book of the Parish of Moulton		1889—1894

SEC. III.—CHARITY DOCUMENTS, 1609—1888.

C	Description,	Date.
1	Lease of Town Land to Matthew Gregory	. 10 July 1609
2	Lease of Town Land to Thos. Evans	. 26 Mar. 1638
3	Memorandum of Richard Hooke's gift	. 16 May 1655
4	Lease of Fishpoole Close, Nortoft ¹⁶	AP Man akan
5	Lease (1)	. [] 1690
5	Will of Jn. Read, of Nortoft ¹⁶	an Ini- was
	Abstract of Will of Robert Mills!7	. 25 June 1707
7	Fishpoole Close, Mortgage	. 2 Nov. 1714
9	Fishpoole Close, Mortgage	. 26 Jan. 1714
IÓ	Fishpoole Close, Assignment of Jn. Reade's Securit	y 10 May 1717
11	Fishpoole Close, Assignment of Jn. Reade's Mortgage	
12	"Release of a Close in Nortoft"	to Con thes
13	"Fishpoole Close sold for five shillings"	A
14	Orders for payment of Sam. Clifton's rent	. 2 Aug. 1729
	Survey of Guilaborough Land [Nortoft]	. [23 Feb.] 1793
15 16	Lyne's Charity, Lease of Holcot Close	. II July 1805
17	Lyne's Charity, Lease of Moulton Close	. 11 July 1805
ıš	Lyne's Charity, Lease of a third Close (Moulton)	. 11 July 1805
19	Edward's Charity, Assessment	0 Tmme v8v0
2 0	Tomal Ohada Assessant as Assessant	. 10 June 1819
2 I	Tomale Charles Assessment on Holast Class	. 11 June 1819
22	Tamely Observe Bases and Tame Bases	. 25 Aug. 1819
23	Parando Charles Dannandian of Land Char	. 25 Aug. 1819
24	Gamentale Charles Gamentales and Barant	. [4 May 1848]18
25	Maulton Chamitan Potatal	[Jan.] 1883
2 6	Weit on Chariter Tourston	. 20 Apr. 1883
27	Manufactured Come On and As the Duniel Double	. 18 Nov. 1888

SEC. IV.—OTHER DOCUMENTS [1552]—1886.

	200 2	
D	Description.	Date.
<u> </u>	Grant of Tythes and Advowson of Meulton ²¹	[17 Nov. 1552]
2	Indenture between Wm. Lyne and Geof. Gibson	I May 1638
3	Court Roll, "Presentment of ye Mill and Brooke"	[10at.] 1697
ĭ	Indenture of Thos. and Mary Barwick	18 Mar. 1707
3 4 5 6	Purchase of a house from the Overseers	11 Dec. 1740
á	Moulton Inclosure award	I Aug. 1773
7	Articles of Agreement respecting Settlements	I Oct. 1773
7 8	Rent of B. Miller's Close	24 Jan. 1833
9	Papers relating to the County Election	[July] 1835
ιó	Voters' List-Edward Britten's claim	19 July 1835
I I	Poor Law Papers 12.	-90-0, .033
••	(a) List of Indoor Paupers (36, costing	ł
	£18 11a. 7\d.)	[Mich.] 1849
	(b) List of Outdoor Paupers (80, costing	[mail rodà
	£249 168. 2½d.)	[Mich.] 1849
	(a) Non-normant of Order for Cale	4 Feb. 1850
	(d) Tink of marrow for affice of Onomeon	[22 Fd.] 1850
	Tithe Rent Charge—Certificate of Redemption ²³	27 May 1851
15 16	Ohanah Dias Casa for D Arabbald's sminism	17 Dec. 1855
17	Moulton Dolla Donn of Inscriptions etc.	[1878]
18	Church Rine Office Police M	1886
10	Church Fire Omes Poncy	1 1000

SEC. V.—BONDS AND ORDERS, 1616—1834.

E	Document.	Sum.	Persons concerned.	Date.
		£		
1	Bond	~2	Jonas Tebbat	9 June 161
2	Bond	160	Geoffrey Gibson—Wm. Lyne	23 May 163
3 ⁹⁵	Bond	20	Richard Draper—Jane Botley	10 Feb. 165
416	Bond	50	Jn. Collins (Sywell)	20 Jan. 165
4 ²⁶ 5 ²⁷	Bond	40	Jn.Taylor-Jn. Worley-Edw. Ward	2 Mar. 165
638	Bond	40	Hy. and Wm. Rowledge—Ric. Harris	2 Sep. 165
720	Bond	40	Thos. Lawndon (Northampton)-Jn.	
	l		Doxey (Moulton Park)	[! Apr.] 166
830	Bond	40	Hy. Luck (Old)	[17 Apr.] 166
9	Bond	40	Thos. Gibson—Cecily Faulknor	29 Apr. 169
10	Bond	io	Thos. Dawson	23 Jan. 169
11	Bond	10	Ric. Mills	17 Feb. 169
12	Order*	_	Wm. Corby—Anne Rice	[July 17.
13	B. & O.	50	Thos. Allom—Anne Ryce	17 July 170
14	Order	1 —	Edw. Dewhurst—Anne Rice	8 Sep. 171
15	Bond	50	Anne Rice	10 Sep. 171
16	B. & O.	10	Jas. and Jn. Perrin	22 Mar. 171
17	Order	_	Edw. Dewhurst—Anne Rice	8 Sep. 171
18	Bond	40	Dan, Barber-My. Kilpark	25 Apr. 172
19	Order	<u>-</u> -	Thos. Caldwell—Dor. Richardson	25 Apr. 172
20	B. & O.	40	Dan. Barber—My. Kilpark	26 Apr. 172
2 I	Bond	40	Thos. Caldwell (Gt. Billing)—Dor.	
		'	Richardson	26 Apr. 172
22	Bond	40	Hugh Lovell and Thos. Hollis (Boughton)	9 Jan. 175
23	Bond	40	Rob. Meacock (Great Addington), Rob.	_
-	1	1	Paine and Thos. Groom (Little	
		i	Addington)	6 May 17;
24	Bond	80	Wm. Parker and Jn. White (Overstone)	30 July 177
25	Order	-	Jn. Dickens—My. Brittain	29 Apr. 17
26	Bond	50	Hy. West (Handslope)	6 July 179
27	Bond	50	Rob. Judkins (Barton Seagrave)	12 July 179
28	Bond	200	Ric. Howes ³¹ (Northampton)	4 Jan. 180
29	Order		Ric. Chapman—Eliz. Irons	9 Oct. 181
30	Order	I —	Geo. Pell-Jane Levitt	22 Feb. 18
31	Order	-	Ric. Smith (Earl's Barton)—Elis. Jeyes	18 Apr. 18:
32	Order	_	Benj. Walker—My. Ann Clifton	10 Dec. 18
33	Order	-	Jn. Yorke (Brixworth)—My. Ann Clifton	14 Feb. 18:
34	Order		Jos. Walden (Faxton)—Eliz. Richardson	8 Oct. 18:
3 5 3 6	Order	-	Jn. Reynolds (Overstone)—Elis. York	5 Dec. 18
	Order	-	Thos. Handsom—My. Ann Clifton	7 May 18
37	Order		Chas. Goodman (Northampton)—Lucy	
_		1	Tarry	I Dec. 18
38	Order	i —	Jn. Waters (Towcester)—Eliz. Barret	9 Nov. 18
39	Order	 -	John Waters [Duplicate]	9 Nov. 18
40	Order	-	Wm. King Kent (Salcey Forest)-	·
	1	1	Martha Barringer	28 June 18

^{*} This document is badly mutilated, but the date would appear to be 1718 (not 1706, as stated on page 81, footnote 11); in which case the parents of Mary (p. 81) and Hannah (p. 87) respectively are—(1) Thos. Allom and Anne Rice, (2) Wm. Corbet (or Corby) and Anne Rice. "E. 18" should, therefore, be connected with the baptism of 4 Sep. 1718, and "E. 15" with that dated 29 June 1706, at the same time correcting Han. Rice's date of birth from 18 Aug. 1705 to 18 Aug. 1717, when it is transferred from page 81.

SEC. VI.—CERTIFICATES OF SETTLEMENT, 32 1699—1817.

F	Persons.	Inhabitants of	Date,
1	Alice Binvon	Brafield	13 May 1699
2	John Gibson	All Saints, Aldwinckle	26 Nov. 1701
3	Jn. and Elis. Lattaway	All Saints, Aldwinckle Stockton, Warws	8 Dec. 1701
4	Jn. Seare	Little Houghton	3 Jan. 170
5	Jn. Lovell	Rothwell	10 Jan. 1704
ð	Anne Rowlidge	MiddletonKeynes, Bucks.	20 Mar. 170
7 8	Edw. Stormer	St. Sep., Northampton	18 July 1704
8	Hy. Mannin and family	Spratton	12 Apr. 1705
9	John Tracler	Nortoft, Guileborough	16 Apr. 1705
10	Arthur Peach	Hollcott	10 Oct. 1705
11	Jn. Elliot	Daventree	1 Aug. 1709
12	Philipp Cartwright	St. Giles', Northampton	12 Feb. 171
13	Francis Stafford and family	Loughton, Leics	13 Oct. 1727
14	Stephen Haddon and family	Kettering	28 Jan. 172#
15	Jn. Chown	Spratton	30 Jan. 172
ıĞ	Wm. Brownsword	Denton	29 Jan. 17##
17	Wm. Biggnall and family	Overstone	19 Apr. 1735
18	Thos. Braunston	Doddington	1 Nov. 1736
19	Jn. and Eliz. Allybone	Kineton, Warws	7 Nov. 1740
20	Elis. Allybone and daughter	Kineton, Warws	8 Nov. 1740
21	Wm. Luck and family	Hardingstone	8 Nov. 1740
22	Ruth Meecock and children	Long Buckby	19 Oct. 1741
23	Francis Stafford and family	Loughton, Leics	28 Dec. 1741
24	Eliz. Jervis	Spratton	26 June 1742
25	Wm. and Eliz. Wright	Overstone	15 Jan. 174#
26	Thos. Prentice and family	Birmingham	20 Jan. 174
27	Thos. and Sus. Tift	Napton, Warws	9 Nov. 1747
28	Alex. and Alice Cowper	Sywell	5 Nov. 1748
29	Jn. and Olive Wells	Smeeton Westerby, Leics.	12 Oct. 1752
30	Wm. Marriott and family	Overstone	9 Feb. 1753
31	Wm. Easton and family	Raunds	12 Feb. 1755
32	Ric. Earl	Kingsthorpe	31 Dec. 1757
33	Jn. and Alice Allen	Sywell	25 Jan. 1760
34	Ric. Robinson and family	Overstone	29 May 1762
35 3 6	Rob. Smith and family	Rugby, Warws	5 Nov. 1764
30	Jn. and Ann Astell	Duston	10 Oct. 1767
37 38	Chas. C. Hall and family	Oundle	14 Sep. 1768
	Jn. Ellard and family	Wilton, Northants	22 Apr. 1771
39	Jn. Smith and family	Overstone	30 Apr. 1771
40 41	Jn. and Frances Mallard Sam. and Jane Chamberlain	Overstone	30 Apr. 1771
42	Rio. and Elean. Waite	Overstone	19 Oct. 1771
43	Thos. and Elis. Jackson	Overstone Hollcott	29 Nov. 1771 10 Nov. 1774
43 44	Jn. Tailby and family	Wilmand Tale	10 Nov. 1774 13 Mar. 1784
45	Wm. and Dorothy Carey ³³	D 1	13 May 1785
45 46	Reni Mohha	17 - 44 - mm -	16 May 1788
47	Jn. and Ann Hallody	17:	25 May 1788
47 48	Josiah and Elean. Wood	177	27 Sep. 1788
49	Ric. Ashby and family	Overstone	8 Nov. 1788
30	Wm. Dove and family	Kettering	14 May 1789
51	Wm. Waring and family	Rast Haddon	8 Nov. 1790
52	Jn. and Sus. Browne	All Saints', Northampton	4 Jan. 1791
53	Jos. Horne and family34	Overstone	13 Dec. 1794
54	Thos. Luck and family	St. Peter's, Derby	2 Aug. 1817
		,,,,,,,,,	

SEC. VII.—ORDERS OF REMOVAL, 35 1698—1834.

G	Persons.	Removed to.	Date.
1	Jerem. Chapman	Wellingborough	23 Apr. 1698
2	Rob. Tipler and family [appeal]	Kingsthorpe	18 Apr. 1699
3	Chas. Floore	Newbury, Bucks	17 Apr. 1700
4	Anne Rowlidge	Milton, Bucks	6 Mar. 170
Š 6	My. Hickman	Piteford	6 Oct. 1705
6	My. Hickman [appeal]	Pitsford	15 Jan. 170
7 8	Jn. Mobbs and family	Holcot	20 Jan. 1719
3	Jn. Harbert	Hackleton	14 June 1712
)	Ric. Perbery	Weston Favell ²⁶	7 May 1718
)	Jonath. Skinner	Gt. Billing	27 Jan. 172
	Anne, wid. of John Gibson	Aldwinckle	18 May 1726
	Rebecca Skinner and child	Gt. Billing	23 Dec. 1727
	Wm. Brownsword	Denton	25 July 1728
	Jn. Chown	Spratton	25 July 1728
	Wm. Eyles and family	Sywell	25 July 1728
	Stephen Haddon and family	Kettering	25 July 1728
3	Wm. Bayley and family	Wimmington, Bedfs	28 Jan. 172
1	Wm. Bayley [appeal]	Wimmington, Bedfs	15 Apr. 1729
	Wm. Thompson and family	[from Stean to Peterborough]	
)	Wm. Thompson [appeal]	St. Jn. Baptist's, Peter-	-,p-: -,0
	will inompeon [appear]		14 July 1730
	To Mondon		4 Oct. 1732
	Jn. Treslom		9 Jan. 173
	Jn. Treslom [appeal]	Amberley, Sussex	6 Oct. 1733
	Ric and Eliz Mobbs	Sywell	0 004 1733
	Thompson's family [appeal	St. Jn. Baptist, Peter-	** Amm ****
	and new order]	borough	13 Apr. 1738
	Eliz. Allybone	Kyneton, Warws	27 Oct. 1740
	Jn. and Eliz. Allybone	Kyneton, Warws	27 Oct. 1740 8 Nov. 1740
	Anne Steffton	Spratton	
	Ric. Earl	Kingsthorpe	17 Nov. 1740
	Francis Crick and family		- A
	[appeal]	[from Kingsthorpe]	7 Apr. 1741
	Wm. and Eliz. Wright	Overstone	18 Dec. 1742
	Thos. and Eliz. Hopper	Pitsford	12 Dec. 1762
	Wm. Satchwell and family	Spratton	20 Feb. 1762
	Sam. and Sar. Tosland	Kettering	24 Nov. 1783
	Thos. Wallton and family	Stanwell, Oxfs	24 Nov. 1783
	Ann Bott	[from Naseby]	15 Apr. 1785
	My. Putt	Grendon	18 July 1786
	Thos. and Elis. Matthews	Binley, Warws	I Feb. 1787
	My. Percival	from Lillingstone Dayrell,	
	•	Bucks.]	11 Sep. 1788
)	Jn. Talby and children	Kibworth, Harcourt, Leica.	24 Nov. 1788
	Jn. Talby [duplicate]	Kibworth, Harcourt, Leics.	24 Nov. 1788
	Sar. Tyson	[from Newport Pagnell]	5 Dec. 1788
	M. M.	Aynhoe	28 Jan. 1792
	T	[from Hackleton]	2 Nov. 1793
	Francis and Jane Turland	F	1 July 1795
	ta	[from Kingsthorpe]	30 Oct. 1795
	777 3 731/- O/41		22 May 1798
	Wm. and Elis. Smith	Orlingbury	23 May 1805
	Edw. Hogden and family	Boughton	
	T. TETL 24		
	Jn. Whiting Wm. Buswell and family	Ct. Billing	25 Oct. 1806 3 Dec. 1808

ORDERS OF REMOVAL—Continued.

G	Persons,	Removed to.	Date.
50	Jn. and My. Haddon	Pitsford	3 Nov. 1810
51	Sua. Talby [cancelled]	Stansted Abbot, Herts	3 Nov. 1811
52	Jn. Tailby	Kibworth Harcourt, Leics.	15 Sep. 1811
53	Jas. Bradshaw and family	i Wimanah anna	7 Aug. 1813
54	Geo. and Ann Hunt	[C 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	12 Feb. 1814
55 56	Thos. Luck and family	St. Peter's, Derby	7 May 1814
50	Jos. Chaplin and family	St. Peter's, Derby Gt. Harrowden Pitsford	7 Jan. 1815
57 58	Wm. Steevenson and family	Pitaford	11 Feb. 1815
58	Jn. and Mary Price and		•
50	children ²⁸	East Leamington, Warws.	7 Oct. 1815
59 60	Edw. and Eliz. Warner	[from Long Buckby]	15 Nov. 1815
•	Wm. and Frances Clifton and children	56 Die 6. 71	
61	The Dealers	[from Pitaford]	16 Dec. 1815
62	M = V - L	Old	23 Dec. 1815
63	In and Anna Maria	[from Glatton, Hunts Earl's Barton	20 Jan. 1816
64	Jane Levett [suspended]	[from Lubenham, Leics.]	3 Feb. 1816
65	Hannah Tipler and children	Wallinghaman	
65 66	Thos. Steevenson and family	F.C 77	29 June 1816 13 July 1816
67 68	Alice Chowe [Chown]	Abington	19 Oct. 1816
68	Wm. and Sar. Wareing [sus-	_	-9 Oct. 1010
	pended Jan. 173	[from Boughton]	I Feb. 1817
69	In Manning and family	[from Boughton] Towcester	22 Feb. 1817
70	Rob. Smith	Overstone	
71	Rob. Smith Eliz. Bayes Sam. Descon	from Olmen	
72	Sam. Deacon	All Saluts, Northampton	24 June 1817
73	Wm. and Eliz. Tanner	[from Overstone]	11 Oct. 1817
74	Stephen and Ann Hall	Old	22 Nov. 1817
75 76	Jn. Gooding	All Saints', Northampton	6 Dec. 1817
	Sam. and My. Clements and children	Brixworth	13 Dec. 1817
77	Geo. and My. Turland and		=5 = 5.7
-0	children	[from Gt. Billing]	13 June 1818
78	Thos. Willis and family	_	
70	[cancelled]	Overstone	3 Oct. 1818
79	Thos. and Han. Willis and children	n u n .	
80	Die and Manth. T.	Earl's Barton	10 Oct. 1818
81	Ton Willia	[from Syspell]	25 Nov. 1818
82	Pother Day 1.1	[from Overstone]	28 Nov. 1818
83	Sar. Wright	0 - 11 - 11	2 Jan. 1819
84	Jn. Pycraft and family	Scaldwell	2 Jan. 1819
85 86	Thos, and My. Manning	Sywell Piteford	6 Feb. 1819 13 Feb. 1819
86	Geo. Daniels	[from Weston Favell]	1 May 1819
87 88	Serah Petit	[from Broughton, Bucks]	5 June 1819
	Job and Jane York	[from Boughton]	30 Oct. 1819
89	Mv. Marriott	[from Wootton]	5 Feb. 1820
90	Rob. and Lucy Peach Thos. and Mary Corby	Sywell	19 Apr. 1820
91	Thos. and Mary Corby	Boughton	22 Apr. 1820
92	I nos. Braines	Weston Favell	30 Dec. 1820
93	Jonathan Garrett	Earl's Barton	20 Jan. 1821
94	Samuel Garrett	Karl's Barton	20 Jan. 1821
95	Jos. and Sar. Kemp	Earl's Barton Wellingborough	
96	Wm. and Ann Phillips ⁴¹	Wellingborough	26 Jan. 1822

ORDERS OF REMOVAL—Continued.

G	Persons.	Removed to.	Date.
97	Wm. and Ann Cox	Newport Pagnell	16 Mar. 1822
98	Ann Howes, singlewoman	[from Kislingbury]	25 Oct. 1823
99	Edw. Buswell and family	Gt. Billing	I Nov. 1823
100	My. Luck	[from St. Peter's, Derby]	19 Dec. 1823
101	Jas. Brown	Holcot	30 July 1825
102	Wm. and Han. Allibone	Chapel Brampton	27 May 1826
103	Jos. and My. Gross	[from Stanwick]	18 Oct. 1826
104	Susannah East ⁴² and children	St. George's, Middlesex	3 Feb. 1827
105	Jn. Deacon	[from Walgrave]	21 Feb. 1827
106	Geo. and Phoebe Jeyes	[from Walgrave]	14 Nov. 1827
107	Jas. Bradshaw and family	Kingsthorpe	23 Feb. 1828
108	Eliz. Steevenson	[from Kingsthorpe]	28 Apr. 1828
109	Jn. Chown and family	[from Kingsthorpe]	30 Aug. 1828
110	Jn. Tipler and family	Wellingborough	13 Dec. 1828
III	Geo. Fisher als. Tite and family	[from Winslow, Bucks.]	16 July 1829
112	Thos. and Ann Redley	Adstock, Bucks	5 Dec. 1829
113	Han. Cooke, singlewoman	[from Boughton]	2 Oct. 1830
114	Martha Barringer	Walgrave	6 Nov. 1830
115	Hy. and Sar. Smith	[from Gt. Billing]	27 Nov. 1830
116	Wm. Jones and family	[from Shirbeck, Lincs.]	29 Dec. 1830
117	Jn. McOwen and family	[from Castleton, Lancs.]	14 Nov. 1831
118	Wm. Wright and family	[from Olney]	26 Nov. 1831
119	My. Tipler and children	[from Weston Favell]	4 Feb. 1832
Į 2 0	Thos. and Charl. McOwen	[from Castleton, Lancs.]	2 Mar. 1832
12I	Lucy Tarry, singlewoman	[from Boughton]	13 Oct. 1832
122	Ruth. Marriott	St. Giles', Northampton	19 Jan. 1833
123	Thos. Ward	Willoughby, Warws	6 Apr. 1833
124	Jn. Fever	Kimbolton, Hunts	5 Oct. 1833
125	Alf. and My. Ann Marriott	Winwick, Hunts	7 Dec. 1833
126	Thos. and Ann Redley48	Padbury, Bucks	22 Feb. 1834

SEC. VIII.—INDENTURES OF APPRENTICES,44 1702—1821.

H	Apprentice.	Master.	Term.	Date.
ı	Rach. Williamson	Francis Cradock, miller	6 years	11 June 1702
2	Rose Dawson	Wm. Dawson, glazier	7 years	21 Dec. 1705
3	My. Barwick	Jn. Barwick, "freemason"	6 years	10 June 1730
ĭ	Sar. Barwick	Jn. Barwick (Daventry)	7 years	10 June 1730
3	Jane Todd	Jane Coles (Daventry)	until 16	25 May 1732
é	Eliz. Todd	Dan. Morgan (Braunston)	until 21	25 May 1732
7	Thos. Bayly	Mark Smith, shepherd	until 21	11 Dec. 1740
ź	My. Bayly	Mark Smith, shepherd	until 21	11 Dec. 1740
9	Elis. Mills	Wm. Dove, tailor	until 21	23 Dec. 1740
10	Nic. Mills45	Thos. Collis, staymaker	7 Years	31 Dec. 1742
11	Wm. Britton	Sam, Bryan, woolcomber	8 years	18 July 1791
12	Geo. Jeayes	Wm. Sansom, plumber	until 21	20 June 1793
13	Geo. MacOwen	Jn. Farrow, flannel weaver		30 Apr. 1814
14	Jn. Fever	Wm. Lowick, butcher	I year	11 Jan. 1818
	T. CHIA.	Geo. Tipler, tailor	7 years	9 June 1821
15 16	W (W)41	F 75 . 31. 4.3	7 years	9 June 1821
			, , ,	9 June 1821
17	Am Chiton	[Release]	'	A 4 mte 1031

SEC. IX.—CONSTABLES' WARRANTS,47 1702—1832.

J	Persons.	Occupation.	Parish.	Date.
ï	Ric. Hills	-	late of Sywell and Mears Ashby Moulton	13 Jan. 1702 21 Sept. 1795
2 3	Jas. Renshaw	land surveyor		21 Sept. 1/95
3		Janu Bulleyor	side, London	16 Sept. 1815
4	Hy. Wills	labourer	Eydon	20 Oct. 1825
Š	Wm. Radsdell	labourer	Stow	28 Oct. 1826
5	Wm. Carter	labourer	late of Boughton	9 Oct. 1830
7	Saxby Butlin	labourer	Gt. Harrowden	28 July 1832

SEC. X.—MAGISTERIAL EXAMINATIONS, 1702—1835.

K	Persoa.	Age.	Occupation.	Parish.	Date.
ı	Rie Hills	-	shepherd	Moulton	26 Jan. 1702
2	Jonath. Barwick	36	` -	Moulton	31 Dec. 1742
3	Rob. Byfield	_	tailor	Irthlingborough	16 Feb. 1771
	Wm. Satchwell	_	weaver	Spratton	16 Feb. 1771
4 5 6	Jn. Stafford	_	weaver	Moulton	16 Feb. 1771
ĕ	Wm. Tipler	-	labourer	Moulton	16 Feb. 1771
7	Sam. Tosland	 —	weaver	Loddington	16 Feb. 1771
7	Val. Richardson	36	labourer	Moulton	23 Mar. 1771
9	My. Seers	_		Moulton	15 Mar. 1777
10	Thos. Vann	27	soldier	Thornby	24 Feb. 1783
11	Lawr. Haddon	_	_	Moulton	14 Jan. 1785
12	Thos. Matthews	_	labourer	Kilaby	I Feb. 1787
13	Jn. Halliday	21	_	Moulton	22 May 1788
14	Alex, Pyecraft	21	l 	Moulton	22 May 1788
15	Wm. Smith	27		Rugby	22 May 1788
16	My. Perecifull	<u>-</u>	-	Moulton	11 Sep. 1788
17	Jas. Goodwin	l —		Bedford	[7 May 1793]
18	Geo, Janes	_	l –	Pitsford	10 Nov. 1804
19	Thos. Robinson	22	labourer	Harrold, Bedfs.	19 Nov. 1814
20	Sarah Cox48	20	_	Brixworth	17 Jan. 1835

SEC. XI.—MARRIAGE LICENCES; ALSO CERTIFICATES AND LETTERS, 1691-1875.

L	Document.	Particulars.	Date	•
1	Baptismal Certi-	Amos Alibone (Kineton, Warws.)	22 Oct.	1691
2	Burial Certificate	Amos Alibone (Kineton, Warws.)	4 May	1731
3	Letter	Reputed marriage of Thos. Pyecraft		••
•		and Sarah Dubber (Rochester)	9 Nov.	1815
4	Letter	Do. : from her mother Elis Bassett	•	-
•		(Rochester)	10 Dec.	1815
5	Marriage Certifi-	Nath. Williams and Jane Brown		-
_	cate	(St. Mich., Coventry)	19 Nov.	1817
6	Letter	Jn Pearce (Northampton Gaol) re-	-	
		specting marriage with My Luck	7 Apr.	ī8 2 4
7	Marriage Licence			
_		Britten (Moulton)	16 Feb.	1848
8	Marriage Licence			
		(both of Moulton)	3 Se p.	1856
9	Marriage Licence	Drury Wake (Pitsford) and Louise		
	1	J. H. Nethercote (Moulton)	[Ang.	1874
10	Banns Certificate			
		Northampton) and Amy Pell	~	- 0
		(Moulton)	12 Sep.	1875
11	Banns Certificate			
	•	Liszie Dunmore (St. Sepulchre's,	5	- 0
	1	Northampton)	29 Dec.	1875

SEC. XII.—FACULTIES AND CONTRACTS, 1738—1899.

M	Document.	Particulars.	Date.
1	Faculty	Erection of Church Gallery	3 May 1738
2	Faculty	Improvement of Parish Church	1 - 7 - 6 - 6 - 6
3	Plan	Church Pews (L. Kirshaw)	1 00 T-1- 00
4	Licence	Rev. Sam. Hornbuckle, Stipendiar	
		Curate ⁸⁰	
5	Letter	Rev. Thos. Sanders and repair o	
6	Letter	Reply of Jn. Gates (Peterborough	
7	Conveyance	Site for National School ⁸¹	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
7 8	Faculty	Removal of Vicarage Barn	
9	Specification	Masons' work for new barn	1 25 - 6 3
10	Licence	Absence of Rev. Thos. Sanders	. 26 July 1848
11	Conveyance	Site for Infante' School	1 - c A
12	Contract	Memorandum of H. Buswell respect	
•-]	ing leadwork at the Church	

FACULTIES AND CONTRACTS—Continued.

M	Document.		Document. Particulars.		Date,	
13	Faculty		Improvement of Churchyard	2 July	1880	
14	Pian	•••	Churchyard graves	ſ 	1880	
15	Report	•••	Church Bells (Edm. Law)	12 Sep.	1881	
ıĞ	Report	•••	The Church (Edm. Law)	Jan.	1884	
17	Elevation		East sketch of Church (E. J. Law)	Jan.	1884	
18	Elevation	•••	South sketch of Church (E. J. Law)	Jan.	1884	
19	Elevation	•••	West sketch of Church (E. J. Law)	Jan.	1884	
20	Sections	•••	Nave and Chancel (E. J. Law)	Jan.	1884	
21	Plan		Old seats in Church (E. J. Law)	Jan.	188	
22	Plan		New seats in Church (E. J. Law)	Jan.	1884	
23	Report	•••	Northampton Archmological Society on Church Restoration	28 Feb.		
24	Plan		Church Reseating	Nov.	1884	
25	Elevation	and				
-,	Section		Seats in Aisles and S. Chantry	[! Jan.]	1884	
26	Faculty		Restoration of Church	it Feb.		
27	Licence		Use of Schoolroom for service ⁵²	18 Mar.		
28	Contracts		Church Restoration (Copy)	[1884-—		
2 9	Contracta		Reference to Contractor's Orders	1884		
3 0	Certificate	•••	Final report of the architect ⁵³	19 Aug.		
31	Faculty		East stained window in Chancel,	->		
3 *	Lacdity	•••	and sundry improvements in the	29 May	1899	

SEC. XIII. ROLLS OF THE CHURCHWARDENS AND OVERSEERS, 1824—1875.

N	Accounts.	Period.	Year
1.3	Overseers	Months of Oct., Nov., Dec	1824
4	Churchwardens	Easter 1824 to Easter 1825	1825
Š	Highway	Mich. 1824 to Mich. 1825	1825
6-7	Overseers	January, February	1825
8	Coal	Month of March	1825
9-17	Overseers	Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct.,	,
7 -1		Nov., Dec	1829
18	Churchwardens	The man 1807 1806	1826
10	*** *	1 V	1826
•	1 ^	Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July,	1020
20-31	Overseers	And Sant Oct No. Dec	1826
	CT		
32	Churchwardens	The year 1826—1827	1827
33	Highway	29 Sept. 1826 to 29 Sept. 1827	1827
34-44	Overseers	Jan., Mar., Apr., May, June, July, Aug.,	
]	Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec	1827
45	Churchwardens	The year 1827—1828	1828
46	Highway	Year ending 7 Oct	1828
47-56	Overseers	Jan., Feb., Mar., May, June, July, Aug.,	
77 3	***	Oct., Nov., Dec	1828

ROLLS OF THE CHURCHWARDENS AND OVERSEERS-Continued.

N	Accounts.	Period.	Year.
57	Churchwardens	March 1828 to March 1829	1829
. 57 . 58	Highway	Year commencing Oct. 1828	1829
59-71	Overseers	Jan., Feb (2), Mar. (2), Apr., May, June,	
<i>.</i>	1	Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec	1829
72	Churchwardens	Year commencing Easter 1829	1830
73	Highway	Year commencing 29 Sept. 1829	1830
74-86	Overseers	Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, July (2),	1 3-
		Aug. (2), Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec	1830
87	Churchwardens	The year 1830—1831	1831
88	Highway	Voor ending on Cont	1831
89-91	Overseers	Jan., Feb., Mar	1831
92	Highway	Year commencing 29 Sept. 1831	1832
93-98	Overseers	Man Man June Cont Non Dec	1832
99	Highway	Wish togate Wish togat	1833
100-103	Overseers	I tom Pok Ame Toma	1833
104	Highway	Yang annuaging Wish 1944	1834
105	1 0	136 1 15 1	1834
106	177.1.	The ween 1827 1848	
107-109	Churchwardens	Three years—1838—1839, 1839-40,	1838
107-109	Onurch wardens	1840-41	1838-184
110	Highways	Year commencing Mar. 1840	1841
111	Churchwardens	The year 1841—1842	1842
112	Highways	Half-year ending Mich. 1842	1842
113	Churchwardens	Year commencing 25 Mar. 1842	1843
114	Highway	Year ending 22 Mar	1843
115	Churchwardens	The year 1842—1843	1843
116	Highway	Half-year ending 29 Sept	1844
117	Churchwardens	Year ending Lady Day	1845
118-119	Highways	Half-years ending 25 Mar. and 8 Oct	1845
120-121	Churchwardens	Two years-1845-46, 1846-47	1845-184
122-123	Highway	Half-years ending 25 Mar. and 8 Oct	1847
124	Churchwardens	Year ending Lady Day	1848
125-126	Highway	Half-years ending 31 Mar. and 6 Oct	1848
127	Churchwardens	Year ending Easter Thursday, 12 Apr.	1849
128-129	Highway	Half-years ending 25 Mar. and 5 Oct	1849
130	Churchwardens	The year 1849—1850	1850
131	Highway	Half-year ending 9 Oct	1850
132	Churchwardens	The year 1850—1851	1851
133-134	Highway	Half-years ending 28 Mar. and 1 Oct	1851
35-139	Churchwardens	Five years—1852-53, 1854-55, 1855-56,	.03.
.22 -22		1 10-2 10-0	1852-59
40-141	Highway	M	1858-60
142	Churchwardens	ml	1861
143-144	Highway	The year 1861—1862	1862
	Churchwardens	Six years—1862-63, 1865-66, 1868-69,	1002
145-150	Oddichwardens		.960 -9-
		1869-70, 1873-74, 1874-75	1862-1875

SEC. XIV.—BILLS AND RECEIPTS, 1737—1883.

0	Names.	Amount.		ıt.	Purpose.	Date.
		6	8.	d.		
I	Sam. Hartshorne	4	3	0	Thompson's Appeal (Bill)	[Jan.] 1737
2	Sam. Hartshorne	4	3	0	Thompson's Appeal (Receipt)	26 Apr. 1740
3	Theo. Rogers	4	2	4	Crick's Settlement	11 Apr. 1741
4	- Hodson		12	š	Dove's Settlement	6 Nov. 1790
Š	Thos. Ward	10		0	[Bill reduced by levy from	
6	Thos. Ward	2	13	8	Parish Affairs	23 Apr. 1791 [——] 1793
7	Thos. Ward		Š	7	Luck's Settlement (!)	[Oct. ?] 1794
7 8	Thos. Ward	6		3	[Receipt for Nos. 5 and 6]	14 Nov. 1794
9-10	My. Mackay	6	õ	ŏ	Jane Stafford's maintenance	14 2101. 1/94
,			•	•	(B., R.)	18 June 1795
11-12	My. Mackay	3	10	0	Jane Stafford's maintenance	10 0 0 0 0 1/95
		,		•	(B., R.)	12 Inly teas
13-14	My. Mackay	1 4	7	6	Jane Stafford's maintenance	13 July 1795
-3 -4	my. mackay	1 *	′	•	(B., R.)	8 Oct. 1798
15	J. Blissard	1	14	8	Jane Stafford's medicine	[24 July]1795
16	Rob. Abbey	9	4	5	Jane Stafford's Settlement	1 that 1995
17	Edw. Arnold	104	7	17	Church Polls (P)	I Oct. 1795 30 Oct. 1795
18	DJ A13	104	7	o	Church Bells (R.)	11 Nov. 1795
19	D-L D-6-13	2		ŏ	Tipler's apprenticeship (R.)	19 July 1796
20	I To Markey		10	ö	Barber's apprenticeship (R.)	
21	TOL - O LI	52	6	10	Supplementary Militia Act.	25 Oct. 1796
22	337 OIL	32	I	.0	Charity Land Survey	[9 Jan.] 1797
23-24	Die Hemes	77	3	ŏ	Charity Doods (D. B.)	29 Oct. 1805
25-26	37.13		4	6	Waring's medicine (B., R.)	24 May 1806
27	Die Person	3	2	ö	Elis. Spencer's Settlement	31 Jan. 1817
28	D:- 17		12		Parish Affairs (R.)	[1 Mar.] 1820
29	T) ////	1	18	4 6	Medical treatment (1823-24)	8 Apr. 1820
30	In Dland	,	2		I Church reneim	30 Mar. 1825
31	Dam Dallan	4		5	Clambia salaum ha	26 Apr. 1825
32	Dalamat Bland	, • ,	5 16	3	Church Clock	29 Sep. 1825
33	Die Tem	1	17	9	Church reneise	26 Oct. 1825
	A 17		14	Ö	Church manaism	26 Oct. 1825
34 35	PJ- D-144	3		ŏ	Clark's arranges	29 Oct. 1825
33 36	D:- 11	188	9	ö	Charity Accounts (1818-26)	25 Mar. 1826
37	I I Dinna		16		Church Rolls &	27 May 1826
37 38	I) Dlank	1 '	2	3 6	Church Clock	4 Dec. 1826
_	O D. 1	2		104	Church reneire	4 Jan. 1827
39 40	D DI	l î	,2	.0	Chumch Clock	[] 1829
41	D'- 7		17	2	Church manaine	II Aug. 1829
41 42	T 701	1 .		91	Church remains	15 Apr. 1830
-	1 TR3 D244	4	3 12		Clark's amanas	29 May 1830
43	T. This		12	9	Church remains	15 July 1830
44	123- C-4	6		9 81	Vices's funceal	24 Sep. 1830
45	fe D'				Charity Assessed	27 Sep. 1830
46	[[: Kic. Howes]	1 20	3	7	Chartey Accounts	18301831

BILLS AND RECEIPTS-Continued.

0	Names,	Amor	ınt,	Purpose.	Data.
		1	. d.		
47	Edw. Britten	6	ī	Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1831
48	[My. Anne Clifton]	3 7	6	Jn. York's Order	2 Dec. 1833
49	Jn. Blunt	1 17		Church repairs	11 Dec. 1838
50	Ric, Love	ıé	; ï-	Church repairs	16 Mar. 1839
51	Jn. Blunt	8		Church Bells	16 Mar. 1840
52	Edw. Britten	6 9		Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1840
53	Ric. Love	1 11		Church repairs	14 May 1840
54	Edw. Britten	12 6	5	Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1842
	D. Blunt	1 0	5	Church Clock	10 June 1841
55 56	Edw. Britten	5 19		Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1841
57 58	Jn. Blunt	3 7	9	Church repairs	15 July 1842
58	Ric. Love	2 5	71	Church Bells	25 July 1842
59	G. Roulson	26 9	8	Church repairs	13 Aug. 1842
5 9	Edw. Britten	6 11	2	Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1842
61	Edw. Britten	7 3	6	Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1843
62	_		6	Conveyance of School (R.)	26 Dec. 1843
63	E. J. Law	28 11	0	School plans (R.)	20 July 1844
64	Edw. Britten	6 7	2	Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1844
65 66	Jn. Blunt	4		Church Bells	24 Dec. 1844
	Edw. Britten	6 16	9	Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1845
67	Edw. Britten	5 19		Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1845
68	Jn. Blunt	6		Church Bells	6 Nov. 1845
69	Jn. Blunt	1 2		Church Bells	3 Feb. 1846
70	Edw. Britten	6 9		Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1846
71-73	_	35 9		Vicarage barn (3 receipts)	10 June 1848
74		427 5	81	Poor Law Accounts (half-year)	29 Sep. 1849
75	Wm. Bradshaw			Church Bells	9 Feb. 1850
76	Edw. Britten	5 15	7	Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1850
77	Edw. Britten		II	Clerk's expenses	29 Sep. 1851
78	Edw. Britten			Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1853
79 80	Felix Britten	15 11		Clerk's Salary, &c	27 Aug. 1855
	Felix Britten	6 14		Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1856
81	Wm. Bradshaw	29 7		Church repairs	30 July 1856
82	Roulson and Buswell	13 2	•	Church Leads	[Nov.] 1856
83	Churchwardens		4	Carriage of bell ropes	[] 1856
84	Churchwardens Wm. Bradehaw	3 19		Confirmation expenses	[] 1856
85 86		2 16		Church repairs	28 Feb. 1857
		1		Church Bells, &c	7 July 1860
87 88	Roulson and Buswell Wm. Bradshaw			Church repairs	9 Nov. 1860
	T	2 16 1 10		Church Cleak	15 Feb. 1861
89	1 www 15 1 1			Church Clock	18 Mar. 1861
90		13	-	Church repairs	9 July 1862
91	TIT Th 3.3	12 15		Clerk's expenses	25 Mar. 1863
92	TT 11 TO 11.	13 5		Church repairs Clerk's expenses	12 Aug. 1865
93	Chas. Bradshaw	[12 13		Church Dalla	25 Mar. 1866
94	TT TT!	2 16		Ob	7 Sep. 1874
95 96	Jn. G. Broughton	32 11		Ob 1 337 . 11	24 Aug. 1880
97	Jn. Comber	1 18		Oh 3 337 11	23 Oct. 1880 10 Nov. 1880
98	Geo. Eads ⁵⁴			/ 11 1	10 Nov. 1880
99	Geo. Eads	45 I4 88 8	2	Observation Assessments	10 Nov. 1880
100	Wm. Shaw	12		(N	20 Aug. 1883
	···· ···		_	Church Organ	Aug. 1003

SEC. XV.—ACTS & ORDERS, 1738—1881.

P	Document.	Purpose,	Date.
1	Act	"The more effectual suppressing of Prophane Cursing and Swearing "25 [12 Geo. II.]	[] 1738
2	Act	Amending the laws respecting the solemnization of Marriages in	
387	Act & Order	England [4 Geo. IV., c. laxvi] Amending the laws for the relief of the Poor [59 Geo. III. (1819)]; with Order concerning the estab- lishment of a Select Vestry at	18 July 1823
4	Order	Moulton, for Poor-Law Purposes. A return of every Church Rate, or Rate for the purpose of a Church Rate, within the last two years	11 Apr. 1833
5 ⁹⁸	Act & Representation	[Signed: H. M. Sutton, Whitehall] Amending the laws concerning the burial of the dead in England [1854]; and representation in Council that burials be discon- tinued in the Churchyard of Moulton and elsewhere [Signed:	12 Aug. 1842
689	Order	C. L. Peel, Balmoral] The closing of Moulton Churchyard [Signed: C. L. Peel, Windsor]	20 Nov. 1880 15 July 1881

SEC. XVI.—FORMS OF PRAYER AND THANKSGIVING, 1813—1887.

9	Description,	Date.
2	after the Prayer for the King's Recovery; in all Cathedrals, Collegiate, and Parish Churches and Chapels in <i>England</i> and <i>Ireland</i> , as soon as the Ministers thereof shall receive the same	[] 1813
	1813, and on the following Sundays; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout England and Wales on the two consecutive Sundays after the Ministers thereof shall have	10 Oct. 1813

FORMS OF PRAYER AND THANKSGIVING-Continued.

Q	Description.	Date,
3	A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God, to be used in all Churches and Chapels throughout those Parts of the United Kingdom called England and Ireland, on Thursday, the 13th day of January, 1814, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God: To acknowledge the great Goodness and Mercy of Almighty God, who, in addition to the manifold and inestimable Benefits which this Kingdom has received at His Hands, has continued to us His Protection and Assistance in the War in which, for the Common Safety of His Majesty's Dominion, and for disappointing the boundless Ambition of France, we are now engaged, and has given to the Arms of His Majesty, and to those of His Allies, a Series of Signal and Glorious Victories over the	T. G.
4	Forces of the Enemy. 1813 A Form of Prayer and Thankagiving to be used in all Churches and Chapels in England and Wales, and in the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, on Thursday the 15th Day of November, 1849, being the Day appointed for a General Thankagiving to Almighty God: To acknowledge His great Goodness and Mercy in removing from us that Grievous Disease with which many Parts of this Kingdom have been	13 Jan. 1814
5	lately visited	15 Nov. 1849
6	Thanksgiving, upon Sunday the 19 th Day of April instant, or the Sunday after the Ministers shall receive the same A form of Thanksgiving and Prayer to Almighty God, upon the completion of 50 years of Her Majesty's Reign, to be used on Tuesday, the 21st of June next, and certain other	19 Apr. 1857
	days as herein appointed	21 June 1887

HH. Potes to the Records.

Moulton Parish Records.

Excluding, of course, those already mentioned under Section II.
 "Our earliest financial record" (Round, "Feudal England," p. 156).
 Some account of its progress is given in an article entitled "Wm. Carey's Settlement" (Northampton Mercury, 7 Sept. 1895).

4 It will be seen that the entries reach a total of 642.

CALENDAR OF RECORDS.

SECTION I.

- The first four volumes retain their old numbers. Vols. v.-vi. were originally 6 and 5; viii. ix., xi. xiii. were numbered consecutively, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Vols. vii., x., and xiv. were without numbers.—DIMENSIONS: No. 1, 13 by 7 by 1 in.; vii., x, and xiv. were without numbers.—DIMENSIONS: No. 1, 13\$ by 7½ by 1 in.;
 No. 2, 11½ by 7½ by 1½ ins.; No. 3, 15½ by 10½ by ½ ins.; No. 4, 15½ by 10 by
 ½ ins.; No. 5, 15½ by 10 by ½ ins.; No. 6, 15½ by 10½ by ½ ins.; No. 7, 8½ by 6½
 by ½ ins.; No. 8, 15 by 10 by 1 ins.; No. 9, 15 by 9½ by 1 ins.; No. 10, 9½ by 7½
 by ½ ins.; No. 11, 15 by 10½ by 1½ ins.; No. 12, 15½ by 10 by ½ ins.; No. 13, 15
 by 9½ by 1 ins.; No. 14, 10 by 7½ by ½ ins.—WEIGHTS: No. 1, 2 lbs. 5 oss.; No. 2,
 2 lbs. 9 ozs.; No. 3, 2 lbs. 5½ oss.; No. 4, 2 lbs. 10 oss.; No. 5, 2 lbs. 9½ ozs.;
 No. 6, 2 lbs. 6 ozs.; No. 7, 14 oss.; No. 8, 4 lbs. 10 oss.; No. 9, 4 lbs. 3 ozs.;
 No. 10, 1 lb. 12 ozs.; No. 11, 6 lbs.; No. 12, 2 lbs. 2 ozs.; No. 13, 4 lbs. 3 ozs.;
 No. 15, 11, 12 ozs.; No. 11, 6 lbs.; No. 12, 2 lbs. 2 ozs.; No. 13, 4 lbs. 3 ozs.;
- No. 14, 1 lb.

 Pagination completed of i. to xxii., 60 to 160, xxiii. to lii., on 3 Apr. 1896.

⁷ Paged previous to 1821; pages i-ii, iv., vi.-x., are blank.

Paged 24 July 1896; page 16 blank.

Paged 3 Aug. 1896; pages i.-vi., xx., are blank.

10 Ruled for 300 entries

¹¹ Buried since the closing of the Churchyard, the united age of six of these persons reaching 456 years.

12 Ruled for 2,400 entries.

SECTION II.

¹⁸ The Churchwardens' Account Book (B. 2) does not go back to an earlier date than 1778, but when examined in 1895 it was found to contain 6,499 items (consisting of 30,175 figures), together with 101 Vestries, and 365 signatures of persons attending these meetings. Within the covers are the following notes:—
"(E. 1). In Chancery, Atty. Genl. v. Nethercoat. Item to John Turnbull and Samuel Houses on their resp've exam'ions for all the Debts except John Aspinal & Samuel March."—"Churchwardens' Book, 'B.' In Chancery, Her Majesty's Attorney Gen! Between at the relation of — William Manning and others, Informt against John Nethercoat and others, Defendants."—"10th Oct. 1838. At the Execution of a Commission for the Examination of Witnesses in this Cause this Book was produced by John Nethercoat, one of the Defendants in this Cause and is the same Book as is referred to in the Deposition of George Pell the younger marked with the letter 'B' and taken before us this day. T. Cave Hall, William Cox."—"This is also the Book marked 'B' produced by Clark Hillyard one of the Defendants in this Cause, and it is the same Book so marked 'B' as is referred to in the Deposition of the said Clark Hillyard taken before us this 25th day of October 1838. T. Cave Hall, William Cox."

14 In the Register of Preachers (B. 10), four pages are devoted to Confirmation services, and the list of names therein recorded shows that between 21 Nov. 1878 and 5 May 1886, fifty males and fifty-eight females were presented from this

parish. The only confirmation, however, held at Moulton during these years took place on 2 May 1882, when thirty-three local candidates, and 23 others from the parishes of Boughton, Pitaford, Holcot, Holdenby, and Hannington, were confirmed. This register contains also the following important note:—"The Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Moulton, Northamptonshire, had within the last 25 years open wooden seats, a richly carved Rood screen, and pareloses separating the chancel from its North and South chapels, all in good preservation. It is now filled with square deal boxes of the meanest kind. The carpenter who put them up took away all the curved work, and was allowed to cut off the carved portion of the oak corbels on which the side pieces of the roof stand; these spoils are now in possession of a collector at Northampton. There is less room in the church now than when it had open seats, and the clerk knows many individuals among the poor, who used to attend regularly at Church, who were excluded by the introduction of the pues, and became dissenters—some also have ceased to attend the worship of God altogether. Many poor men sit on the altar rails in this church, while pues in the neighbourhood are all but empty. The ancient Font was taken as a horse-trough to the Vicarage, and has now disappeared—only two of its five legs remain [now on either side of Vestry East window]; its substitute is a small morter on a stone baluster [replaced in 1386 by a font given by Mr. Nethercoat], stuck in the middle of a square pue, on the door of which is painted 'Font,' in white letters." This is an extract from the Beclesiologist of 1844.

SECTION III.

Abstract of "C. 4": "This Indenture made the Eight & Twentieth days of March 22 Chas. IL, (1670) betweene Dabridgeourt Ward of (Nortofte in the pist. of) Glisborrows, Gent, and Js. Read the elder of Nortofte, husbandman, Witnesseth that the said Debridgeourt Ward in consideracion of the sume of Five shillings and for diverse other good Causes and Considerac'ons hath graunted all that Close of Meadowe pasture and enclosed ground Lying and being in the feilde and Lyberties of Nortofte, nowe in the occupac'on of Jn. Read, Called or Knowne by the name of Fishpoole Close contaying by estimac'on Three acres, be the same more or Lesse, and alsoe all and Singular the woodes underwoodes hedges ditches fences moundes freeboardes wayes pathes passages easemte pfittes Comodities advantages emolumte and hereditamte whatsoever to the said Close belonging, And the Reu^rc'on and Remaynder of the above menc'oned premises To have and to hold from the Feast of the Annunciac'on of the Virgin Mary Last past before the date of theise presentes for the terme of one whole years, Yielding and paying therefor one pepper Corne upon the feaste of St. Michaell the Archangell next ensuing, to the end and intent to enable him to accept of a Graunt and Release and Conveyance of the Reurc'on and Inheritance of the said premisses unto the use of him the said Jn. Read the elder, his heires and ass's for ever."—The document is endorsed "Lease for a yre of Fishpoole Close co: ing 3 Acres in Nortoffe. Seeled and Delined and be it Remembered that these wordes (Nortofte in the pick of; was interlyned betweene the first and second Lynes within written before the scaling and Deliurie of these presentes in the presence of Rick: Ward, Wm. Lucas, Wm. Roads.'

16 His body to be buried in the Churchyard at Guilsborough; wife Alice to held the house in Nortoft which was the Lucyes, half Fishpoole Close in Nortoft, and halfe yarde land in the field of Husband Bosworth which was Thos. Sturgis ie, and after her decease to son John; daughter My. £50; daughter Ann £100; daughter Eliz. £80; cousin Roger Sturges £5; cousins Jn. and Wm. Reade two sheeps in Loveil's Close—legacies to be paid 12 months after decease; all the rest of house and lands to son Jn.; all the rest of goods and chattels to wife Alice.

Executors Alice and Jn. Reade. Witnesses Ric Hollis, Eliz. Reade, Wm. Reade.

17 Printed in full in "St. Sephen's Day at Moulton," sec. iii.

28 The date is that of Martha Spraggett's will.

28 Gives a consise "statement of facts" relating to the Charity Estate, with the resolutions of meetings held by the Trustees between Dec. 1881 and Jan. 1883.

^{9 ©} Endorsed, "In the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, Mr. Jestice Chitty. 1883, V., No. 218. Between Georgians Vinamt, widow, plaintiff; and the Official Trustees of Charity Lands, the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and the Rev. Onebye Robert Walker, William Fisher Checkley, William Friely, Thomas Ratcliff, George Eads and Samuel Adams, Defendants."

SECTION IV.

21 A copy (circs 1874) on blue foolscap of Pat. Roll, 6 Edward VI., part iii.,

m. 19.

22 Left at the Vestry meeting of 22 Feb. 1850, together with the bill "O. 74."

Poor law expenses for the half year amounted to \$427 52. 824.

The tithe rent charge being 132. 4d., its redemption is fixed at \$22.

Manual \$3,000; being \$2,000 on the fittings and fixtures, \$600 on moveable furniture, \$200 on bells and clock, and \$200 on the organ. The Church was first insured, by order of the Vestry, on 27 Sept. 1878, when the total amount was fixed at £2,000.

SECTION V.

* Richard Droper's bond (B. 3) declares that he has received 59 from Thes. Watts and Wm. Wattes, "with the consent of the Feffes and other the Inhabitants of Moulton," towards the "mayntaynance of on[e] Jane Bolley, daughter of Danell Botly and Joane his Wife deceased," until the age of 14 years; he the said Ric. Droper, shepherd, promising to provide of his proper craft and charge "sufficiant meste, drinck, linane, wollon, shoces, washing and Lodging," and discharging the parish of all charges whatsoever; with the condition attached that if she should "depart this preent world within two yeares after the date heareof," he shall repay within ten days of her decease the sum of £4 10s.

The bond (E. 4) of Jn. Collins of "Scywell," is endorsed: "John Collins 50li

to discharge the towne of Moleton of 4 children of Eliz . . . ," the other parties

to it being Wm. Walters and Jn. March, yeomen and Overseers.

"E. 5" is dated "the second day of March in the year of o' Lord God according to the Computation of the Church of England one thousand six hundred fiftey and six;" the obligation being in the names In. Taylor of Moulton, "Sheppard," Edw. Ward of "Lampard, laborer," and In. Worly of Moulton, "shepard," who agree from henceforth to indemnify the parish from all charges likely to arise by reason of "the aboad of Edw. Ward his Wife and children and sill such Issue that shall or may here[after] arise.

* " B. 6" states that "whereas Hy. Rowledge, his wife and family is to Come and Inhabitt in Molton," a bond in the sum of £40 has therefore been drawn up and signed by the said "Hy. Ronledge, of Brixworth, butcher, Wm. Ronledge of the same towns and county, Herdman, & Ric. Harris of Pissord, Victular." (Received by Jn. Marsh, Wm. Watts, Hy. Chapman, Jn. Coles, and Jn. Barber.)

20 "E. 7" is to the following effect: Whereas Jn. and Ric. Freeman now

"Inhabeting in a certaine Tenement" in Moulton, belonging to Thes. Launden, "Cordwinder," not having any "legall settlement" there, an Order was granted at Easter Sessions 1665 unto the "Cunstables" for their "remousing unto Brand barony, co. Warwick;" yet notwithstanding the said Order, at the request of the said Thos. Laundon and of Jn. Dozzy, "of Moulton parke sheepeherd," it was agreed not only by "the Overseers, Will'm Gibson & Samuell Joses, but alloce be severall and divers other of the neighbors and Inhabstants of the said towne of Multon" that John and Ric. Pressus "shulld yt Continue, and have Lawfull Settlement in the said tenement without any excut'ncy of the said Order or any further or other Interuption."

36 " E. 8" is a bond between "Henrii Luckei de Olld, husband, et Will'm Gibeon de Moulton, yeoman," reciting an eschier one of 25 May 1654 between My. Luck, Francis Miles of Creaton, butcher, Jn. Pell, and Wm Watts, of Moulton. It goes on to state that since Jn. and Eliz. Miles, previously allowed to reside in the parish, are "boath tyme since decead, and two of their children, namely, Francis and Ann is and hath becom chargeble to the Inhabitance, and the above

bound Henry Lucke therefore to the peenaltie and forfituere the said obligation hath allredey removed the said children out of the towns and parish of Moulton "if for the space of IO years next ensuing the date of this bond the inhabitants are indemnified from all charges that may arise in connection with these children,

then the present obligation becomes void.

31 For Jane Bradshaw, whose legal settlement was investigated by the magistrates; "but the putative father of her child having come forward and by his agreement the above bounden Ric. Howes applied to and solicited Wm. Marsh, Thos. Tressler, and Jn. Bond, as Churchwardens and Overseers, not to remove her from this parish, but to permit her to remain and live in there," they consent to this course, on presentation of the above boud.

SECTION VI.

²⁸ There were no less than ten ways of gaining a Settlement in a parish during the Eighteenth Century. These were:—(1) By birth [13 George II., c. 29]: illegitimate or vagrant children, although settled where born, being supported after investigation by their rightful parish; (2) By parentage: every new settlement gained by the father being given also to the children, who at 7 or 8 years of age might gain one in their own right; (3) By apprenticeship: under the Acts of 13-14 Charles II., 1 James II., 3 William III., and 12 Anne; (4) By service: usually for a year, but in any case not less than forty days; (5) By continued residence: ignoring a notice signed by a justice to remove within forty days [1 James II.] one who occupies a tenement under [10 per annum, such notice being given in the Church after service [3 William III.]; (6) By marriage; (7) By estate: residing in a tenement rented at [10 or more, or upon concluding a purchase up to [30 [9 George I], although a "Certificate man" who made such a purchase is held to cease to be such; (8) By rent: residence for forty days, with rent of £10 paid either in one name or in two, also joint occupancy of a farm of £52 a year; (9) By taxation: paying the land tax and parish levies, but not highway rates, or taxes on windows and houses [21 George II.]; (10) By serving a parish officer: thus gaining a Settlement without notice or publication [3 William III.]. Certificates of Settlement, signed by Churchwardens, Overseers and Magistrates, were conclusive against the parish certifying, although not binding against a subsequent settlement; and whilst the benefits involved were extended to children, and the persons named within were not hindered from gaining a Settlement in any other parish than the one indemnified, an Order of Removal at once cancelled the Certificate. (Newton's "Whole Duty of Parish Officers, 1792."

35 This is the Certificate of the "inspired cobbler," who became the "Evangelist of India, Professor of Sanscrit in the College of Fort William, and the Father of modern Missions." The following extract from the Northampton Mercury of 30 Aug. 1895, has reference to the discovery of this Certificate three days earlier: "I have had the opportunity of seeing a most interesting communication to the Editor of the Northampton Mercury, from Mr. Sidney Madge During the progress of compiling a calendar of Moulton Church and parish documents he came across a big bundle of certificates of settlements ranging over a period from 1699 to [1817]. On putting the bundle into order he found a certificate of settlement of William Carey and Dorothy his wife, at the age of 24. It is dated May 11th 1785, signed by the churchwardens and overseers of Paulerspury, and delivered to those of Moulton; attested by Edmund Curey (father), and Samuel Savage; and allowed by two Justices of the Peace (J. Eccles and W. Clare). By that certificate Wm. Carey is allowed to reside in Moulton (1785) on the acknowledgment that he belongs to Paulerspury, so that in the event of his becoming a pauper, and requiring relief, he would be at once removed by the constable to Paulerspury, the churchwardens and overseers of that place being answerable for him 'and his issue' [there were three children by this, the first of three marriages], providing for him out of the rates of that parish" The Certificate is given in full in an article entitled "William Carey, D.D.: His Settlement and Work at Moulton, 1785-89" (Mercury, 7 Sep. 1895). He founded Carey Chapel, Moulton, in 1786, projected the formation of the Baptist Missionary Society, and published "An enquiry into the obligations of Christians to use means for the conversion of the Heathen." He died at Serampore 9 June 1834, aged 72 years.

Herain of Moulton a Hundred Years Ago,"

sec, vi.

ı

b

ť

į

Į

SECTION VII.

The Orders of Removal in this list extend from 10 William III. to 4 William IV., and concern nearly three hundred men, women and children. In effect, they relate to two classes of people. On the one hand we have Orders respecting persons residing in the parish under a Certificate from a neighbouring township, who by reason of infirmity, or perhaps of domestic concerns, were about to add to the cares and responsibilities of the parochial authorities, and therefore made it desirable that their removal should be speedy across the parish boundaries; on the other hand, many are the Orders relating to former inhabitants, who had been allowed to settle elsewhere on a Certificate from Moulton providing for their return to that parish in more uncertain times—this class being indicated above by the employment of brackets. In a volume by Edward Newton, entitled, "The Whole Duty of Parish Officers; containing all the Laws now in force, which point out the duty, and regulate the conduct of Churchwardens, Overseers, Constables, Surveyors, and other Parochial Officers of every Denomination" (London, 1792), it is stated that removals must be effected by the Overseers and Constables within forty days under penalties named [17 George II., c. 5]. Parishes granting a Certificate were compelled to take back such as became paupers in the new place of abode [8-9 William III., c. 30], but an appeal might be made at Quarter Sessions against an Order, reasonable notice of this being given [9 George I., c. 7, s. 8]. The daties of Constables were regulated by the Acts of 13-14 Charles II., and 12 George II.

28 In which parish he was "bound Apprentice by Indenture for the term of I wear to one John Towards. Towards the said Market the full time of

7 years to one John Tressler, Taylor, & Serv'd his said Master the full time of

Sevene Yeare.

Printed in full in "Life in the Parish of Moulton a Hundred Years Ago,"

sec. vii.

Two, viz., Elisabeth aged 8 years, and Thomas aged "15 months or thereabouts.'

Five, vis., John aged 12 years, Mary-Anne aged 10, Blizabeth aged 7, Hannah aged 4, and Charlotte aged 2.

4 Five, viz., John aged II years, William, aged about 10, Edward aged 8, Robert aged about 7, and Elizabeth aged 26 weeks.

41 And "their Infant Daughter, of the age of 3 weeks or thereabouts."
48 Wife of George East, "of the parish of St. George, Middlesex, who is now in the House of Correction for Debt." The children named are Isabella aged 17 years, and Alice aged 8.

43 And their two children, viz., George aged about 3 years, and Louise about I year.

SECTION VIII.

44 This list contains all the existing Indentures of Apprentices, but it is clear that many are missing, for between the second and third items is a gap of 25 years, with another twice as great between Nos. 10 and 11. The Indenture of Wm. Mills, 1742, has also disappeared. The last document preserved is that of John Clifton, in which he agrees to put himself apprentice to Geo. Tipler, to learn his art and with him to dwell for seven years; during which term he will his said master serve, his secrets keep, his lawful commands willingly obey; doing no damage to his master and seeing that none by others to him are done; whose goods he will not embezzle or waste, give away or lend; nor fornication commit, matrimony espouse, nor from the service of his master day or night absent himself, but in all things as an honest and faithful apprentice will demean himself towards his said master and all his family. And Geo. Tipler, in consideration of the sum of £18 " in hand paid by the Churchwardens at or before the sealing and

delivery of these presents (being Charity Money lefs for the putting out apprentices)," agrees to teach his apprentice "the art Trade or Mystery of a Tailor, to find him good sufficient and wholesome meat, drink, washing, lodging, wearing apparel, tools in trade, and all other necessaries, and at the end of the term to give him one new suit of Clothes for Sundays, one good suit for working days, 5 good shirts, 5 pairs of stockings, 2 sheets, 2 pairs of shoes, and 2 neck-handker-chiefs."

⁴⁸ Printed in full in "St. Strpken's Day at Moulton," sec. ii. This document is endorsed "No. 40," Of the Indentures that follow, "H. 10" describes Theo. Collis as a staymaker of Kettering; "H. 11" gives Earl's Barton as the place of residence of Sam. Bryan"; "H. 12" mentions that Wm. Sansom resides at Birmingham; and "H. 13" states that Jn. Parrow is a flannel weaver of Castleton, Lancashire.

⁴⁶ A paper pinned to the Indenture states that Geo. Tipler undertakes "to quit and deliver up Jn. Clifton, and release him from all services claims and demands" on June 4th 1824; John Clifton "consents to leave Geo. Tipler" on that date, and Wm. Berber and Nic. Marsh, Churchwardens, "consent that Geo. Tipler shall be released from all claims under the Indenture of Apprenticeahip," likewise on the date mentioned.

SECTION IX.

⁴⁷ This scanty list is all that remains of what must have been at one time a large collection, as indeed is known from the many entries in the Sessions books at Northampton, and the bonds and orders in the Vestry at Moulton. Three are even mentioned in the Churchwardens' Accounts for 1844, where fines of 5s. each (augmenting for the year the Church revenue), occur in connection with the trials for disorderly conduct of Wm. Cox (20 Jan.) Jos. Fisher (27 Jan.), and Jm. Stermson (24 Mar.). No. 2 above is the usual notice from the Constable of Spelhoe Hundred with respect to the parish "Quarterage Money." Nos. 4 and 6 are warrants for the arrest of persons connected with the evidence of Anne Homes and Hannah Cooke, respectively.

SECTION X.

48 The last "Examination" preserved at Moulton, that of Sarah Cox, single-woman, is to the effect that she is about 20 years of age, being born "as she has heard and believes" at Brixworth, where her parents were legally settled; that about five weeks before Old Michaelmas 1830 Mrs. Esther Flamwell of Moulton hired her to go and reside with her three days after Michaelmas; that she remained there until Old Michaelmas 1831 when she received her wages; that about five weeks before Michaelmas 1831 her mistress asked her to stay with her again, and, consenting, she was hired for another year at the advanced wages of ten shillings, and after that for two years more, only leaving the service of the said Esther Flamwell a little more than a month ago; that she returned then to her friends at Brixworth, and having been very ill applied for and received relief from the Overseers, and is now actually chargeable to the said parish of Brixworth.

SECTION XI.

"Licence or Faculty of Archibeld Campbell [Tait], Archbishop of Canterbury for the marriage in Moulton Parish Church (without the publication or Proclamation of the Banns of Marriage) of Drury Wake, of the Parish of Pitaford, in the County of Northampton, Bachelor, and Louise Julia Harriet Netheroste, of the Parish of Moulton in the same County, Spinster." They were married on August 20th 1874.

SECTION XII.

The licence stipulates that he is to receive £136 per annum, and to reside

in the parish.

81 The plan shows that the site was bounded on the north by "Tithe barn yard," south by the "Village Street," east by "Blunt's premises," and west by "Tithe barn lane."

52 The licence is given to the Rev. O. R. Walker, Vicar, to use the National Schoolroom for Divine Service, owing to the restoration of the parish church, to "preach sermons and administer the Holy Sacraments," but "on no account to solemnize Marriages therein."

48 He certifies that "the whole of the works connected with the Restoration and Reseating of the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Moulton, are now completed according to the true intent and meaning of the Drawings and Specifications.

SECTION XIV.

54 His accounts consist not only of the bills numbered 95 to 97, but also of three others, and the items include stone for 258 yards of wall, jock-stones for front gates and porch, and sundry repairs to the floor of porch. At one time it was possible to read this inscription on a small brass plate at the foot of the gates: "These gates were given to the Parish of Moulton by Henry Osmond Nethercots of Moulton Grange, October 1880." The plate remains, but successive coats of paint have hidden the inscription.

SECTION XV.

Pasted on a board, now broken.

⁵⁶ Certain alterations in the form of entry therein specified were to take

effect on and after I Nov. 1823.

87 "P. 3" states that whereas the inhabitants of Moulton in Vestry assembled did elect, on 8 April 1833, eleven "substantial householders and occupiers" to be members of a Select Vestry for the care and arrangement of the concerns of the poor, the same substantial householders are now approved by R. H. Gunning, J.P.; the members named being Jn. Nethercoat, Clark Hillyard, Jn. Gartick, Jn. Turnbull, Wm. Barber, Stephen Manning, Jn. Aspinall, Wm. Hunt, Ja. Tressler, Thos. Tressler, Lewis Pell.

88 " P. 5" gives a list of twenty-two parishes—which includes Nassington,

Yarwell, Badby, Moulton, Burton Latimer and St. Sepulchre, Northamptonwhere it was deemed expedient to discontinue burials; the representation with regard to this parish running, "That burials should be discontinued forthwith wholly in Moulton Churchyard, in the County of Northampton, except in now existing vaults and walled graves, interment in which shall take place only on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately inclosed in stonework or brickwork properly cemented." (See the "London Gazette" of March 11th 1881.)

** "P. 6" is an Order allowing the time for discontinuing burials at Moulton

to be postponed until 31 Dec. 1881—the dates in other cases varying from 31 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1881. (See the "London Gazette" of July 26th 1881.)

. •

The Registers of Moulton.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

1565-1812.

Baptisms, Part X.

1565-1635.

Contents of

The Kirst Register.

The following list will be useful for reference, since it indicates the irregular arrangement of the Register:-

- (a) Blank sheet of paper (131 by 71 ins.): pp. i-ii.
- (b) Baptism Section: of parchment (117 by 71 ins.): pp. 1-2 Title page; certain letters and sentences. 3-6 Baptisms, 9 Jan. 1565—24 May 1569. 15 Jan. 1573-23 Dec. 1610. 7-46 47-54 16 Aug. 1612—14 Sep. 1620. ,, 23 Dec. 1610-19 July 1612. 55-56 ,,
 - 57-62 8 Sep. 1620—15 June 1628. ** 27 Oct. 1633— 7 Jan. 1635. 63-64
- (c) Marriage Section: of parchment (117 by 71 ins.): pp. 65-78. See Volume II, under "Marriages, Part i."
- (d) Burial Section: of parchment (117 by 71 ins.): pp. 79-96. See Volume II, under "Burials, Part i."
- (e) A sheet of Parchment, blank until 1693 (132 by 75 ins.): p. 97. List of unbaptized children, 1693-1705. p. 98. Charity receipts, 1729—1724.
- (f) Baptism Section: of parchment (132 by 7% ins.): pp. 99-124. See "Baptisms, Part ii."
- (g) Marriage Section: of parchment (13% by 7% ins.): pp. 125-132. See Volume II, under "Marriages, Part ii."
- (h) Burial Section: of parchment (13\frac{3}{2} by 7\frac{5}{8} ins.): pp. 133-154. See Volume II, under "Burials, Part ii."
- (i) Additional Pages:
 - pp. iii-iv, xi-xii. Almost blank (2 by 14 ins.)
 - v. Charity Affairs, 1711 to 1719-20 (71 by 121 ins.) vi. List of Briefs, 1719 to 1729 ins.; New Title, 10 Apr. 1689.
 - List of Briefs, 1692 to 1715 (14 by 7½ ins.) vii-x.
 - xiii. 1724 to 1727.
 - xiv-xvi. 1721 to 1723, and 1727 to 1730.
 - Vestries, 1737 to 1740, and 1757 (13½ by 7½ ins.) xvii-xxii.

The Register booke of Moulton.

contagning the names of all that have bine Baptized marped and burped within the sayd parish from the yeare of our Lord 1565 and soe forward.*

The register booke of Moulton contayning the names that have bine Baptized Maryed and buryed wthin the sayd parish from the yeare of our Lord 1565

and soe forward.

THOMAS ALLAM Churchwardens, NICHOLAS MARSH 1614.

MAURICE BAKER Parish Clerk.†

ROGER LEY, Minister of Moulton.

ROGERUS
ROGER LEY IS
ROGER LEY.

THOMAS ALLAM Church Wardens.

Roger Ley Minister.

Roger Bep Minister.

Solu mihi cœlu `Cœlu mihi solu.

Siquis in hoc mundo vult cunctis gratus haberi, Det capiat querat plurima pauco nihil.

Amo sine eximins biuit. This is the day that the Lord hath made wee will reioyce in it.

This is the day that the Lord hath made wee will reiojce and be glad in it.;

^{*} To the right occurs a subtraction (1655—1565=90), written perhaps by Richard Hooke, and interesting from its reference to a date when records now lost must have been in existence.

[†] The passage repeated is most indistinctly written, and red ink has been used for the part that follows. Roger Ley's name could not have been added before 1618.

[?] These pious expressions are written in a prepared margin; the date may be 1634, since it occurs in a subtraction near by. At the foot a Latin phrase, and at the head: "Be it knowne unto all men by these presents," whilst "God save the [King]" finds expression immediately above.

Page 2.*

Page 3.

The names of them whoe have bine baptized within the sayd parish./.

1565.

1565./.

Emprimis the ixth day of January, Ann Lucke the daughter of John Lucke was Baptized.

Item the iiijth day of March Alice Smyth the daughter of Thomas

Smyth was Baptized.

Item the same daye Robert Tebbat the sonne of Henry Tebbat was Baptized.

Item the eight day of Aprill Elizabeth Briggs the daughter of John Briggs was Baptized.

Item the xxth day of Aprill Margerye Todd the daughter of John Todd was Baptized.

Item the xxjth day of May Silvester Mawby the sonne of Lambert

mawby was Baptized.

Itë the xth day of June Silvester Lucke the sonne of John Lucke

was Baptized.

Itë the xxvth day of June John Chapman and Elizabeth, the sonne and daughter of John Chapman, weare baptized.

Item the xvth daye of August Henry Gibson the sonne of William Gibson was Baptized.†

Item the vjth day of Julye Thomas Tebbat the sonne of Thomas Tebbat was Baptized.

Item the xijo day of September Robert Farthing the Sonne of Willim Farthing was baptized.

Item the xxjth day of December Bartholomew Martin the sonne of Thomas Martin was baptized.

Item the ixth day of November Alice Bull the daughter of Henrye Bull was Baptized.

[WM. DALE.]

Page 4.

Item the xijth day of November Alice Fisher was Baptized.

Item the xijth day of December Ann Tebbat the daughter of Henry Tebbat was baptized.

Item the iiijth day of December Ann Allison the daught of Charles Allison was baptized.

^{*} Page 2 is blank with the exception of the words, "not every one that saith unto me;" together with "buryed" and "dyyd," and some 17 letters, of which nothing intelligible can be made out: the whole written in red ink, about 1614.

[†] Misplaced entries.

‡ Signatures of this Vicar occur at the foot of each page until 1607.

1566.

Año Dñi 1566/.*

Item the ixth day of April Willm Launden the sonne of Thomas Launden was baptized.

Item the xiijth daye of April Matthew Holidaye the sonne of Willim Holiday was baptized.

Item the xvjth of Maye Elizabeth Paynter of daughter of Willim Paynter was baptized.

Item the xxiiijth day of June [blank].

Item the xviijth day of August Edward Mundin the sonne of John Mundin was baptized.

Item the xth of November John Paine the sonne of Leonard Payne was baptized.

Item the xxvjth day of December John Lucke the sonne of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

> 1567./. Año Dñi. 1567.

Item the first day of March Dorothe Hei the daughter of Willim Hei was baptized.

Item the xixth day of Marsh Alice Gibson the daughter of John Gibson was baptized.

Item the iiijth day of Aprill Peter Bolton the sonne of John Bolton was baptized.

Item the xxvjth day of Aprill Valentine Gregory the sonne of Silvester Gregorye was baptized./.

WM. DALE.

Page 5.†

Item the iiijth day of June Alice Todd the daughter of Christopher Todd was baptized.

Item the xvth day of August Henry Gibson the sonne of Willim Gibson was baptized.

Item the vijth day of december Richard Allin the sonne of Willm Allen was baptized.

> 1568./ Año Dñi 1568.

Imprimis, the xxjth day of Januarye Agnes Wright the daughter of Henry Wright was baptized.

Item the xvjth day of Februarye Elizabeth Higgins the daughter of

John Higgins was baptized.

Itô the xxixth of March John Gregory (& Matthew Gregory, the sonnes of Silvester Gregory weare baptized.

Itë the xxxth day of March Ann Bealy the daughter of John Bealy was baptized.

Ite the vi day of Aprill Alice Mundin the daughter of John Mundin

was baptized.

Itë the xijth day of June Catherin Burton the daughter of Willim Burton was baptized.

* From 1566 to 1598, the period of transcription, dates are repeated in the left margin.

† Subtraction at this point of the years 1568 and 1653.

Item the xxiij of June Elizabeth Farthing the daughter of Thomas Farthing was baptized.

Item the xiiijth day of May Isabell Martin the daughter of Thomas

Martin was baptized.**

Item the xijth day of September Libeas Foster the sonne of John Foster was baptized.

Item the vij day of September Mary Tebbat the daughter of Henry Tebbat was baptized. Itê the viijth day of September John Gibson the sonne of John

Gibson was baptized.

Item the ixth day of September Thomas Lucke the sonne of Thomas Lucke was baptized. WM: DALE.

Page 6.

Item the xijth day of September Alice Todd the daughter of Christopher Todd was baptized.

Item the xxth day of October Willim Vernam the sonne of John Vernam was baptized.

Item the xijth day of November Francis Docsei the sonne of James Docsei clerk was baptized.

Itë the xvijth day of November Joan Painter the daughter of Willim Paynter was baptized.

1569. Año Dñi 1560.

Imprimis the ixth day of January John Bull the sonne of Henry Bull was baptized.

Item the xxvijth day of March Thomas Lucke the sonne of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

Item the xxiiiith day of March Thomas Gibson the sonne of Willim Gibson was baptized.

Item the xxijth day of Aprill Ann chapman the daughter of John Chapman was baptized.*

Item the ixth day of January Willm Briggs the sonne of John Briggs was baptized.

Item the xix day of Januarye John Allin the sonne of Willm Allin was baptized.*

Ite the xth day of March Joan Lucas the daughter of Robert Lucas was baptized.*

Itë the xvth day of March Agnes Payne the daughter of Leonard Payne was baptized.*

Ite the viijth day of Aprill Ann Todd the daughter of Christopher

Todd was baptised.* Ite the xxiiijth of May Lambert Tebbat the sonne of Henry Tebbat was baptized.

WM. DALE.

* Misplaced entries.

t The fourth folio having been cut away, there is here an hiatus of nearly four years (24 May 1569 to 15 Jan. 1573).

[Folio 4. first Diatus: 1569—1573.]

Page 7.

1573./. Ano Dni 1573.

Imprimis the xvth day of Januarye William Paynter the sonne of Willim Paynter was baptized.

Item the vth day of February Helen* Saxby the daughter of Thomas Saxby was baptized.

Item the xvjth day of Feb^r Emm Allin the daughter of Willm Allin./

Item the xxijth day of Feb^r Ann Tebbat the daughter of Thomas Tebbat was baptized.

Item the same day Dorothye Gregory the daughter of Silvester Gregorye was baptized.

Item the vth day Aprill Alvimes Rose the sonne of John Rose was baptized.

Item the the xxixth day of May Willm Tebbat the sonne of Henry Tebbat was baptized.

Item the same day Thomas Paine the sonne of Ralph Paine was baptized.

Item the vijth day of June John Bett the sonne of Richard Bett was baptized.

Item the xjth day of June Emm Gibson the daughter of Robert Gibson was baptized.

Itë the xxijth day of July Isabell Briggs the daughter of John Briggs was baptized.

Itë the iiijth day of August Willim Barnes the sonne of Christopher Barnes was baptized.

Ite the xjth day of October John Harris the sonne of Willim Harris was baptized.

Item the third day of Nouember Elizabeth Coles the daughter of Robert Coles was baptized. Item the second day of December Elizabeth Foster the daughter of

John Foster was baptized.

Item the xxvjth day of December William Weson the sonne of John Weson was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 8.

1874./. Año Dñi 1574./.

Imprimis/. the first day of January Robert Ladd the sonne of Richard Ladd was baptized.

Item the vth day of Marsh Robert Lucas the sonne of Robert Lucas was baptized.

Item the xijth day of Aprill Robert Ives the sonne of Rowland Ives was baptized.

^{*} In the margin "Elizabeth."

Itë the xxiiijth day of Aprill Ann Ingram the daught^r. of Willim Ingram was baptized.

Itë the xjth day of May Margaret Dunckly the daughter of William Duncklye was baptized.

Itë the iij day of August, Michaell Phillips the sonne of Edward Phillips was baptized.

Ite the xiijth day of August Paule Lucke the sonne of John Lucke was baptized.

Ite the same [day] Elizabeth Holliwell the daughter of Robert Holliwell was baptized.

Itë the iiijth day of September Willm Mawby the sonne of Lamberd Mawby was baptized.

Ite the xxviijth day of October Agnes Martin the daughter of Robert Martin was baptized.

Ite the iiijth day of November Alice Sponer the daughter of Charles Sponer was baptized.

Itë the vth day of November Ann Marsh the daughter of Peter Marsh was baptized.

Itë the ixth day of Novemb^r. Ralph Gibson the sonne of John Gibson was baptized.

Itc the xiiijth day of December Jhn Todd the sonne of Christopher Todd was was baptized.

1575. Año Dñi 1575.

Imprimis the xviijth day of Febr. Grace Rigg the daughter of Leonard Rigg was baptized.

Item the xiijth day of Marsh John Fostur the sonne of John Fostur was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 9.

Ite the vijth day of Aprill Richard Tebbat the sonne of Henry Tebbat was baptized.

Itë the xijth day of Aprill Alice Clarke the daughter of Richard Clarke was baptized.

Itë the xxvth day of Aprill Henry Payne the sonne of Leonard Payne was baptized.

Itë the same day Ann Collis the daughter of John Collis was baptized.

Ite the xxviijth day of June Margery Martin the daughter of Thomas Martin was baptized.

Itë the vijth day of August Walter Short the sonne of Richard Short was baptized.

Ite the viijth day of August Isabell Gregorye the daughter of Silvester Gregory was baptized.

Itë the first day of September John Tebbat the sonne of Robert Tebbat, was baptized.

Itë the ixth day of November, Thomas Coles the sonne of Robert Coles was baptized.

Itë the xviijth day of November Alice Bett the daughter of Richard Bett was baptized.

Ite the xxth of November Dorothee allin the daughter of Willim Allin was baptized.

1676. Año Dñi 1576./

Imprimis the xxth day of January Allice Dunckly the daughter of Willia Dunckly was baptized.

Ite the xviijth day of February Agnes Marsh the daughter of Peter Marsh was baptized.

Ite the xvjth day of February Thomas Lucas the sonne of Robert Lucas was baptized.

Ite the viijth day of Marsh Thomas Coles the sonne of Robert Coles was baptized.

Itë the xxviijth day of Marsh Elizabeth Harris the daughter of Willm Harris was baptized.

WM. Dalk.

Page 10.*

Item the xvjth day of June Elizens Sapcott the sonne of Thomas Sapcott was baptized.

Ite the xvjth day of July Thomas Saxbye the sonne of Thomas Saxbye was baptized.

Ite the xxijth day of July George White the sonne of Matthew White was baptized.

Itë the same day Catherine Andrewes the daughter of Robert Andrewes was baptized.

Itë the xxixth day of July Christopher Tebbat the sonne of Edward Tebbat was baptized.

Ite the vjth day of August Maria Streets the daughter of William Streets was baptized.

Item the xxvth day of August Isabell Martin the daughter of Thomas Martin was baptized.

Item the first day of October Thomas Martin the sonne of Robert Martin was baptized.

Ite the xxvth day of December Joan Bett the daughter of Richard Bett:/.

Ite the xxviijth day of december Ann Weston the daughter of John Weston was baptized.

1677./ Año dñi 1577./

Imprimis the xxviijth day of January Thomas Sherman the sonne of Thomas Sherman was baptized.

Item the xxijth day of Februarye Christopher Rigg the sonne of Leonard Rigg was baptized.

Ite the xxvijth day of Februarye Matthew Collins the sonne of John Collins was baptized.

^{*} Two subtractions, involving the Commonwealth Registers, appear in the margin, viz., 1654 from 1576, and again from 1587.

Ite the xxxith day of Marsh John Ingram the sonne of Willim Ingram was buried.

Ite the iiijth day of June Thomas Osborne the sonne of Edward

Osborne was baptized.

Itë the vijth day of August Thomas Dunckly the sonne of Willim Duncklye was baptized.

Ite the xxiiijth day of August Thomas Holliwell the sonne of Robert Holliwell was baptized. WM. DALE.

Page 11.

Ite the vijth day of October Thomas Lucke the sonne of John Lucke was baptized.

Ite the xxth day of October John Robbins the sonne of Henry Robbins was baptized.

Ite the same day Alice Coles the daughter of Thomas Coles was baptized. Ite the xijth day of October Willim Gibson the sonne of John

Gibson was baptized.

Ite the xxviijth day of November Thomas Tebbat the sonne of Edward Tebbat./.

Año dñi 1578. 1578./

Imprimis the vih day of Januarye Francis Sapcott the sonne of Thomas Sapcott was baptized.

Itë the xxviijth day of January Richard Ragdall was baptized. Itë the xxiijth day of Februarye Susan Gregorye the daughter of Silvestar Gregorye was baptized.

Itë the same day Elizabeth Allin the daughter of Willim Allin was baptized.

Itë, the second day of Marsh Isabell Ives the daughter of Rowland Ives was baptized.

Ite the xxixth day of Marsh Thomas Fostar the sonne of John Fostar was baptized.

Ite the xxvjth day of Aprill Ann Coles the daughter of Robert Coles was baptised.

Ite the xxvijth day of Aprill Susan Short the daughter of Richard Short was baptized.

Ite the xxvjth day of August Bettrice Ladd the daughter of Richard Ladd was baptized.

Ite the xxijih of September John White the sonne of Matthew White was baptized. WM. DALB.

Page 12.

Ite the vth day of October Ann Smyth the daughter of John Smyth was baptized.

Ite the vjth day of October Jonas Tebbat the sonne of Robert Tebbat was baptized.

Itë the ixth day of October Alice Sherman the daughter of Thomas Sherman was baptized.

Ite the xviijth day of November Jane Marsh the daughter of Peter

Marsh was baptized.

Itë the xx day of November Alice Docsey the daughter of James Docsey clearke was baptized.

1579./. Año dñi 1579./

Imprimis the third day of February John Saxby the sonne of Thomas Saxby was baptized.

Ite the xixth day of January Emm. Harris the daught. of Willim

Harris was baptized.

Ite the vijth day of June Alice Martin the daughter of Robert Martin was baptized.

Ite the xxiijth day of June Ann Dunckly the daught. of Willim Dunckly was baptized.

Ite the xxixth day of October Willim Bett the sonne of Richard Bett was baptized.

Ite the xxiith day of November Judith Lucas the daughter of Robert Lucas was baptized.

Itë the xvth day of December Thomas Rigg the sonne of Leonard Rigg was baptized.†

1580./ Año Dñi 1580./

Imprimis the ixth day of February Henry Coles the sonne of Thomas Coles was baptized.

Itê the xxviijth day of February Silvestar Fitchett the sonne of Thomas Fitchett was baptized.

Ite the vth day of Marsh Phinees Collins the sonne of John Collins was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 13.

Item the seven & twentith day of Marsh Ann Robins the daughter of Henry Robbins was baptized.

It the nyne & twentith day of Marsh Elizabeth Tebbat the daughter of Edward Tebbat was baptized.

Itc the first day of Aprill Thomas Allin the sonne of Willm Allin was baptized.

Itë the same day Susan Coles the daughter of Robert Coles was baptized.

Itë the twentith day of Aprill Joan Gibs the daught. of John Gibs was baptized.

^{*} This entry was apparently forgotten by the Vicar, who, having already written his heading for 1579, was compelled to make the insertion immediately beneath.

[†] The next entry has been completely erased.

Itë the one & twentith of Aprill Dorothee Lucke the daughter of John Lucke was baptized.

Itë the foureteenth day of June Daniell Sapcott the sonne of Thomas Sapcott was baptized.

ltc the foure &, twentith day of July Francis Freeman the sonne of Mr John Freeman was baptized.*

Itë the twoo & twentith day of August Margaret Tebbat the

daughter of Henry Tebbat was baptized. Ite the eighteenth day of September Thomas Ingram the sonne of

Willm Ingram was baptized. Ite the third day of November Robert Cartar the sonne of Willim

Cartar was baptized.

Ite the foureteeneth day of December Elizabeth Dunckly the daughter of Willm Dunckly was baptized.

1881./ Año Dñi 1581./

Imprimis the thirteenth day of February John Sherman the sonne of Thomas Sherman was baptized.

ltë the six & twentith day of February Margaret Lucke the daughter

of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

Ite the seaventeenth day of Marsh Thomas White the sonne of Matthew White was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 14.

Ite the seaventeenth day of Aprill Alice Martin the daughter of Robert Martin was baptized.

Ite the ixth(?) day of August Matthew Smyth the sonne of John Smyth was baptized.

Itë the vth day of September Willm Holliwell the sonne of Robert Holliwell was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of September Jane Fitchett the daughter of Thomas Fitchett was baptized.

Item the one & twentith day of September Alice Myttsey the daughter of James Myttsey, sheperd, + was baptized.

Ite the third day of October Willim Paynter the sonne of Thomas Paynter was baptized.

Ite the foureteeneth day of October Willim Coles the sonne of Robert Coles was baptized.

Itë the fifth day of November Emm. Bradley the daughter of Edward Bradley was baptized.

^{*} Freeman. In the Calendar of Moulton Documents (marked "D. 1"), is a "Copy of grant of the Rectory and Advowson of Moulton to Jn. Whitrnge and Thos. Freman, 17 Nov. 1552." Francis (subsequently, Sir F.) was the eldest son of Jn. and Alice Freeman; married Thomasine (or Elis.) Andrews, of Lathbury, Bucks; buried at Ecton, 18 May 1610. Thomasine married (2) Richard Butler, 3rd Viscount Mountgarret. + First recorded employment.

Itë the third day of December John Freeman* the sonne of Mr. John Freeman was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of December Margery Lucas the daught^r. of Alice Lucas was baptized.

Año Dñi 1582/. 1582./.

Imprimis the thirtith day of January Isabell Streets the daughter of Willm Streets was baptized.

Ite the fourth day of February Nathaniell the sonne of Owen Manning was baptized.

Ite the fiftenth day of February Elizabeth Glover the daughter of Matthew Glover was baptized.

Ite the eleaventh day of Marsh Emm. Bett the daught^r. of Richard Bett was baptized.

Ite the fourth[?] day of Aprill Ann Lucas the daughter of Robert Lucas was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 15.

Itè the twoe & twentith day of Aprill Robert Collins the sonne of John Collins was baptized.

Itë the same day Willm Payne the sonne of Willm Payne was baptized.

Ite the foure & twentith day of Aprill John Goar the sonne of Willm Goar was baptized.

Ite the three & twentith day of Aprill Robert Collins the sonne of John Collins was baptized.

Ite the eight & twentith day of Aprill Willm Tymmes the sonne of Humphry Tymes was baptized.

Ite the second day of July Rachell Cartar the daughter of Willim Cartar was baptized.

Ite the eight day of August Thomas Lucke the sonne of John Lucke was baptized.

Ite the seaven & twentith [day] of September Margarett Brett the daught^r, of Thomas Brett was bapt^d.

Ite the one & twentith day of September Thomas Robbins the sonne of Henry Robbins was baptized.

Itë the foureteenth day of October Catherine Osborne† the daughter of Robert Osborne was baptized.

* Second son; buried here II July 1585. His father, born Northampton, was Sheriff 1605-6; married Alice . . . (buried Ecton, 7 Feb. 1597); d. Billing, 10 Mar. 1615; will dated 25 Feb. 1614; esc. 13 Jac. i., pt. i., n. 167. Arms: Asure, three losenges Argent. Orcs: On a wreath a demi-lion Gules, charged

on the shoulder with a cross patce Argent.

† Only daughter and heir of Sir Robert Osborne, of Kelmarsh (born 1555, married Marg. Freeman, at Moulton, 12 Dec. 1580); married (1) Edw. Haslewood (1584—1614!); (2) Sir Edw. Gorges, of Longford, Wilts, Baron of Dundalk, Ireland; d. 10 Mar. 1635, buried at Maidwell.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of November Emm. Lucke the daughter of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

Ite the nynetenth day of December Willm Barrett the sonne of Thomas Barret was baptized.

Ite the three & twentyth day of December Willim Sepcott the sonne of Thomas Sepcot was bapt.

Itë the thirtith day of December Margaret Gregory the daughter of Silvester Gregory was bapt.

1583./. Año Dñi 1583./

Imprimis the fift day of February Alice Holliwell the daughter of Robert Holliwell was baptized.

Itë the twelft day of Aprill Elizabeth Coles the daught^r. of Willim Coles was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 16.

Itë the foureteenth day of Aprill Rachell Saxby the daughter of Thomas Saxby was baptized.

Ite the second day of June Alice Tebbat the daughter of Edward Tebbat was baptized.

Ite the sixteenth day of June George Coles the sonne of Thomas Coles was baptized.

Itë the nyne & twentyth day of June Susan Haddon the daught. of Willim Haddon was baptized.

Ite the seaven & twentith day of July Francis Collins the sonne of Thomas Collins was baptized.

Itë the same day Alice Collins the daught. of Thomas Collins was

baptized.

Itë the Sixt day of October Robert Dunckly the sonne of Willim Dunckly was baptized:/.

Ite the third day of November Joane Manning the daughter of Owen Manning was baptized.

Itë the foure & twentith day of November Edward Paynter the sonne of Thomas Paynter was baptized.

Ite the fourth day of December Alice Marsh the daughter of Peter Marsh was baptized.

Itë the eighteenth day of August Elizabeth Todd the daughter of Christopher Todd was baptized.

Itë the nyne & twentith day of December Thomas Barret the sonne of Thomas Barret was bapt.

1884./ Año Dñi 1584./.

Imprimis the fift day of January John Tymes the sonne of Humphry Tymes was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of January Willim Lucke the sonne of John was baptized.

Ite the eighteenth day of Marsh Elizabeth Goar the daughter of Willm Goar was baptized.

Itë the twelft day of February Robert Osborne the sonne of Robert Osborne was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 17.

Item the fifteene day of May Samuell Glover the sonne of Matthew Gloaver was baptized.

Ite the seaventeenth day of May John Law the sonne of the sonne of [sic] John Law was baptized.

Ite the foure & twentith day of May Catherine Sherman the daughter of Thomas Sherman was baptized.

Ite the one & thirtith day of May Thomas Smyth the sonne of John Smyth was baptized:/.

Ite the eight & twentith day of August Emm. Silbe the daughter of John Silbe was baptized./:

Ite the eight & twentith day of October Helen Lucke the daughter of Thomas Lucke was baptized: f.

Itë the twentith of November William Bourton the sonne of Richard Bourton was baptized./

Ite the seaventeenth day of November Elizabeth Bennet the daught^r of William Bennet (3 Agnes Cartar was baptized.*

Item the twoe & twentith day of November Elizabeth Sepcot the daughter of Thomas Sepcott was baptized./.

Año Dñi 1585:/.

Imprimis the eleaventh day of January Robert Streets the sonne of Willim Streets was baptized:/.

Ite the second day of Marsh Agnes Willabed the daught^r. of Robert Willabed was baptized. f.

Ite the one & twentith day of March James Docksey the sonne of James Docksey; was baptized.

Ite the five & twentith day of Aprill Anthony Colney the sonne of Thomas Colney was baptized. f.

Ite the tenth day of July Agnes Cannill the daughter of Thomas Cannill was baptized.

Ite the fifteenth day of July Thomas Fitchet the sonne of Thomas Fitchet was baptized.

Ite the last day of May John Coles the sonne of Willim Coles was baptized.§

WM. DALE.

fruits 6 Dec. 1565, married here 4 July 1568.

\$ The two entries relating to Coles are misplaced.

^{*} First instance of illegitimacy, similar instances to which occur 11 Jan. 1588, 18 Oct. 1589, 10 June and 16 June 1596, 30 Nov. 1600, 21 Sep. 1604, 22 Sep. 1605, 14 Sept. 1606, 9 May 1619, 8 Nov. 1622, and 26 Mar. 1690, † The date 1654 is again employed in a subtraction from 1585.

† Or Doccey, or Doxe; Vicar 1565—1597; presented by Jn. Lane on the death of Christopher Browne; instituted 24 Nov. 1565, compounded for first family 6 Dec. 1665, married here 4 July 1568.

Page 18.

Itë the seaventh day of July Elizabeth Coles the daught^r. of Willim Coles was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of August Thomas Hacksall the sonne of George Hacksall was baptized.

Ite the five & twentyth day of August Thomas the sonne of Henry Marriat was baptized.

Ite the second day of September Elizabeth Eare the daughter of John Eare was baptized:/.

Itë the thirtith day of September Emm. Robins the daughter of Willin Robbins was baptized.

Ite the last day of November Matthew Essex the sonne of Willim Essex was baptized./.

Ite the third day of December Joan Tymmes the daughter of Humphry Tymmes was baptized.

Ite the nyne & twentith day of December Margery Lucke the daught^r. of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

1586 :/. Año Dñi 1586 :/.*

Imprimis the foureteenth day of January Joan Hollwell the daughter of Robert Hollwell was baptized./.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of January William the sonne of Robert Osborne was baptized.

Itë the sixteenth day of February Nicholas Marsh the sonne of Peter Marsh was baptized.

Itë the same day Willim Robbins the sonne of Christopher Robbins was baptized.

Itë the three & twentith of February Margery Paynter the daught. of Tho: Paynt. was b./.

Itë the eight & twentith of February Owen the sonne of Owen Manning was baptized.

Itë the thirtith day of Marsh Robert Barret the sonne of Thomas Barret was baptized.

Ite the first day of June Jane Tebbat the daught^r. of Thomas Tebbat was baptized.

WM. DALR.

Page 19.

Ite the foureteenth day of June Alice Cartar the daughter of Willim Cartar was baptized.

Itë the eighteenth day of July Margery Dunckly the Daught^r. of Willim Dunckly was baptized.

Itë the eight & twentith day of August Samuell Wats the sonne of John Wats was baptized; f.

Itë the same day Margery Coles the daughter of George Coles was baptized.

^{*} The years 1587 and 1563 are here subtracted.

Itë the fourth day of September Joan Tebbat the daughter of Edward Tebbat was baptized.

Itë the three & twentyth day of October Willim Fitchet the sonne

of Thomas Phitchet was baptized f:

Ite the thirtith day of October Joan Sepcot the daughter of Thomas Sapcote was baptized.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of December Thomas the sonne of

Willm Goar was baptized.

Ite the last day of December Richard Burton the sonne of Richard Burton was baptized: /.

1587,/. Año Dñi 1587:f.

Imprimis the twoe & twentith day of Januarye Dorothee Willabed the daughter of Robert Willabed was baptized.

Ite the first day of February Francis Yates the sonne of Thomas Yates was baptized./.

Ite the five & twentith day of Aprill Thomas Willowes the sonne of Thomas Willowes was baptized.

Ite the last day of Aprill Henry Marriat the sonne of Thomas Marriat was baptized. Ite the fiveteenth day of June Matthew Colles the sonne of Robert

Colles was baptized.

Ite the fiftenth day of November Maurice Baker the sonne of John Baker was baptized:/.

WM: DALE.

Page 20.

Itë the fourth day of November Agnes Marsh the daught. of Thomas Marsh was baptized.

Ite the same fourth day Robert Lucke the sonne of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

The nynteenth day of December William Lyne sonne of Richard Lyne was baptized.†

1588. Año Dñi 1588.

Imprimis the eleaventh day of January Frances Wood the daughter of [blank] Wood & Frances Mawby was bapt.

Ite the one & twentith day of January Agnes Tymmes the daught. of Humphry Tymmes was baptized.

Itë the eleaventh day of February John Tebbat the sonne of Thomas Tebbat was baptized.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of February Robert Coles the sonne of Thomas Coles was baptized.

Ite the tenth day of May Phinies Robins the sonne of Christophe Robins was baptized.

* Originally "fourteenth."

[†] See under 5 Dec. 1588: the present entry was made much later.

Ite the sixteenth day of May Elizabeth Fitchet the daughter of Thomas Fitchet was baptized.

Ite the fifteenth day of July Elizabeth Coles the daught^r. of George Coles was baptized.

Ite the nyneteenth day of August Thomas Harrold the sonne of Edward Harrold:/.

Ite the third day of August Joan Law the daught^r. of John Law was baptized.

Itë the third day of September George Cartar the sonne of Willim Cartar was baptized.

Itë the three & twentith of September Emm. the daughter of Richard Bull was baptized.

Itë the first day of December Elizabeth Mundin the daughter of Thomas Mundin was baptized.

Itë the fift day of December William Lyne sonne of Richard Lyne was baptized.*

1589. Año Dñi 1589./.

Imprimis the fift day of January Francis Barret the sonne of Thomas Barret was baptized.

WM: DALE.

Page 21.

Itë the twelft day of January Willm Manning the sonne of Owen Manning was baptized.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of Januarye Alice Ayre the daughter of John Eare was baptized.

Itë the first day of Marsh Alice Sapcott the daughter of Thomas Sapcott was baptized.

Itë the nynth day of Marsh Joseph Wats the sonne of John Wats was baptized: f.

Itë the sixth day of Aprill Emm. Chambers the daughter of Thomas Chambers was baptized.

Ite the fifteenth day of Aprill Agnes Leich the daughter of John Leich was baptized.

Itë the nyneteenth day of Aprill Alice Coles the daughter of Willim Coles was baptized.

Ite the seaven & twentith day of May Thomas Paynter the sonne of Thomas Paynter was baptized.

Itë the twentith day of June Elizabeth Freeburne the daught^r. of Willm Freburne was baptized.

Itë the one & twentith day of June Elizabeth Dunckly the daughter of Thomas Dunckly was baptized.

Item the seaventeenth day of August Emm. Yates the daughter of Thomas Yates was baptized.

Itë the foureteenth day of August Elizabeth Nichols the daughter of Silvester Nicholas was baptized.

^{*} See under 19 Dec. 1587. An attempt to erase has been made here.

Itë the fifteenth day of August John Baker the sonne of John Baker was baptized: f.

Ite the nyne & twentith day of September Michaell Burton the sonne of Richard Burton was bapt.

Itë the twelft day of October Alice Marriat the daughter of Thomas Marriot was baptized.

Ite the eighteenth day of October Alice Smyth the Daught^r of Thomas Smyth & Margery Davy was baptized.

Ite the seaventh day of November Jane Bull the daughter of Thomas

Bull was baptized: f:

Ite the seaventeenth day of December Elizabeth Tymmes the daughter of Humphry Tymmes was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 22.

1590./. Año Dñi 1590 : f.

Imprimis the fourteenth day of January Elizabeth Law the daughter of Thomas Law was baptized f.*

Item the six & twentith day of September Robert Bull the sonne of Richard Bull was baptized: f.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of September Elizabeth Freburne the daughter of Willim Freeburne was baptized.

Itë the eight day of October Agnes Todd the daughter of Matthew Todd was baptized.

Itë the eleaventh day of October Willim Goar the sonne of Willim Goar was baptized.

Itë the nyne & twentith day of October Elizabeth Wilson the daughter of Richard Wilson was baptized.

† (Itë the nyneteenth day of November Ann Collins the daughter of Richard Collins was baptized.

1591./. Año 1591./.

Imprimis the tenth day of January Willim Robbins the sonne of Christopher Robbins was baptized.

Itë the eleaventh day of January Meliora Pannell the daughter of Mr. Ambrose Pannell was baptized.

Itë the six & twentith day of January Thomas Barbar the sonne of Thomas Barbar was baptized.

Itë the twelft day of February Willm Bull the sonne of Thomas Bull was baptized.

‡ Itë the first day of April Francis Osburne the sonne of Francis Osburne was baptized.

Part of an erased entry follows.

B,

[†] In the margin Collings is written. ‡ Another Commonwealth subtraction occurs in the margin, .i.e., 1654—1591.

(Itë the fifteenth day of February John Collins the sonne of Richard Collins was baptized: f.

Itë the five & twentith day of February Thomas Eare the sonne of John Eare was baptized.

Itë the first day of Marsh Peter Marsh the sonne of Thomas Marsh was baptized.

Itë the twoe & twentith of Marsh Thomas Dunckly the sonne of Thomas Dunckly was baptized.

WM: DALE.

.Page 23.

Itë the twelft day of May Joan Yates the daught^r of Thomas Yates was baptized.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of June Robert Fitchet the sonne of Thomas Fitchet was baptized.

Itë the thirtith day of June Thomas Dimmocke the sonne of Edmund Dimocke was baptized.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of July John Cartar the sonne of Willm Cartar was baptized.

Itë the fift day of August Elizabeth Manning the daught^r of Owen Manning was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of August Thomas Paynter the sonne of Thomas Paynter was baptized.

Itë the nyneteenth day of December Phinees Bradfeild the sonne of John Bradfeild, was baptized.

1592./. Año Dñi 1592./.

Imprimis the twentith of January Elizabeth Robinson the daughter of Richard Robinson was baptized.

Itë the nyneteenth day of Marsh John Martin the sonne of Richard Martin was baptized: f.

Itë the xxth day of Marsh Thomas Law the sonne of Thomas Law was baptized.

Itë the fift day of Aprill Ann Launden the daughter of Willim Launden was baptized.

Itë the nynth day of May Lambert Sepcot the sonne of Thomas Sepcot was baptized.

Itë the thirteenth day of May Elizabeth Baker the daught^r of John Baker was baptized.

Itë the nyneteenth day of May Elizabeth Muscut the daughter of Frauncis Muscott was baptized.

Frauncis Muscott was baptized.

Itë the last day of November Agnes Willowes the daught^r of Thomas Willowes was baptized.

Item the nyne & twentith day of December Frances Willabed the daught of Robert Willabed was baptised.

WM. DALE.

Page 24.

1598: f. Año Dñi 1593: f.

Imprimis the one & twentith day of January Temperance Bull the daught^r of Richard Bull was baptized.

Itë the six & twentith day of January Willim Milnes the sonne of Willim

Milnes was baptized.

Itë the last day of January Jane Coles the daught of Willim Coles was baptized.

Itë the fift day of February Willm Wilson the sonne of Richard Wilson was baptized.

Itë the eight day of February Samuell Mundin the sonne of Thomas

Mundin was baptized.

Itë the seaventeenth day of February Dorothee Bull the daught of

Thomas Bull was baptized.

Itë the three & twentith of February Alice Yorke the daught of

Robert Yorke was baptized.

Itë the eleaventh day of Marsh Ann Freeborne the daught of Willim Freeburne was baptized.

Itë the thirteenth day of March John Barbar the sonne of Thomas Barbar was baptized.

Itë the fourth day of May Thomas Bradfeild the sonne of John Bradfeild was baptized.

Ite the seaventeenth day of May Emor Dunckley the daught of Thomas Dunckley was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of May Agnes Lucke the daughter of John Lucke was baptized.

Itë the seaventh day of September Matthew Hacksall the sonne of George Hacksall was baptized.

Itë the seaventh day of October Willim Robinson the sonne of Richard Robinson was baptized.

Itë the last day of October Richard Paynter the sonne of Thomas Paynter was baptized.

1594.f. Año Dñi 1594.f.

Imprimis the nynth day of February Thomas Marsh the sonne of Robert Marsh was baptized: f.

Itë the nynth day of March German Dimocke the sonne of Edmund Dimocke was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 25.

Item the thirteenth day of March Thomas Mundin the sonne of John Mundin was baptized.

Itë the last day of March Richard Yates the sonne of Thomas Yates was baptized.

Itë the nynë & twentith day of Aprill Richard Tymmes the sonne of Humphry Tymes was bapt:/.

Itë the second day of May Elizabeth Tebbat the daughter of Lambert Tebbat was baptized.

Item the fourth day of Aprill Willim Gosling the sonne of Willim Gosling was baptized.

Item the nynth day of May James Ingram the sonne of Nicholas Ingram was baptized.

Itë the twelft day of May Persis Wats the daughter of John Wats was baptized.

Itë the tenth day of June Elizabeth Paynter the daught of Silvester Paynter was baptized.

rayitei was baptized.

Item the five & twentith day of June Alice Fitchet the daughter of Thomas Fitchet was baptized.

Item the nyne & twentith day of May Richard the sonne of Henry

Chester, was baptized.

Ite the eleaventh day of August Willm Law the sonne of Thomas Law was baptized.

Itë the twelft day of August Susan Coles the daughter of George Coles was baptized.

Itë the five & twentith day of September Elizabeth Martin the daughter of Richard Martin was bapt.

Itë the five & twentith of November Henricus Tebbat the sonne of Robert Tebbat was baptized.

Ite the fourteenth day of October Elizabeth [Paynter] the daughter Silvester [Paynter] was baptized.*

WM: DALE.

Page 26.

1595./. Ano Dñi 1595./.

Imprimis the eight day of January John Freeborne the sonne of Willm Freeborne was baptized.

Itë the foureteenth day of February Elizabeth Harris the daughter of Willm Harris was baptized.

Itë the sixteenth day of February Sampson Snelson the sonne of Thomas Snelson was baptized.

Itë the seaventeenth day of February Thomas Laundon the sonne of Willm Laundon was baptized.

Itë the seaventeenth day of May Frauncis Todd the sonne of Francis Todd was baptized.†

Itë the first day of Aprill John Collis the sonne of Willim Collis was baptized.

Itë the fourth day of Aprill Robert Coke the sonne of Willim Cooke was baptized.

Itë the twentith day of Aprill Robert Yorke the sonne of Robert Yorke was baptized.

^{*} An asterisk is placed against Elizabeth and Silvester, the footnote being:

"Elizabeth Paynter, the daughtr. of Silvester Paynter."

+ Misplaced Entry.

Ite the three & twentith of Aprill* Elizabeth the daughter of Edmund Dimock was baptized.

Itë the one & twentith day of May Thomas Lucke the sonne of

John Lucke was baptized.

Itë the six & twentith day of May John Sheppard the sonne of Henry Shepard was baptized.

Itë the sixteenth day of July Susan Burton the daughter of Richard

Burton was baptized. Ite the nyne & twentith day of July Richard Robbins the sonne

of Christopher Robins was baptized.

Ite the foureteenth day of September Thomas the sonne of Richard Persiuall was baptized. Itë the three & twentith day of September Thomas Lucke the sonne

of Silvester Luck was bapt.

[The xiijth day of Aprill Peter Baker the sonne of John Baker was haptized.]†

WM. DALE.

Page 27.

Ite the seventh day of September Joan Willabed the daughter of Robert Willabed was baptized.

Ite the one & twentith day of September Melior Wilson the daughter of Richard Wilson was bapt.

Ite the first day of December Elizabeth Bull the daughter of Richard Bull was baptized f.

Ite the second day of December Frauncis Freburne the daughter of Willm Freburne was baptized.

Itë the fifth day of December Agnes Draper the daughter of Bartholomew Draper was baptized.

Itë the twelft day of December Nicholas Tebbat the sonne of Lambert Tebbat was baptized.

Ite the eight & twentith day of December Francis Page the daughter of Richard Page was baptized.

Ite the seaventh day of November Phinies Camill the sonne of Thomas Camill alst Clemens was baptized.

> 1596./ Ano Dñi 1596: f.

Imprimis the seaventh day of January George Paynter the sonne of Silvester Paynter was baptized.

Ite the six & twentith day of February Isabell Middleton the daught of Robert Middleton was baptized.

Ite the first day of March Elizabeth Mundin the daught of Edward Mundin was baptized.

Ite the sixt day of March Geffry Gibson the sonne of Thomas Gibson was baptized.

* February struck out.

† Written along the margin, after an attempt to insert it at the foot of the page.

‡ First instance of usage.

Itë the five & twentith day of March Willim Harris the sonne of Willim Harris was baptized.

Ite the twoe & twentith day of Aprill Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Mundin was baptized.

WM. DALE.

*Page 28.

Item the tenth day of June Richard King the sonne of Roger King & Agnes Hoit was baptized.

Itë the three & twentith day of May Elizabeth Chester the sonne of

Henry Chester was baptized.

Ite the sixteenth day of June Thomas Bett the sonne of John friend (vt mat seseruit) & Agnes Bett was baptized.

Itë the one & twentith day of August John Martin the sonne of

John Martin was baptized.

Ite the fift day of September Thomas Streete the sonne of Thomas Streete was baptized.

Itë the seaven & twentith day of September Willim the sonne of Edmund Dimocke was baptized.

Itë the first day of November Edmand Coles the sonne of Robert Coles was baptized.

Itë the thirtith of November Elizabeth Wats the daughter of Thomas Wats was baptized.

1597:/. Año Dñi 1597:/.

Imprimis the fifteenth day of January Jane Tebbat the daughter of Robert Tebbat was baptized.

Ite the five & twentith day of January Ann Colleis the daughter of Willm Colleis was baptized.

Ite the one & twentith of February Jane Marsh the [blank] + of Thomas Marsh was baptized.

Ite the twoe & twentith of February Elizabeth daughter of John Payne was baptized.

Ite the same day Isabell Tymmes the daughter of Humphry Tymes was baptized.

Ite the eleaventh day of Aprill John Wats the sonne of John Wats was baptized.

WM DALE.

Page 29.

Ite the eight day of May Elizabeth Hardwicke the daught of John Hardwicke was baptized. Ite the fifteenth day of June Susan Henson the daughter or Willim

Henson als Wels was baptized.

^{*} At this point occurs another Commonwealth subtraction, i.e., 1653-1597. + Sonne erased.

Itë the nyneteenth day of September Agnes Lucke the daught of John Lucke was baptized.

Itë the second day of October Hugh Laundon the sonne of William Laundon was baptized.*

The xxijth of November John Luck the sonne of Silvester Luck was baptized.

Año Dhi 1598. **1598.**/

The sixt Day of January Willim Fostar the sonne of Lybeas Fostar was baptized.

The xiiith of January Margery Paynter the Daughter of Silvester Paynter was baptized.

The xvjth of January Catherine Martin the Daughtr of John Martin was baptized.

The third of February Willim Mundin the sonne of Thomas Mundin was baptized.

The tenth of March Elizabeth Lyne the Daughter of Richard Lyne was baptized.

The xxith of May Thomas Robbins the son of Christopher Robbins was baptized.

The xth of September Ann Lucke ye Daughter of John Lucke was baptized.

The xxiiijth of September Alice Tebbat the Daughter of Thomas Tebbat was baptized.

The first of October Willm Brian the son of Thomas Brian was baptized.

The xxiijth of September Phinees Ladd/.

WM. DALE.§

Page 30.

The nyntenth of November Elizabeth Barret the Daught^r of John Barret was baptized.

Elizabeth Gregory the xviijth of November was baptized.

Año Dñi 1599:/.

The seaventh of January Eunice Tebbat the Daughter of Lambert Tebbat was baptized.

The xith of January Willim Draper the son of Bartholomew Draper was baptized.

The seaven & twentith of March Alice Streets the Daught^r of Thomas Streets was baptized.

Here the transcript from parchment sheets into the new register ends. In all, 509 entries have been made, the handwriting throughout being neat and legible.

† On the right is the subtraction 1654—1597.

† Buryed scored out.

§ To the right an erasure, which appears to have been: "Roger Lay, Minister."

The first of Aprill John Simons the sonne of Bartholmew Simons was baptized.

The ixth of Aprill Willm Coles* the sonne of Robert Coles.*

The eight of Aprill John Middleton the sonne of Robert Middleton was baptized.

The xxxth of Aprill John Martin the sonne of John Martin was baptized.

The xxvijih of May John Hardwicke the sonne of John Hardwicke was baptized.

The thirteenth of August Willim Tebbat† the sonne of Robert Tebbat† was baptized.

The xiiijth of September John Tebbat the soune of John Tebbat was baptized.

The third of September Willm Tomson the sonne of Francis Tomson was baptized.

The seaventeenth of September John Burton the sonne of Richard Burton ye younger was baptized.

The thertenth day of October Thomas Wilby the sonne of Willim Wilby was baptized.

The same day Henry Allam the sonne of Thomas Allam was baptized.

The xxviiith of October Martha Wats the Daughter of John Wats was baptized.

> ye mrk of Humphry N Tymes.1

ye mrk of Christopher X Robbins 1

W. DALE.

Page 31.

The fourth day of November Willm Wats the sonne of Thomas Wats was baptized.

The xxvth of November Emm Lyne the daughter of Richard Lyne was baptized.

The one & twentith of December Jane Collis the daughter of Willm Collis was baptized.

Aũo dñi 1600./.§

The xiijth day of January Thomas Mundin the sonne of Thomas Mundin was baptized.

The same day Jane Gibson the daughter of Thomas Gibson was baptized.

The xxvijth of January Robert Harris the sonne of Willm Harris was baptized.

The xxiiith Day of March Elizabeth Yorke the Daughte, of Robert Yorke was baptized.

* Altered in red ink from Tebbat.

† Altered in red ink from Coles.

Churchwardens recorded for the first time. § Elizabeth (Tompson) born 1600, bur. 23 Sep. 1694.

The iiijth Day of May Ann Paynter the Daughter of Silvester Paynter was baptized.

The xxvth Day of May Sarah Henson als Wels the Daughter of Willm Henson was baptized.

The viijth Day of June Willim Page the sonne of Richard Page was baptized.

The xith of June Ann Tebbat the Daughter of Thomas Tebbat was baptized.

The xxijth of June Elizabeth Draper the Daughtr. of Bartholomew Draper was baptized.

The vjth Day of Julie John Lucke the sonne of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

The same Day James Lucke the sonne of the Sayd Thomas Lucke was baptized.

The same Day John Wesson the sonne of Willim Wesson was baptized.

The xiijth Day of July Samuel Dale the sonne of Willim Dale clerk & Martha his wife was baptized.

The xxth Day of July Elizabeth Lucke the Daught^r. of Silvester Lucke was baptized.

The vjth Day of August Silvester Gregory the sonne of Matthew*

Gregory was baptized.
The xvijth of August Willm† Lucke the sonne of John Lucke was baptized.

The same Day George Lycoris the sonne of Willim Lycoris was baptized.

The xxiiijth day of August Elizabeth mawby the Daughter of Willim Mawby was baptized.

WM: DALE.

Page 32.

The xiiijth day of Septembr John Wilson the sonne of Richard Wilson was baptized ://:

The xxjth of September Jane Launden the Daughter of Willim Launden was baptized.

The vth day of October Thomas Briggins the sonne of Thomas Briggins was baptized : f.

The xix of October William Peine the sonne of John Peine als Leonard was baptized.

The xxviijth day of October John Tebbat the sonn of John Tebbat was baptized.

The xjth of November Gualter Foster the sonne of Libeas Foster was baptized.

The xxxth day of November Abraham Nichols the sonne of Robert Nichols & Ann Bealy was baptized.

The vijth of December Alice Robbins the Daughter of Christopher Robbins was baptized.

[·] Yeoman.

The xxxth day of December Thomas Cooke the sonne of Robert Cook was baptized.

The xxjth day of December Edward Mundin the sonne of Thomas Mundin was baptized.

Año Dñi 1601.

The xxvth of January Phinees Tebbet the sonne of Lambert Tebbet was baptized : f.

The xvth day of February Walter Gibson the sonne of Henry Gibson was baptized.

was baptized.

The viijth day of March Comfort Yates the sonne of Thomas Yates was baptized.

The same day Jane Gibson the Daughter of Thomas Gibson was

baptized.

The xxijth of March Ann Symons the Daughter of Bartholmew Symons was baptized.

The vth Day of Aprill Willim Esson the sonne of Thomas Esson was baptized.

The xvijth day of May Willim Worlich the sonne of Richard Worlich was baptized.

The xxjth+ day of June Grace Coles the Daught^r. of Willm Coles was baptized.

The xijth day of July Joan Barret the daughter of John Barret was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 33.

The viij day of August was Elizabeth Ladd the daughter of Robert Ladd baptized.

The xxiijth day of August was Jane Paynter the daught^r of Willim Paynter baptized.

The xiijth day of September was Martha Gibson the daughter of Thomas Gibson of Northampton baptised.

The xxvij day of September was John Wesson the sonne of Willim Wesson baptized.

The xith day of October was Susan Gregory the daughter of John Gregory baptized.

The 30th day of December William hardwicke sonne of John hardwick was baptized.

Anno Dni 1602./.

The xxviijth of Februarye Richard Browne the sonne of John Browne was baptized.

The same daye Francis Tomson the sonne of Francis Tomson was baptized.

The xviij day of March Marye Mundin the daughter of Thomas Mundin was baptized.

^{*} Altered from xxviij. † First place recorded. ‡ Entered later.

The iiijth day of Aprill Thomas Harris the sonne of Willim Harris was baptized.

The vjth of Aprill Sarah Marten the daughter of John Marten was baptized.

The xviijth of Aprill Willm Glover the sonne of Phinies Glover was baptized.

The xxvth of Aprill Ann Yates the daughter of Thomas Yates was baptized.

The xvjth of May Elizabeth Lucke the daughter of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

The xxiij* of May Phebe Wats the Daughter of John* Wats was baptized.

The xxvijth day of June Ann Lycoris the daughter of Willim Lycoris was baptized.

The iij day of August Ann [blank]

The xvth of August Sarah Foster the daughter of Libeas Foster was baptized.

The xijth day of September Ann Barret the Daughter of John Barret was baptized.

The xixth Day of September Remembrance Dale the Daughter of Wm. Dale.†

WM. DALE.

Page 34.

The xxvjth of September Elizabeth Mulshoe the Daughter of Mr. Francis Mulshoe was baptized.

The zth day of October Isable Gregory the Daughter of Matthew; Gregory was baptized.

The same Day Susanna Page the Daughter of Richard Page was baptized.

The xvijth day of October Geffry Lyne the sonne of Richard Lyne was baptized.

The xxvth Day of October Zephaniah Henson the sonne of William Henson als Wels was baptized.

The xiiijth day of November Willm Lucke the sonne of Silvester Lucke was baptized.

Lucke was baptized. §The first Day of November Phebe Burley the Daughter of Edward Burley was baptized.

§The vjth day of December Nathaniell Gregory the sonne of John Gregory was baptized.

Written over Thomas.

[†] Erasure of was baptised.

[†] Calendar (C. 1): Indenture of Mathew Gregorie, dated 10 July 1609, renting the "towne land" at 11/6 per annum. This deed, the earliest preserved at Moulton, yields the following names: Jn. and Silvester Lucke, Thos. Barber, Thos. Dunckley, Thos. Cooles, Sen., Ric. Fowler, Thos. and Jn. Tebbatt, Jn. Gregorie (feoffees); Matt. Glovar, Jonas Tebbatt, Thos. Carvell, Wm. Oseborne, Thos. Clements, Jn. Paynter (witnesses).

[&]amp; Extent of mildew in parchment.

The xijth day of December Elizabeth Tebbet the Daughtr. of John Tebbet was baptized.

Año Dñi 1603.

*Impr. the vijth day of January Margerye Tebbet the Daughter of Jonas Tebbet was baptized.

*The xxiijth Day of Januarye Remembrance Tebbet the daughter of Robert Tebbet was baptized.

*The xiiith Day of March Dorothee Paynter the Daughter of Silvester Paynter was baptized: \(\beta \).

The xvijth Day of Aprill Richard Mawby the sonne of Willim

Mawby, als Lambert, was baptized.

The first day of May Thomas Worlich the sonne of Andrew Worlich

was baptized.

The same Day Ann Robbins the Daughter of Christo-pher Robbins was baptized.

The viijth Day of May Willm Gibson the sonne of Thomas Gibson was baptized.

The xxijth of May James Gifford the sonne of Geffryt Gifford was baptized.

WM. DALE.

Page 35.

The xxixth day of May Samuell Muscutt the sonne of Frañcis Muscutt was baptized.

The same day Nehemiah Muscutt the sonne also of the same Frañcis Muscutt was baptized.

The second of June Mary Easson the daughter of Thomas Easson was baptized.

The vth of June Sarah Wesson the daughter of Willim Wesson was baptized.

The xijth June Dorthee Hardwicke the Daughter of John Hardwicke was baptized.

The xxixth day of June James Collis the sonne of Willm Collis was baptized.

The xxiiijth of July Elizabeth Wilby the daughter of Willim Wilby was baptized.

The xxviijth of August Agnes Coke the Daughter of Robert Coke was baptized.

The xviijth of September Ann Glover the daughter of Phinies Glover was baptized.

The same Day Margery Paynter the daughter of Willim Paynter was baptized.

The xxvth of September [blank] Briggins the daught^r. of Thomas Briggins was baptized.

• Extent of mildew in parchment. † Lamb altered. ‡ Gibson scored through.

1

The second of October Nicholas Law the sonne of Thomas Law was baptized.

The xth of November Mary Garraway the daughter of Mr. Thomas Garraway of Overston was baptized.

The xiiith day of November John Worlich the sonne of Richard Worlies was baptized.

The same Day Mercy Lucke the Daught. of Thomas Lucke was baptized.

The xxth day of November Jane Wats the Daughter of Thomas Wats was baptized.

The iiij day of December John Lucke the sonne of John Lucke the elder was baptized.

The xith day of Decembr. Sarah Yorke the daughter of Robert Yorke was baptized. WM: DALE.

Año dñi 1604. Page 36.

The xxijth of January Willim Gibson the sonne of Arthur Gibson was haptized.

The xiith day of February Frances Dawes the Daughter of Willim Dawes was baptized.

The xjth of March John Baet the sonne of Edward* Baet was baptised.

The same day Jane Payne the Daughter of John Payne ats Leonard was baptized.

The xxvth day of March Josiah Tebbet the sonne of Jonas† Tebbet was baptized.

The first day of Aprill Sanderson Burton the sonne of Richard Burton was baptized.

The xxjth of Aprill John Tebbet the sonne of Edward Tebbet was baptized.

The vjth of May Jonas Tomson the sonne of Francis Tomson was

baptized.

The xxvijth of May Jane Coles the daughter of Wm. Coles [the] elder was baptized.

The xxiiijth day of June; Silvester Harris the sonne of Silvester Harris was baptized.

The viiith day of July Jane Foster the Daughter of Libeas Foster was baptized.

The xvth day of July Alice Licorish the daught^r. of W^m. Licorish was baptized.

The xxviijth day of July John Lyne the sonne of Richard Lyne was baptized.

The same day Ann Tebbet the daughter of John Tebbet the yong. was baptized.

The same daye Alice Saxbye the daught of John Saxbye was baptized.

^{*} Richard originally. † Christopher altered. ‡ May crossed out.

The same day Catherine Barret the Daughtr of John Barret was

baptized.

The xxjth of Septembr Alice the daught of Jane Bett (begotten in fornicacon & reputed to one John Wels of Weston*) was baptized.

WM: DALE.

Page 37.

The xxvth of November Willm Luck the sonne of John Luck was baptized.

The ixth day of December John Osborne the sonne of John Osborne

was baptized.

The xxiijth day of December Thomas Yates the sonne of Thomas Yates was baptized.

The xxx day of December Elizabeth Carvell the Daughter of Thoms

Carvell was baptized.

The xxxith day of Decembr Martha Tebbet the Daughtr of Lambert Tebbet was baptized.

Año Dñi 1605.

The first of January Samuell Tebbet the sonne of the same Lambert Tebbet was baptized.

The xxvijih day of January John Gibson the sonne of Geoffry Gibson

was baptized.

The first Day of February John Wilby the sonne of Willim Wilby was baptized.

The xvijth† day of February Sarah Fardell the daughter of John Fardell was baptized.§

The same Day Susan Mundin the Daughter of Thomas Mundin was baptized § The vita Day of March Richard Esson the sonne of Thomas Esson

was baptized.§

The third! Day of March John Wels the sonne of Willim Wels was baptized.§

The xvijth Day of March Patience Dale the Daught of W. Dale, cler. was baptized.§

B The second Day of Aprill Willm Law the sonne of John Law was baptized.

The xxviii day of Aprill Grace Wesson the daughter of Wm. Wesson

was baptized. The xxviii day of Aprill Susanna Gibson yo Daughtr of Thomas

Gibson was baptized. Alyce Brygens the daught of Thomas Brigans was baptyzed the

xxviii day of Aprill. A. 1605. WM: DALE.

Weston Favell.

1 Inserted later.

† Altered from xxj.

Extent of mildewed edge of parchment,

H

Page 38. Aº dñi 1605./. [Continued].

The xvij day of May Susanna Henman the daught of Robert henmä was baptyzed.

Nycholas Gifford the sonne of Jeffary Gifford was baptyzed the xxvj day of May.

The second day of June Silvester Lucke the sonne of Silvest' Lucke was baptized.

The xxiiith day of June Phinies Tebbet the sonne of John Tebbet was baptized.

The xvjth day of June Sarah Luck the daught of Thomas Luck was baptized.

The vijth day of July Susanna Tebbet the daught of Robert Tebbet was baptized

The xiiijth day of July Stephen Draper the sonne of Bartholmew Draper was baptized.

The xiiijth Day of July Willm Denly the sonne of Richard Denly was baptized.

The xxith day of August Susan Nychols the Daughter of Richard Nichols was baptized.

The viijth day of Septembr John Coles the sonne of Thomas Coles the Younger was baptized.

The xijth of Septembr Jonas Astell the sonne of Robert Astell was baptized.

The xxijth of September Penelope the daughter of Thomas Ingram (as it is supposed) & Agnes Phitchet was baptized.

The xiijth Day of October Zephaniah Painter the sonne of Willim Painter was baptized.

The xxvijth of October Francis Glover the daughter of Mr. Phinies Glover was baptized.

The same day Willim* Streets the sonne of Thomas Streets was baptized.

The third day of November Thomas Page the sonne of Richard Page was baptized.

W: DALE.

Page 39.

The xth Day of November Jane Coke the Daughter of Robert Coke was baptized.

The first Day of Decembr Nicholas Marten the sonne of John

Marten was baptized.

The xxvijth Day of October Elizabeth Tebbott the Daughter of Jonas Tebbot was baptized.†

The eight Day of Decembr Thomas Steevens the sonne of Willim Steevens was baptized.

Thomas Woorlich son of Richard was baptized eighteene of January.

† Misplaced entry. Subsequently added. I Inserted later; belongs to the year 1606.

Año Dñi 1606.

The ixth Day of February John Lycorish the sonne of Willim Lycorish was baptized.

The second Day of March Isabell Barret the Daught^r of John Barret was baptized.

73 The xxxth Day of March Christopher Tebbot the sonne of Edward Tebbot was baptized.

The vjth Day of Aprill Ann Grene the daughter of Richard Grene was bapt.

The vijth Day of May Willm Coles the sonne of Willm Coles.

The xvth Day of June Grace Wats the daughter of Thoms Wats was baptized.

The same Day James Dunckly the sonne of Willim Dunckly the younger was baptized.

The xxvijth Day of July Elizabeth Tebbot the daughter of John Tebbot the younger was baptized.

The same Day Grace Gibson the Daughter of Thoms Gibson was baptized.

The same Day Elizabeth Paynter the Daught^r of Silvester Paynter was baptized.7.

By me Wm. Dale { Willm. O Dunckly Vicar. Willm. Harris Church[wardens].

Page 40.

The xth day of August Elizabeth Henman† the daughter of Robert Henman was baptized.

The xvijth Day of August John Mawby the sonne of Willim Mawby was Baptized.

The xxxjth day of August Rebecca Denly the daughter of Richard Denly was baptised.

The xiiijth Day of September Elizabeth [l·lank] the reputed Daughter of John Humphry of Holdenby & Sarah Scrogson was baptized. The vth of October Matthew Luck the sonne of Thoms Luck was baptized.

The xijth Day of October Matthew Glover the sonne of Phinies

Glover was baptized./.

The xixth Day of October Mary Tyms the daughter of Willm Tyms was baptized./.

The xxvjth Day of October Martha Cox the daughter of Maurice Cox was baptized.

The same Day Sarah Baet the Daughter of Edward; Baet was baptized.

The xxxth Day of [October] § Sarah Lucke the daughter of John Lucke was baptized/:

The ixth Day of Novembr Ann Tebbet the Daughtr of John Tebbet was baptized./.

^{*} Altered from x. † Altered a second time from Richard. † Written over Marten. \$ Added later.

The xxxth Day of Novembr Ann Goar the Daughtr of Willim Goar was baptized.

The same Day James Harris the sonne of Willim Harris was baptised./.

The [xiiijth of] Decembr Marye Facer the Daughtr of Nicholas* Facer was baptised/.

By me WM. DALY./. Sigd with #/ Dunckly Vicar./. Sigd willi T Harris.

Page 41. †Anno Dñi 1607.‡

The first Day of Jaunary Henry Saxby the sonne of John Saxby was baptized./:

The Fourth Day of Jaunary Thomas Fostar the sonne of Libeas Foster was bapd.

The xviijth Day of Jaunary Willim Hollwell the sonne of Thoms Hollywell was baptized.

The viijth Day of February Susanna Tomson the Daughter of Francis Tomson was baptized.

The same Day Thoms Draper the sonne of Francis Draper was baptized.

The Fourth day of March Ann Gibson the daughter of Geffry Gibson was baptized.§

The xvth Day of March Merriall Esson Daughter of Thoms Esson was baptized.

The xxxth of March Abraham Gregory the sonne of John Gregory| was baptized.

The vijth of June Thoms Blackshaw the sonne of John Blackshaw was baptized.

The ixth Dale¶ of July William Dale the sonne of William Dale cler: was borne, ** and the xijth Day of the same moneth baptized.

The second Day of August Nicholas Smith the sonne of Thoms Smith was baptized.

The ixth Day of August Sarah Tebbott the Daughter of Robert Tebbott was baptized ††

The xxvijth of September Elizabeth Coles the Daughter of Thoms Coles the younger was baptized.

The same Daye Alexander Law and Thomas Law the sonnes of John Law were baptized.

Thomas scored out.

† This year begins on Jan. 1st and ends 15 months later, i.e., 25 March, 1607-8.

To the right appears a subtraction of dates, i.e., 1565—1607. § Buryed crossed ont.

Over an erasure (M...cem).
A curious mistake.
First date of birth recorded.

+ Buryed altered.

Page 42.

The Fourth* of October Thoms Fardell the sonne of John Fardell was baptized.

The same Day Susan Tebbott the Daughter of Robert Tebbott the

younger was baptized.

The same Day Sarah Cok the Daughter of Robert Cok was baptized.

The same Day Willm Osborne the sonne of John Osborne was baptized.

The xith of October Elizabeth Perkins the Daughter of Willim Perkins

was baptized.

The xxvth of October Nicholas Payne† the sonne of John Payne† was baptized.

The Eight Day of November Elizabeth Luck the Daughter of

Silvest^r. Luck was baptized.

The xxixth of November Samuell Paynter the sonne of William Paynter was baptized.

The same Day John Robbyns the sonne of Christopher Robbyns was baptized.

Margett Barret the daughter of John Barret was baptized the 28 day of febrarie 1607.

Willia Martie the sonne of John Martine was baptized the 20 day of March 1607.

Samuell Lucke the sonne of Thomas Lucke was baptized the same day.

Elizabeth Wats the daughter of John Wats was baptized the same day as above.

Ame Tyimmbes the daughter of Willia Tyimbe was baptized the 25 day of March: 1607.

The same day Rachell wesson the daughter of Willia Wesson was baptized the same day.

By me EDMUND ANSTE, vic.

Page 43.‡ Anno doni i608.

John Jobson the sonne of Richard Jobson was baptized the 8 day May 1608.

George Mundine the sonne of John Mundine was baptized the same

Anne Allam the daughter of Thomas Allam was baptized the 29 day of May 1608.

Willia Clemens the sonne of Willia Clemens was baptized the 19 day of June 1608.

Thomas duńckly ye sonne of Willia dučkly was baptized the xxjth day of August 1608.

Thomas Perkings the sonne of William Perkings was baptized the fourth day of Sep: 1608.

^{*} Originally eight. † Written over Perkins. † Pages 43-63 are very crowded.

Mary Lichoras, the daughter of Thomas Lichoras was baptized the 4 day of Sep: 1608.

Jane Jonson the daughter of John Joson was baptized the 18 day of

September 1608.

Thomas Times the sonne of John Times was baptized the xxin day of September 1608.

Jeffery Osburne the sonne of Robert Osburne was bap-tized the 28 day of September 1608.

Rebeckah Glouer the daughter of Phines Glouer was baptized the second day of Oct: 1608.

Margery Tibbet the daughter of John Tibbet was baptized the xvith day of October 1608.

Alce Cooles the daughter of Thomas Coles was baptized the 18 day of december 1608.

Elyzabeth Streets the daughter of Thomas Streets was baptized the 22 day of december 1608.

EDMUND &ASTIR.

Page 44.

The xxth day of January Dorothy facer the daughter of Nicholas facer was baptized 1608.

Thomas Hackswell the sonne of Thomas Hackswell was baptiz. the 25 day of Januarie 1608.

John Quince the sonne of Richard Quince was baptized the fift day of februarie: 1608.

Robert Henman the sonne of Robert Henman ye sonne of [Robert] Henan was baptized the 13 day of february 1608.*

Anne March the daughter of Nicholas March was baptized the same day 1608.

Fortune the daughter of Susanas fisher was baptised the 12 of March **1608.**

Año domi 1600.

Onesimus Gibson the sonne of Jeffery Gibson was baptized the 26 day of March 1609.

Sarah Gibson the daughter of Thomas Gibson was bap, the same day.

William Astell the sonne of Robert Astell & Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 7 day of May 1609.

John Saxbie the sonne of Thomas Saxbie & Anne his wife was baptized the same day.

Edward Harris the sonne of Wm. Harris & Agnes his wife was baptized the ii day of June 1609.

William Corbie the sonne of John Corbie & of Agnis his wife was baptized the 9 day of June 1609.

John Lucke the sonne of John Lucke & Francis his wife was baptized the 30 day of July 1606.

^{*} Cf. entry, 24 July, 1614.

Dorothy Barret the daughter of John Barret & Marget his wife was baptized the 5th day of August 1609.

Robert Tyms the sonne of Willia Tyms & Te his wif was baptized the 20th day of August 1609.

Jane Bats the daughter of Gregory Bates & Rachell his wife was baptized the 27th day of August 1609.

Humphery Blackshawe the sonne of Willia Blackshawe his wife† was baptized the 8 day of October 1609.

Page 45.

Martha Cooles the daughter of Thomas Cooles was baptized the 15 day of October 1609.

Josias Tebbet the sonne of Jonas! Tebbet was bapti'ed the 22 day of october 1609.

Thomas Cooles the sone of William Cooles was bapti'ed the 22 of october 1609.

Edmund Mundine the sonne of Thomas Mundine was bapised the same day of october 1609.

Susanna Weeston the daughter of William Weston was baptised the 22 day of october 1609.

Tohn Fostor the course of Libbias Fostor was baptised the first day.

John Foster the sonne of Libbias Foster was baptized the first day of November 1609.

Margaret Tomson & Alice Tomson, the daughters of Francis Tomson were baptized the 4 day of december 1609.

Thomas Saxbie the sonne of John Saxbie was baptized the fifteenth day of december 1609.

Arter Smith the sonne of Thomas Smith was baptized the i7 day of december 1609.

[Francis Shaw the son of Thomas Shaw was baptized the 6 day of Januarie].||

Anne Mundine the daughter of John Mundine was baptized the
13 day of Januarie 1609.

Thomas Cosbie the sonne of Henrie Cosbie was baptized the 23 day of Januarie 1609.

Katherine Glouer the daughter of Phines Glouer was baptized the

7 day of Februarie 1609.

Audery Tebbet the daughter of John Tebbet was baptized the

eleventh day of Februarie 1609.

Thomas Mills the sonne of Adam Mills was baptized the 18 day of

Februarie 1609.

Anne Tymes the daughter of John Tymes was hantized the 20 day of

Anne Tymes the daughter of John Tymes was baptized the 20 day of march 1609.

Timothie Manninge the sonne of Owen Manninge was baptized the 21 day of March 1609.

Jain Lucke the daughter of Silvester Lucke was baptized the 24 day of March 1609.

^{*} Later insertion. † Name of wife unrecorded. ‡ Husbandman. || Inserted in the margin. § Written over an erased name.

Año domi ióio.

Thomas Barber the sonne of Thomas Barber and Alice his wife was baptized the 15 day of april 1610.

Page 46.*

Anne Tebbet the daughter [of] Everit Tebbet was baptized the xxjth of aprill 1610.

Elizabeth Bethe the daughter of John Bethe was baptized the 27 day

of Aprill 1610.

Elizabeth Cooles the daughter of Thomas Cooles was baptized the 20 day of May 1610. Jeremy Painter the sonne of Silvester Painter was baptized the 20 day

of June 1610.

Jane Lawe the daughter of John Lawe was baptized the 4 day of Julie 1610.

Robert Gore the sonne of Willia Gore was baptized the 16 day of August 1610.

Richard Watte the sonne of Thomas Watte was baptized the sixteenth† day of September 1610.

Anne Lawson the daughter of Thomas Lawson you was baptiz.

the 23 day of September 1610. Elizabeth Perkings the daughter of Willia Perkings was baptized the

23 day of September 1610. George Hackswell the sonne of Thomas Hackswell was baptized the

26 day of october 1610. John Tebbet the sonne of John Tebbet was baptized the 8 day of

November i610.

Thomas Tebbet the sonne of Xpopher Tebbet was baptized the 25 day of Novembs

Wm. Streets the sonne of Thomas Streets was baptized the xxxth day of Novemb.

Elizabeth Quince the daughter of Richard Quince was baptized the ixth day of Decemb.

Johanne Bate yo daughter of Gregory Bate was baptized the 23 of Decemb.

WILLIAM BARNES.

Page 55.¶

francis Gibson yo daughter of Jeffery Gibson was baptized 23 of Decemb 1610.

Chrismas ye daughter of William Licoris was baptized the 26 of Decemb.

- * The pagination is somewhat confusing at this point: baptisms on pp. 55-56 follow those on p. 46, but precede pp. 47 to 54. The date repeated above in figures.
 - 1 Incomplete: younger may be intended.
- \$ An entry following has been crased.

 The first of three signatures, 1610-1612.

 Commences a new folio, and is the cause of the confusion already. noted.

Johanne Allam ye daughter of Thomas Allam was bapt. January. 12: 16io.

John Payne the sonne of John Payne was baptised January 20. Isabell Gregory ye daughter of John Gregory was bapised Janu: 20. Jees Gibson yo daughter of John Gibson was baptized Ja: 20: 1610. Thomas Sawsbye ye son of Thomas Saksby was bapt: February the vth.

Johanne the Daughter of Nicholas Facer was bapt: March the first. Morris the sonne of William Dunckley was bpt: March the xth. Anne the daughter of Alexander Scorier was bapt: March ye xth. Dorothy yo daughter of Matthew Lucke was bapt: March xxijth.

Annó dom 1611.

Christopher Robins son of Xpopher Robins was bapt. March: 25. Margret Rigge the daughter of Xpopher Rigge was bapt. Aprill ye viijth.

Tho: Osborne ye son of Robert Osborne was bapt. May ye xxth. Jonas Stevens ye son of Will: Stevens was bapt. May ye xxvjth 16ii. John and Alice, ye son and daughter of Thomas* Halliwell were bapt. the xxixth day of May: Annó dom: 1611.

Withi Watts yo son of John Watts was bapt: July yo 5: 1611.

Jane Bettley yo daughter of John Bettly was bapt July the xxviijth 1611.

John Barbar ye sonne of Thomas Barbar was bapt. August xxvth. Jane March yo daughter of Nicholas March was bapt. yo same day. Alice Cosbee the daughter of Henry Cosbee was bapt, the xvth day [of] September 1611.

Jane Barnes the daughter of William Barnes [clerc.] was baptized the xxiith day of September 1611.

Thomas Lawsonne the sonne of Mr. Thomas Lawson was bapt. the viiith of September 1611.

Thomas Doxsey the sonne of James Doxsey was bapt, the xijth day of October 1611.

WM: BARNES.

Page 56.

Lambert the sonne of Franncis Tompson was bapt. the xxth day of October 1611.

Richard ye sonne of Frauncis Draper was bapt, the xxijth of October 1611.

Annie the daughter of Jonas Tebbet was bapt: the xxith day of Novemb 1611.

Henry the sonne of Silvester Lucke was bapt. the first day of December 1611.

Elizabeth the daughter [of] Josiah Harrington was bapt. the same day: 1611.

^{*} Francis partially erased.

Prudence the Daughter of John Mundayne was bapt. the xiiith day of December 1611.

John Wyncles the sonne of John Wyncles was bapt. the xvth day of Decemb.

Henry Gibson the sonne of Thomas Gibson was bapt. the xxixth day of December 1611.

Joane Glover the daughter of Phinees Glover was bapt. the seaventh day of January.

Frauncis Marriat the sonne of Franneis Marriat was bapt. January the eyght: 1611.

Dorothy Perkins the daughter of William Perkins was bapt. Fabruary the xvijth 1611.

Elezebeth Bariat yo Daughter [of] Robert Bariat bapt. the: xvij of fabruary: 1611.

Anno dom 1612. 1612.

Elizabeth & Annis yo daughters of Libbeas Foster were bapt. the xxiiiith of Aprill 1612.

Elizabeth Sergeant yo daughter of Steven Sergeant was bapt. yo 3 day of May 1612.

Thomas Cooles the sonne of Thomas Coles was bapt, the xth of May

Grace Tebbat the daughter of John Tebbat was bapt. the xxixth day of June 1612.

Henry Smith ye son of Thomas Smith was bapt, the ivth of Julye

Matthew Essex ye son of Matthew Essex was bapt. the 19th of July: 1612.

WM: BARNES.

Page 47.*

Joane Allam yo daughter of Thomas Allam was bapt. the xvjth August 1612.

William Joanes yo son of Wm. Joanes was bapt. the xxiiiith of August 1612.

Israell† Saxbye yo daughter of Thomas Saxbye was bapt. the 6th of September 1612.

Elizabeth Lawsonne ye daughter of Thomas Lawsonne gent. was bapt. the 4th day of ()ctob 1612.

John Manning ye son of Henrye! Manning bapt. Septeb. 28th 1612. Matthew Cosbye ye son of Henry Cosbye bapt. Noveber ye firste.

Thomas Sawsbye ye son [of] John Sawsbye bapt. Novemb ye 8th

William & Thomas yo sons [of] Robert Cooke was bapt. Decemb ye 10th 1612.

Pages 47 to 54 follow page 56 and precede page 57.
 Qy. "Isbaell" (for Isabell), otherwise "daughter" is an error.

I John scored through.

Joseph Bate ye sonne of Edward Bate was bapt. ye 24th day of Decemb.

John & Joane ye sonne & daughter of John Times were bapt. ye first day of Januarye 1612.

John Payne sonne of John Payne ats Leonarde was bapt. ye oth of

January 1612.†
Elizabeth Hacksoll the daughter of Thomas Hacksoll was baptised the eleaventh Day of January 1612.

Phinehas Tebbott the sonne of John Tebbott was baptised the twentyeth Day of January 1612.

Susanna Gybson the Daughter of John Gybson was baptised the second Day of February 1612.

Annis Barbar daughter of Thomas Barbar was baptised the seauenth Day of February 1612.

Thomas Manninge sonne of Owyn Manninge was baptised the 21th Day of February 1612.

Edwarde Munden the sonne of John Munden was baptised the 28th Daye of Februarye 1612.

Willyam Quynce; the son of Richard Quynce; was baptised the 14th Day of March 1612.

Alice Doxey Daughter unto James Doxey was baptised the 21th Daye of March 1612.

Elizabeth Faser daughter of Nicholas Faser was baptised the 2ith of March 1612.

Daniel Pigot§
Curate./

Richard Quince R
Willim Osbourfe X
} churchwardens.

Page 48. Anno Domi 1613.

Imprs. Elizabeth Streetes Daughter of Thomas Streetes was baptised the 25th Day of March 1613.

Elsibeth Blackstone Daughter of John Blackstone was baptised the 28th Day of March 1613.

Thomas Marsh the sonne of Nicholas Marsh was baptised the 4th of Aprill 1613.

Anne Osbourne Daughter of John Osbourne was baptised yo of May 1613.

Margery Baker Daughter of John Baker was baptised ye 20th of Jun 1613.

Phinehas Gloover sonne of Phinehas Gloover gent was baptised the 29th of June 1613.

* February partially erased.

† The year is now underlined, Pigot continuing the practice until 1616.

The first of four signatures, 1612—1615.

Alice Todd Daughter of Thomas Todd was baptised the 7th of Septemb. 1613.

Elizabeth Gybson Daughter of Jeffery Gybson was baptised yo 19th of Septemb. 1613.

John Collins sonne of John Collins was baptised yo 26th of Septemb 1613.

Henry Winckels sonne of John Winckles was baptised you 26th of Septemb. 1613.

William Osbourne sonne of Robt Osbourne was bapt. yo 30th of Septemb. 1613.

Gloover Lawson sonne of Thomas Lawson gent. was bapt. yo 3 day of Octobr 1613.

Thomas Lucke sonne of Mathewe Lucke was bapt. y 3 daye of Octobr 1613.

Sarah Perkins Daughter of Wiltm Perkins was bapt, the 17th of Octobr 1613.

Daniel Nethercotte sonne of Edward Nethercotte was bapt. the 12th of Nouemb 1613.

Phinehas Essex sonne of Mathewe Essex was bapt. ye 14th of Nouemb. 1613.

Marye Coles Daughter of Thomas Coles was bapt. y° 27 of Decembr 1613.

Jane Paynter Daughter of William Paynter was baptised you sold of January 1613.

Daniel Brittayne sonne of Richard Brittayne was bapt. ye 23th of January.

Anne Nicolls Daughter of Will^m Nichols was bapt. ye 13th of Febr 1613.

Susanna Coles daughter of Wiffm Coles was bapt. the 20th of Feb: 1613.

Alice Gybson daughter of Thomas Gybson was bapt. ye 27th of Feb. 1613.

Thomas Camefeilde sonne of George Camfeilde was bapt. ye 16th of March 1613.

Anno Domi i6i4.†

Imp^a Alice Cosbye Daughter of Henry Cosbye was baptised 7th of Aprill 1614.

Willia Manninge ye sonne of Henrye Manninge was bapt. 8th of April 1614.

• Followed by an entry (scored) to "alice Cosbye, 7 April 1613."
† The first instance of the burial of an unbaptized child (Marriet) occurs this year, and eighteen others are noted between 1615 and 1629.

Robert Tebbett sonne of Christoph^r Tebbet was bapt. yo 12th of april 1614.

Willia Coles sonne of Thomas Coles was baptised you 21th of April 1614.

DANIEL PIGOT (minister)

CHRP ROBINS
HENRY COSBY
Churchwardens.

Page 49.

Joane Saxbye Daughter of Thomas Saxbye was bapt. [first of May]* 1614.

Mary Groue Daughter of Thomas Grove was baptised yo third of July 1614.

Henry Smith ye second sonne of that name of Thomas Smith was baptised the 24th of July 1614.

Daniel Bettle sone of John Bettle was baptised you 24th of August 1614.

Elisabeth Lucke Daughter of John Lucke was baptised yo i8th of Septembr: i6i4.

Martha Lawson Daughter of Thomas Lawson was bapt. yo 25th of Sept. 16i4.

Thomas Lucke sonne of Mathewe Lucke was bapt. yo 29th of Sept. 16i4.

Elizabeth Johnson Daughter of Robt Johnson was bapt. ye 20th of Novemb. 1614.

Lawrence Lucke sonne of Siluester Lucke was bapt, ye 30th of Novembr 1614.

Anne Paynter daughter of John Paynter was bapt. yo first of January i6i4.

William Tymms sonne of William Tims [was] bapt. ye 30th of January i6i4.

Prudence Tebbet Daughter of John Tebbet was bapt. yo io of Febr. 1614.

Alice Lacke daughter of William Lacke was bapt. yo 9th of March 1614.

Anne Nethercotte daughter of Edward Nethercotte was bapt. yo i2th of March i6i4.

Elizabeth Henman Daughter of Robt Henman was bapt. yo i2th of March i6i4.

Año Domi i6i5.:

Imp^rmis Anne Doxeye Daughter of James Doxeye was bapt. y^e 2th of Aprill i6i5.

* Later insertion.

† Cf. burial of 11 March 1689 where Wm. Chapman is styled tertius.

‡ Burials this year include unbaptized children of Owen Manninge, Robert Barret, Humphrey Easton, Philip Godbey, Thomas Hacksell, Maurice Baker.

• John Gregorye son of John Gregorye, deceased,† was bapt. the fourth of April i6i5.

Thomas Rigge sonne of Chrp Rigge was bapt. yo ninth Daye of April i6i5.

Eunice Overton daughter of John Ouerton Deceased; was bapt. you 7th of May 1615.

Thomas Bate sonne of Gregorye Bate was bapt ye 14th of Maye.

Alice Seargeant Daughter of Steuen Seargeant was bapt. the 21th of May 1615.

Elizabeth March Daughter of Nicholas March was baptized the eight & twentyeth Daye of Maye Ano ioi5.

John Joanes sonne of Wilm Joanes was bapt. yo 4th day of August i6i5. Richard Steuens sonne of Wilm Steuens was bapt. yo 13th Aug. i6i5. Robert Tebbot yo sonne of John Tebbott was bapt. the 27th of Aug. i6i5.

Richard Pigot the sonne of Daniel Pigot cler. Was baptized the Thiirde Daye of September Ano ioi5.

Henry Perkins y sonne of William Perkins was baptized the Seauenteenth Day of September Año iói 5.

DANIEL PIGOT minister ibid. THOMAS GIBSON Church
JAMES DOXEY [wardens]

Page 50.

Richard Streets y^e sonne of Thomas Streets was bap. the First Daye of Octob^r 1615.

Edward Winckles the sonne of John Winckles was baptized the eight Daye of Octob^r iói 5.

Henrye Cave the sonne of Robert Cave was baptized the 22th of Octobr 1615.

Edwarde Lawson the sonne of Thomas Lawson [Gent] was baptized yo nine & Twentyeth day of Octobr 1615.

Anne Rowledge Daughter of Henry Rowledge was baptized yo Tweluth Daye of Novembr. i6i5.

Isabel Allin daughter of Willian Allin was baptized the sixe & twentyeth Daye of Novembr Ano ioi5.

Mary Munden Daughter of John Munden was baptized the sixe & twentyeth Daye of Novembr Ano ioi5.

Margerye Gibson Daughter of John Gibson was baptized the thirde Day of December Ano iois.

Annis Manninge Daughter of Henrye Manninge was baptized you three & twentyeth Daye of Decembr Ano i6i5.

Daniell Barbar sonne of Thomas Barbar was baptized the Foureteenth Day of January Anº i6i5.

Anne Jefferyes Daughter of Richard Jefferyes was baptized yo Foureteenth Daye of Januarye i6i5.

^{*} Margin: "posthuma." † Buried 25 Dec. 1614. ‡ Buried 12 Feb. 1614.

Joane Dunckley Daughter of Isabel Dunckley (yo wife of William Dunckley lately Deceased, was baptized yo eight Daye of February. Posthuma. i6i5.

Joane Osbourne Daughter of Robert Osbourne was baptized the

Fourth Daye of March Ano idis.

Mathewe Saxbye sonne of Thomas Saxbye was baptized the Tenth Day of March i6i5.

Frauncis Corbee Daughter of John Corbee was baptized the Tenth

Daye of March.

Elizabeth Cosbye Daughter of Henrye Cosbye was baptized yo [seauenteenth] Daye of March i6i5.

Daniel Pigot minister ibid.

James Doncey | [Church-Tho. Gibson] | wardens.]

Page 51.† Anno Domi i6i6.

Imp^{ra} John Tebbot sonne of Jonast Tebbot & Joane his wife was baptized yo nineteenth Day of May 16i6.

Itë Thomas Chapman the sonne of William Chapman & of his wife was bapt. the sixe & Twentyeth Day of May 1616.

Ite Phinehas Leonard ats Payne the sonne of John Leonarde ats Payne was baptized the sixteenth Day of June 1616.

Ite Thomas Gibson the sonne of Thomas Gibson & of alice his wife was baptized the eleaventh Day of August 1616.

Ite Anne Quince Daughter of Richard Quince & of [Hellin]|| his wife was baptized the Fiue & Twentyeth Day of August io [16].

Itë Richard Rigge the sonne of Chrp Rigge was bapt: the eight Daye of September.

William Coles the sonne of Thomas Coles was Baptized the 10th of Nouember 1616.

Robert Camefield the sonne of George Camefield was baptyed the foure and twiteth of Nouember 1616.

Richard Lucke the sonne of Sillvester Lucke was baptized the first day of December 1616.

Samuell Boddinton [the sonne of Willia & Margery ¶] was baptized the [22th] day of [December 1616].

* Bur. 28 Jan. 1615.

+ A page of exceptional neatness.

† Calendar (E. 1): Bond of Jonas Tebbet in the sum of 40s. to Ric. Fowler and Nic. March; Thos. Colles, Phineas Clements (witnesses); dated 9 June 1616 (very mutilated).

§ Wife's name unrecorded.

|| Written over Alice. See bapt. 7 June
| This is written in a space away from the entry, to which however it
undoubtedly belongs. Margery was buried 14 Nov. 1620.

John Baker the sonne of John Baker wase baptized the [vjth] day of

[Anne Perkins], the dater of William Perkinges was baptized the [12:4] day [of January 1616*].

allic[e] Betly the dafter of John Betl[y] was baptized the $[12^{tk}]$ day of January [1616].

James Doxie the sonne of James Doxey was baptized the 8th of February 1616.

Valentine Mañing the sonne of Owen Manning was baptized the xivth of February 1616.

Jone Baker the daughter of Morris Baker was baptized the 19th of March 1616.

Agnes Hacswell the daughter of Thomas Hackswell was baptized the 20th of March 1616.

RICHARD WALKER,† minister.

GEORGE [Cam] FEILD Churchwardens.

Page 52.

1617.

Humfrey Tims the sonne of John Tims and [Alice] this wife was baptized the 13th of aprill. 1617.

Anne Esson the daughter of Humfrey Esson and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 23 of aprill. 1617.

John Tebatt the sonne of Anne Tebatt (the wife of John Tebat lately deceased)|| was baptized the first day of June 1617.

Elizabeth Manning the daughter of Henry Manning and [Elizabeth] his wife was baptized the 15th of June. 1617.

James Henman the sonne of Robert Henman and Jane his wife was baptized the 22th of June. 1617.

Thomas dawes the sonne of John dawes and Ann his wife was baptized the vi day of July. 1617.

Nicholas Tebatt the sonne of Christopher Tebatt and Jone his wife

was baptized i3 day of July. 1617.§
William Allam the sonne of Thomas Allam and Isabell his wife was baptized the 3i day of August: 1617. Richard Nethercote the sonne of Edward Nethercote and Susanna his

wife was baptized the i4 day of September 1617:

Alce Munden the daughter of John Munden and Alce his wife was baptized the 21 day of September: 1617.

Rebeckah Rogers daughter of Jone Rogers wife of John Rogers late decesed|| was baptized the 26 day of September: 1617.

Jone Rogers daughter of the same Jone Rogers was baptized the same day of September: 1617.

Isabell Paynter daughter of John Paynter and Anne his wife was baptized the 19 day of October: 1617.

Later alternations.

|| Date of burial now lost.

† Only signature. 1 Later insertion. ¶ In the margin: Alice scored out. § Probably the last entry recorded by Walker. Agnis Mabes daughter of Peter Mabes and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 9 day of nouember: 1617.

Susanna Marsh daughter of Mr. Nicholas Marsh and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 16 day of nouember.

Clement Streets sonne of Thomas Streets and Iserbell his wife was baptized the 5 day of December: 1617.

Elizabeth Godby daughter of Phillip Godby and Adery his wife was baptized the 10 day of December: 1617.

Ann Sargan daughter of Steven Sargan* and Ann his wife was

baptized the 25 of december: 1617.

Thomas Baret sonne of Robert Baret and Alic[e] his wife was baptized the 29 of December: 1617.

Page 53.

Susan Waterfall Daughter of Robert Waterfall and Ann his wife was baptized 15 day of February. 1617.

[William Saxbe Sonne of Thomas Saxbe and Ann his wife was baptized the 18 day of February: 1617.]

Anno 1618.†

Amy Gibson the daughter of John Gibson and Alic[e] his wife was baptized the vij day of April: 1618.

Sara Monden Daughter of Thomas and Agnis his wife was Baptized the 19 Daye of Aprell: 1618.

Agnis quince daughter of Richard quince and Elline his wife was baptized the vij day of June: 1618.

Francis Gibsone daughter of Jeffory Gibson and Em. his wife was baptized the 14 day of June: 1618.

Jone Lawsone Daughter of Thomas lawsone gent and Elizabeth; | his wife was baptized the 24 day of June: 1618.

Jone winkeles Daughter of John Winkeles and Jone his wife was baptized the 12 day of July 1618.

Elizabeth gore Daughter of John Gore and Anne his wife was baptized the [23] § day of august.

Thomas Barit sonne of Francis Barit and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 2 day of September—1618.

The same day Ann Marit Daughter of phrancis Marit and Ann his wife was baptized 1618.

Thomas Tayler sonne of John Thayler and Jane his wife was baptized the vj day of September 1618.

Sara Jones Daughter of John Jones and Ann his wife was baptized the i3 day of September: 1618:

* Sargeant.

† Unbaptised children of Joan Farier and Thos. Robins occur this year among the burials.

‡ Between the lines is written: "memento Rogear Le huc veniss, etiam in hoc die, viz. vicesimo 4to die Junij."

§ Originally 27.

Ann Coles Daughter of Thomas Coles and Jone his wife was baptized the [20] day of September: 1618.

Elizabeth Paynter Daughter of John Paynter and Ann his wife was baptized the 4 day of october 1618.

Jeffery Saxbe sonne of John Saxbe and Anne his wife was baptized the 4 day of october: [1618].*

ROGER LEY † minister { THOMAS TEBBET } Church-THOMAS COLES } Wardens } 1618

Page 54.‡

John Dawes ye son of John Dawes, and Margerie Perkins ye daughtre of William Perkins, were baptized ye xth daye of No: 1618.

Sara Rowlidg daughter to Henrie Rowlidg was baptized yo last daye of Nouember 1618.

John Browne ye sonne of Willia Browne, and Henrie Toyte ye son of Robert Toyte, were baptized yo 6 daye of December 1618.

John Lucke ye sone of John Lucke was baptized yo 8th daye of Januarie 1618.

Phinies Baker ye sone of John Baker was baptized ye xi daye of februarie 1618.

Richard Collins the sone of John Collins was baptized yo xiiiith daye of februarie 1618.

Willia Tebbat yo sone of Jonas was baptized yo xxviii day of Februarie

Alice Allam yo daughter of Thomas was baptized yo xxi day of March 1618.

Anno Dom i619.

Elizabeth Rigge ye daughter of Christopher Rigge was baptized ye xxviijth day of March 1619.

Willia Barbar yo son of Thomas Barbar was baptised yo 4 daye of Aprill 1619.

Marie Manning the daughter of Harvie manning was baptized voo daye of maye.

the same daye willia Adkins yo supposed son of John adkins was baptized 1610.

John Nicols yo son of Willia Nicols was bapt yo xviii daye [of Maye]. James Robins ye sone of Richard Robins was bapt ye iij daye of June 1619. p me R.L.§

Rebek. Holmes yo daughter of Mathew Holmes was bapt one Midsomer daye 1619.

Beniamin Lauson yo son of Thomas Lawson was bapti- ye daye of Julie 1619.||

Altered from 1616.

† Only signature: cf. 3 June 1619. ‡ Perhaps the most crowded page in the Register.

For Roger Ley.

An entry follows to "Rebekah Holmes" (scored): inserted again after James Robins.

Christopher Tebbet yo sone of Christopher Tebbet was bapt, ye xiij daye of Septëber.

Emm Marsh y^e daughter of Nicholas Marsh was bapt: y^e xxvj daye of September 16i9.

Anne Saxbie ye daughter of John Saxbie was bapt: ye xxvij daye of September 1610.

Alice Woodward yo daughter of Daniell Woodward was bapt. yo viij

daye of October 1019.

Isabell Baker ye daughter of Morris baker was bapt. ye last daye of

[Octo.*] 1619.

Williä Brittaine y° sone of Richard Brittaine was bapt: y° first daye of [Nov.*]

Thomas Mabs yo sofie of Peter Mabs was bapt: yo xxj daye of November.

Richard Lovell ye sone of Ralph Lovell was bapt. ye xxviij day of November.

Samuel Chapman ye sone of Phinies Chapman was bapt. ye xij daye of December.

Robert Shredley yo sone of Robert Shredley was bapt: yo xix daye of Deceber.

Elizabeth Pescoutle y^e daughter of John was bapt: y^e xxvj of December.

Ann Waterfall yo daughter of Robert Waterfall was bapt. yo ix daye of Januarie.

Elnor Nethercoate yo daught. of Edward Nethercoate was bapt.
yo xvj daye of Januarie.

Elizabeth White, ye daught: of John White was bapt. ye xvj daye of Januarie.

Alice Steuens Daughter of William Stevens was bapti. the 6 day of March.

Anno 1620.

Sara Browne daughter of william Brown was baptized March the 28. william bawe sonne of william bawe was baptized april the 23. william Coles sonne of Thomas Coles was baptized June the 28.

Dorabye lawsone Daughter of Thomas lawsone gent. was baptized

the 6 of July.

Ann and Jane louell Daughters of Ralph louell was baptized
July [13].

Elizabeth marrsh daughter of Peter marrsh was baptized the 29 of July.

Richard Qunce sonne of Richard Qunce was baptized [August†] the

Grace kyrke Daughter of william kyrke was bap-tized the august 12.

Ann Smith Daughter of Thomas Smith was baptized the September the 14.

^{*} Written over September, and October respectively.

⁺ September scored through.

Page 57.* [A.D. 1620. Continued.]

Ann Clements daughter of phenies Clements was baptized September the 8.

william woodard sonne of Daniel woodard was baptized September the 14.

Ann Dawes Daughter of John Dawes was baptized October the 4. George Camfeld sonne of George Camfeld was baptized October the 23.

Elizabeth Baret Daughter of Frances Baret was baptized nouem-[ter 6].

William Launden sonne of Thomas Launden was baptized the 10 of Decem.

John lucke sonne of Thomas luck was baptized January the 14.

Patience homes Daughter of Mathew homes was baptized January the 28.

William Gibson sonne of Jeffery Gibsone was baptized february the

william Perkynes sonne of william Perkynes was baptized March the 10th.

Elizabeth Baker Daughter of John Baker was baptized March the 31. the same day Elizabeth Munden Daughter of Thomas Munden was baptized.

Ann: 1:6:2:1:†

{ Edmun Saxbee [sonne] of John Saxbee was baptized the 21 of May. { Alexander louet sonne of Raphell louet was baptized the 10 of June. Margery gore Daughter of John gore was baptized the 0 of July.

John Werly [sonne] of Richard Worley was baptized the 15 day of July.

Elizabeth Perren Daughter of Morris Perren was baptized the 22 of July.

Jane Jeffery Daughter of Richard Jeffery was baptized the 20 of August.

John Marsh son of Nicklis marsh was baptized the 26 of Augst.

Elizabeth Browne Daughter of william Browne was baptized the 16 of Septem.

the same day mathew Henman sonne of Robert Henman was baptized.

Alexander Maninge sonne of Henry Maninge was baptized the 23 day of Septem.

the same day Alice Tayler Daughter of John Tayler was baptized 1:6:2:1:

Elizabeth marsh Daughter of Peter marsh was baptized the 21 day of October 1621.

Pages 55 and 56 contain baptisms from 23 Dec. 1610 to 19 July 1612.

† Unbaptized children of Edmund March, Jn. Beckles, and Wm. Munden occur this year among the burials.

xi of october Roberd Coles the soone [of] William Coles was baptized.

xxv of nouember [Ann] Tite the dauh-ter of Robert tite was baptized.

iiij of [January] Susane nethercot the dav-ter of Edwarde.
[vj of January] Robert Hachwel the soone [of] Thomas hacwell The 19 day of January Jane Chapman Daughter of Ann Chapman was baptized.

The 27 day of January Ann Scredly Daughter of Richard Scredly

was baptized.

The 10 day of March John Baker sonne of Maurice Baker was baptized.

The same day Thomas Paynter sonne of Thomas Paynter was baptized.

The same day Richard Mabes sonne of Peter mabes was baptized.

The 17 day of march Robert Streetes sonne of Thomas Streetes was baptizd.

Anno 1622.*

The 14 day of Aprill George Coles sonne of Thomas Coles [and Yone his wife was baptized.

The 25 day of Aprill Edward Lawsone Sonne of [Thomas] Lawsone gent and Elizabeth his wife was baptized.

Page 58.

The 28 day of Aprill Richard Saxbe sonne of Thomas Saxbe and Ann his wife was baptized.

The 5 day of May Thomas Allam sonne of Thomas Allam and Isabell his wife was baptized 1622.

> WILLIAM FLESSWERET Vicar. WILLIAM CRAINE! minister.

The 8 Daie of May Thomas Robins the son of Thomas Robins and Elizabeth his wyffe was Baptized.

The 12 day of may Siluester Tebbut sonne of Jonas Tebbut and Jone his wife was baptized 1622.

The 28 day of July Ann White Daughter of John White and Sarah his wife was baptized.

William Parkins sonne of william Parkins and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the eleventh day of August.

Ann Lacke Daughter of William Lacke and Catheren his wife was baptized the 29 day of September.

* Four unbaptized children of Wm. Wattes, Jn. Goure, and Rob. Waterfall (2) were buried in 1622.

† Only signature. He resided at Abington, although Vicar here 1607-1627 1 First of six signatures, 1622—1626. He was preceded by "In. Johanne, minister" (bur. 27 Dec. 1622), whose signature does not, however, occur in the Register. See entry also of 26 April 1635 for Knightly Wallis, Curate.

Thomas Browne sonne of william Browne and Sibbell his wife was baptized the 12 day of october.

Margaret the Daughter of Sara Welles and as it is supposed of James

Doxse was baptized the 8 of nonember.

John Parbry son of Richard Parbry and Jone his wife was baptized the first day of December.

Ann Baret Daughter of Francis Baret and Elizabeth his wife was

baptized the 5 day of January.

William Coles son of William Coles and Ann his wife was baptized the 19 day of January.

The same day Issabell Tyte Daughter of Thomas Tyte and Elizabeth

his wife was baptized.

The 2 day of february Elizabeth landen Daughter of Thomas Landen and Ann his wife was baptized.

Jane Symcoate daughter of Tho: Symcoate was baptized 16 of

February.

Jane Lucke daughter of Tho: Lucke was baptised 16 of February.

Joane Nethercoate daughter of Ed: Nethercoate was baptized
i6 march.†

Anno domni 1623.‡

WILLIAM CRAINE | minister |

RICHARD FOWLER WILLIAM EMSONNE } { Churchwardens.

Page 59.

Ann Lad daughter of Phineas Lad and Anne was baptized—Aprill—6. Alce Rigge daughter of Christopher & Alce was baptized June: 1. John Painter sonne of John & Anne was baptized 23 of July. William Robines sonne of Thomas & Elizabeth was baptized: 10: of

August.

Susanna Marsh the daughter of Nicholas & Eliz: was baptized:
August: 17.

Richard Woorley sonne of Richard & Elizabeth was baptized Nour: 2. John White sonne of John & Sarah was baptized Nouember: 2.

^{*} Arms of the family given in Burke's "Landed Gentry" (7th ed. p. 1335): Per pale Or and Arg., on a chevron Az. between three boars' heads Sa. as many bezants. Crest: A boar's head erased Sa. In that work the lineage of Henry Osmund Nethercote (1819—1886) is traced through John (1782—1867), to Roger (born 10 May, 1751; married Mary, daughter of Jn. Wright, of Lubenham, Leics.; died 18 February, 1800), and John Nethercote (born 1708, died 11 September, 1711), of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth. The earliest entry in the Register is that of Duniel, son of Edward Nethercoate, who was baptized November 12th and buried November 15th, 1613.

[†] Then follows: Anne Lad, the daughter of Phineas Lad, was baptized the 6 of Aprill 1623, which has been scored out, then placed under the heading 1623, again struck out, and at last put at the head of page 59.

1 Two children of Phineas Clements were this year buried unbaptized.

Jane Chapman daughter of John & Darothie was baptized: Nonember: 2.

Anne Winckles daughter of John & Joane was baptized: Noür: 30.

Isabell Lacke daughter of William & Catherine was baptized

January: 4.

John Waterfall sonne of Robert & Ayme was baptized Janu: 6.

Elizabeth Tebatt daughter of John & Annis was baptized January: 16.

Sarah Manning daughter of Henry & Elizabeth was baptized

February: 1.

Sarah Perrine daughter of Marice & Anne was baptized: February: 8.

John & Godbey Children of Phillip & Audery were baptized:

February: 16.

Mary Smyth daughter of Thomas & Mary was baptized: February: 25. William Gore sonne of John & Mary was baptized: March: 2i. Henry Cooke sonne of Thomas & Joane was baptized: March: 2i.

Anne Simcoate daughter of Tho: & Mary was baptized: March: 28. Humphrey Times sonne of John Times & Alice was baptized: Aprill: 4. Anne Browne daughter of Willim & Sybell was baptized: Apr: 25. Sarah March daughter [of] Peter & Frauncis was baptized: May: 2. Thomas Parberry sonne of Richard & Joan was baptized: May: 23. Samuell Stocken sonne of George Stocken & Dorothie was baptized June xxth.

Alice Watts daughter of William and Anne was baptized: June . 27. Sarah Craine daughter of William and Susanne was baptized: July: 4. Mary Woodward daughter of Daniel and Prudence was baptized:

Aug: 15.

William Cooles sonne of Wiffm & Anne was baptized, August: 15.

Susanna Clements daughter of Phineas and Joane was bapt: Aug: 29.

John Lucke sonne of Tho: and Elizabeth was baptized: october: 10th.

Isabell Doxie daughter of James and Sarah was bap: october [17].

Christian Tebbat daughter of William & Mary was bap: December [24].

Thomas Tite sonne of Robert and Emm. was bap. January—6.
WILLIAM CRAINE.

Page 60.

† Cicilie struck out.

Susanna Baker daughter of Maurice & Joane was bap: January: 15. Elizabeth Flukman daughter of George & [Ellen]† was baptized march 6.

[•] Births in 1624: John Marsh (died Oct. 1658); also Elisabeth Marsh, his wife (who died, according to tombstone, 5 Mar. 1711; but that date does not occur in the Register). Among the burials this year mention is made of Thos. Painter's unbaptized child.

Jeffery Gibson son of Jeffery and Emm.
Thomas Flaxwell son of Thomas and Alice
Robert Ladd son of Phineas and Isabell
Jane Waterfall daughter of Robert & Agnis was baptized: March 20.

WILLIAM CRAINE { Curate }
NICHOLAS MARSH { churchwardens.

Anno Do-mi-ni- 1625.

William Mabbes son of Peter and Elizabeth was baptized: Aprill: 10. William Camfield son of George and Elizabeth was baptized: Aprill 10. Judith Sapcoate daughter of William and Joane was baptized: Aprill 24. George Rigg son of Christopher and Alice was baptized May—1. Thomas Tompson son of Willia & Elizabeth was baptized:—May: 18. Henry Burnam and \(\) sons of John Burnam and Beede were bap:

John Burnam Aprill: 17.

Randle Smcoe son of Thomas & Mary was baptized July 3.

Sarah Shreadley daughter of Richard and Mary was baptized—

July—Joth

July—10th.

William Marsh son of Nicholaus and Elizabeth was baptized
August:—2i.

[Henry] Coales son of Thomas and Joane Coales was baptized August-25.

Thomas Woorley son of Richard and Elizabeth was baptized August:—28.

Edward Clements son of Phineas and Joane was baptized: octo: 16. Thomas Lucke son of Thomas & Elizabeth was baptized octo: 19. George Nethercoate son of Edward & Susanna was baptized october: 23.

John Robbins son of Thomas & Elizabeth was baptized—
[December 4].

Gregory Allin son of Henry & Isabell
Thomas Lucke son of Thomas and Emme
William Lacke son of William and Katherine

were baptized
December 18.

Thomas Dissington son of Thomas and Isabell was baptized Decem:—25.

Francis Craine son of William and Susanna was baptized January: 8. Ann Landan daughter of Tho: and Ann was baptized January i. [Daniel] Browne son of W^m and Sybell was baptized—January—22. Charity Manning daughter of Henry & Elizabeth was baptized.

January 22.

WILLIAM CRAINE†

THOMAS COALES
JOHN WHITE

Churchwardens.

† He writes, to the left, Famulus sacrorum; next year it is Servus sacrorum.

^{*} To the left is an interesting note: This yeare [1625] was a great plague in London and country, in primo anno Caroli Regis.

Page 61. Anno Domini: 1626.

[De]borah Rogers daughter of Wⁿ Rogers and Joane was baptized— March 26.

[Tho]mas Tebat son of John & Anne Tebat was baptized—Aprill 2.
[Doro]thy Painter daughter of Thomas Painter & Anne his wife was baptized—Aprill io.

[Fran] cis Cooles daughter of Will and Anne was baptized Aprill—16.
[Ja] ne White daughter of John and Sarah was baptized Aprill—16.
[Elizabeth] Taylor daughter of John & Mary was baptized Aprill—30.

[Rebe]ccaka Mabbes* daughter of Peter & Eliza: was baptized May-24.

John Hickman sone of George & Ellen was baptized June 25. Robert Cooles sone of Robert & Elizabeth was baptized—August—13. John Doxie son of James & Sarah was baptized—August—27. Thomas Marsh son of Thomas and Elizabeth was baptized September.

Elizabeth Tebbat daughter of William & Mary was bap: Sep: 24.

John Lucke sone of Matthew & Ellen was baptized—October—1.

[Thomas Watts ye] son of W^m and Agnis was baptized, november. io.

Anne Lawson daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth was baptized Nonember—26.

Willia Tompson son of Wm: and Elizabeth was baptized: Nouember-26.

Joane Palin daughter of Tho: & Aguis was baptized December—10. Jane Mawby daughter of Richard & Anne was baptized December 30. Lidia Stocken daughter of George & Dorothy was bap: January 14. Elizabeth Tite daughter of Tho: & Elizabeth was bap: January 20. Isabel Burname daughter of John & Beede was bap. Janu. 28. William Winckles son of W & Joane was baptized February 4. Henry Ironmonger son of Richard & Ann was baptized February [18]. Jane Barrick daughter of Francis and Elizabeth was baptized—March [18].

†WILLIAM CRAINE CURAT: (HUMPHREY STRATTON ': seruus sacrorum: | JOHN TEBBAT Churchwardens.

† Two Commonwealth subtractions on the left: 1653-1626, 1655-1625.

^{*} Although the carliest entries in the Register relating to this family are those of 31 Aug. 1617 (Marriage) and 9 Nov. 1617 (Baptism), the name appears in Moulton two or more centuries before; for in a terrier of the year 1431 mention is made not only of "Puryounscros" in the "South Field," but "Mabbzcros" and "Kicbyry cros" in the "West Field." "Whytesekefurlong" is one half rood from the common pasture towards the North side of "Mabbzcros"; and "Mabuscrosfurlong" extends East and West three roods from "Abgere" in the North. In a second terrier, which may be of the fourteenth century, "Mabbcrosfurlong" is the seventh rood on the West part of "Mabbzcros," in the "Almefeld." This cross is perhaps the one indicated in Simon le Brett's charter (circa 1219). "Mobb's Cross" is the name of a close of arable land (12 acres 1 rood), sold by auction 13 March 1901.

Anno Domini 1627:

George Browne sone of W^{*}: & Sybell was baptized: March: [27]. Thomas Simcoe sone of Thomas & Mary was baptized aprill 8. Edward Harris sone of Simon & Judith was baptized aprill [28]. Anne Coock daughter of Robert & Alice was baptized aprill [29]. Dorothie Griffin daughter of John Griffin & Jane was baptized: June [10].

Elizabeth Craine daughter of William and Susanna (were baptized John Parberry son of Richard & Joane Parberry (August 26. Daniell Woodward sone of Daniell Woodward was baptized Septem: 9.

Alice Waterfall daughter of Robert Elizabeth Woorley daughter of Richard were baptized October 7.

Page 62.

Sarah Marsh daughter of Nicholas Marsh* & Elizabeth was baptized the 21 day of October.

Thomas Ladd the sonn of Phineas Ladd & Isabell was baptized Nouember 25.

* The name first occurs in the Registers in a marriage of 2 Dec. 1570, burial of 20 Feb. 1571, and baptism of 5 Nov. 1574. It is also found at the Public Record Office, among the Letters Patent of 18 Elizabeth (1576), "Transcripts of Leases" 25 Elizabeth (1583), and in a Patent Roll of 8 James I. (1610). There is preserved at Moulton, moreover, an interesting document bearing date 26 March, 13 Charles I. (1638), containing the names of seventeen "Fcoffees in trustee of certaine landes called towne lande in Moulton," of whom the first, eleventh and seventeenth are Nicholas Marsh and his sons Thomas and John—the others being, In. White, Wm. Coles. Geo. Cammfeilde, Thos. Lucke, Thos. Duncklie, Jn. Pell, Hy. Allam, In. Coles, In. Barbor, In. Tebbott, In. Worlie, Geo. Chapman, Thos. Coles the younger, and Jn. Lucke. This Indenture witnesseth:—that the said Feoffees for Diurs good causes & consideracons have graunted & to farme letten unto Thomas Evans, of Wotton, yeoman, All that cottage with the yard back side & Closse thereunto adioyn⁵ & belonging scituate in Moulton, nowe in thoccupacon of Thos. Paynter, Sheepheard; Together with all those arrable landes, leyes, hades, p'cells of greensword ground & meadowe, to the same Cottage belonging; And alsoe all & singular howses, buildings, yardes, orchardes, gardens, Comons, & Comon of pasture, profitt', comodities & appurteuncs, to the saide Cottage & arrable landes belonging (except & allwaies reserving all mann' of trees growing uppon the primisses, saueing only it shalle lawful for him in husbandly sort to lopp the Oake, Elme & Willowe trees, and take the fruite of all mann' of fruite trees); To have and to holde from the Feast Day of St. Michaell tharchangell next ensueing for the space of Three Yeares; Yeilding & paying Foure Powndes at each of the two feasts of St. Michaell & thannciacon; the said Thos. Evans agreeing to pay the rent by the space of Tenne dayes, to sufficiently repaire upholde & maintaine the primisses, and yerely during the sde terme to set & plant foure young ashe Sett' & the same to nourish & keepe.—Seal and signature of Thos. Evans .--Sealled & deliured in the preence of Geo. White, Thos. Landan, and Jn. Lucke. (Calendar, C. 2.)

Martha White the daughter of John White & Sara was baptized December the 2^d.

an Chapman the daughter of John Chapman & Dorothy was baptized December 2d.

Katheren Marsh the daughter of Thomas Marsh & Ann was baptized the same daye.

An Tebbat daughter to Robert & Luce his wife was baptized the 9: of December.

Thomas Baker* the sonn of Maurice & Joan was baptized the three & twenty day of December.

An Hickman the daughter of George Hickman & Ellen his wife was baptized the five & twenty day of December.

Henry Manning† the sonne of Henry Manninge & Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 30 day of December.

Elizabeth Allent the daughter of Henry Allen & Isabell his wife was baptized the 30 day of December.

Alce Perin§ daughter of Maurice Perin & An his wife was baptized January 20th.

Samuell Burnum sonne of John Burnum & Beede his wife was baptized February 10th.

Mary Tyte the daughter of Robert & Amy was baptized February 24.

John Lucke the sonn of Thomas & Elizabeth was baptized the same day.

An Coles daughter of William & An was baptized march 2d.

Katheren Baker daughter of John & Judeth was baptized the same day.

An Robins daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth was baptized March 9th.

An Lucke daughter of Thomas & Emm. was baptized the same day.

THOMAS CAMPIAN, Vicar.
ROBERT ROGERS
THOMAS DONKLY
Churchwardens.

- Son of the parish clerk, who succeeded his father in this position in 1613 and married Joane Smarte 25 July 1614. See the interesting entry of burial 6 July 1613.
- † Another early surname, dating from the marriage entry of 22 Oct. 1580.

 ‡ This name first occurs in the Register in 1567; it is found also at the Public Record Office among the "Particulars for Leases" of two mills at Moulton, 3 Elizabeth (1561), and in a subsidy of 15 Henry VIII. (1523) where Eliz. Alyn, widow, is assessed in goods at £5 and pays 28. 6d.
- where Eliz. Alyn, widow, is assessed in goods at £5 and pays 2s. 6d.

 § From a footnote to the entry of 28 Oct. 1707, it is clear that this family traded as merchants. Two "tokens," each of the value of a farthing, and differing only in size and in arrangement of the letters, have been preserved—one (engraved in Baker's Northants, vol. i.) bearing the inscription:
 - O. IOHN · PERYN · MOVLTON * (Pair of scales in centre).
- R. NORTHAMPTON-SHER * (in centre: * I · P *).

 See Northants N. & Q., ii, 207, and Boyne's Tokens of the Seventeenth Century,
 ed. 1858, p. 360, or ed. 1891, ii, 891.

Anno Dmi:

i628.

Edward Nethercoat sonn of Edward & Susan was baptized Aprill 20th.

Edward Tebbat the sonn of John & Elizabeth was baptized May—
11th.

Henry Browne the sonn of William & Sybill was baptized May—25th.

Thomas Timms* the sonn of John & Alce was baptized June:—1:

[Thomas] Laundon the sonn of Thomas & An was baptized June—
15th.

Cocurs in the Register as early as 1568, the burial of Margaret Tymes being then recorded (October 13th). This is followed by two others: William Tymmes, buried 26 Dec. 1576 and Joan Tymms, widow, 28 May 1579. It was recorded of the last named person, in a presentment made in 1578 to Bishop Scambler, that "Joans Tymms is a scold and soweth discorde among neighbors." (Moulton Church and its Bells, p. 22, and Northants N. & Q., i, 57).

[Folios 33 and 34. Second biatus*:

15 June 1628—27 Oct. 1633: 5 years 4 months.]

Page 63.

[A.D. 1633.]

Ann Tebbut† daughter of William and mary was baptized October the 27th.

Francis Tompson sonne of William and Elizabeth was baptized Nouember the second.

Thomas Burnum sonne of John and Beed was baptized January the 26th.

Thomas Abbut sonne of Euerard and Alce was baptized January the 31th.

THOMAS CAMPIAN Vicar.

‡John Whorly { Churchwardens.

Anno Dominie 1634.

william mawbe sonne of Richard and Ann was baptized Aprill the 12th.

william wiggenton and siluester sonnes of william and Ann was baptized Aprill the 17th.

Issabell Cooke Daughter of Robert and Alce was baptized aprill the 27th.

william hickman sonne of George and Ellyn was baptized may the

Margaret Tebbut Daughter of John and Elyzabeth was baptized July the vj.

* Two folios, with about 120 entries, missing.

† One of the oldest names in Moulton, occurring third in the list of Baptisms for 1565, second in the Marriages of 1574, and first and third in the Burials for 1568. At the Public Record Office Thos. Tibbotte is found in the "Enrollment of Leases," 24 Elizabeth (1582); Thos. Tibbott, with others, in the "Particulars for Leases," 35 Elizabeth (1593); Rob. Tybbott, in the "Transcripts of Leases," 35 Elizabeth (1593); Thos. Tybbott, in the Letters Patent of 8 James I. (1610); and Rob. Tibbott, in an Escheat, 37 Henry VIII., part1 (1545). In three deeds preserved at Moulton this name also occurs, viz., in a Bond of 9 June 1616, and in certain Indentures dated 10 July 1609 and 26 March 1638. Members of the family were elected Churchwardens in 1618 and 1626, and Overseers of the Poor in 1720.

I To the left a partially erased subtraction: 1634-1612-0022.

Susanna Robins* Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth was baptized august the 31.

Ann Allyn Daughter of william and Elyzabeth was baptized Septembr the [14th].

Richard Tompsone sonne of william and Elyzabeth was baptized September the 28th.

Elyzabeth Barbar† Daughter of John and Catheren was baptized Nouember the Second.

Henry gubbins sonne of Hugh and Elyzabeth was baptized nouember the [23].

Susanna Allyn Daughter of Henry and Issabell was baptized December the 7th.

Susanna Tyte Daughter of Robert and Amy was baptized December the [21].

Elyzabeth Bilton Daughter of John and Merrill was baptized January the 4th.

- * Occurs for the first time in 1575 (burial of Jn. Robbins, May 3rd). The name is recorded in the list of Churchwardens for 1599 and 1613, and in several documents at the Public Record Office, e.g., "Particulars for Leases," 30 and 40 Elizabeth (1588 and 1598), "Transcripts of Leases," 24 Elizabeth (1582), and Patent Roll, 8 James I., part 34 (1610).
- † Elizabeth, the daughter of John (born 1611), grand-daughter of Thomas (born 1591), and great-grand-daughter of Thomas Barbar (born circa 1570). The earliest entry is that of yet another Thomas (buried 19 Oct. 1574), and the name occurs also in the lists of Churchwardens for the years 1699, 1711, 1721, 1722, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1751, 1759, 1760, 1765, 1766, 1771, 1774-1776, 1779-1781, 1791-1793, 1795, 1798, 1801, 1803, 1821, 1828-1833, 1848-1853, and in the Overseers' lists as early as 1655-1657. Reference has already been made (page 29) to the agreement between Mathew Gregorie and the Feoffees of Moulton "towne land," of whom Thos. Barbor is one. As this is the oldest document preserved in the parish the following abstract may prove useful:-The Indenture witnesseth that the Feoffees, in consideration of a certayne competent some of money to thuse of thenhabitant', have Demised to the said Mathew Gregorie All that messuage or tenement, backside, orchard & close to the same belonging, togeather wth all and singular howses, edifices, barnes & buildinges thereunto appteyning; And also one half yeard land, with leas, hades, meadowes, feeding pasture comons, comon of pasture, woodes, underwoode, bushes, thornes, furrs & brakes, scituate in the towne & feildes of moulton aforesaid, comonly called Reeding' howse & halfe yeard land, late in the tenure of saide Mathew; To have the same from the feast of Saint Michaell tharkangell for the tearme of three score yeares; paying therefor yearelye to the feoffees or to the towneamen for the tyme beinge appoynted for the receyving of the towne rent, the some of eleaven shilling & vjd of lawfull money of eny land, at the two usual feasts by even portions. And if it shall happen the said yearely rent be behind & unpayd in part or in all by the space of twentie Dayes next after any of the said feast' in whiche it ought to be paid, then it shall be lawfull for the Feoffees to enter into all & eu'ye the prmsses therto, distreyne, & the Distres ther found to lead dryve & bear away & the same to whole, keepe & sell, for such rent & arrerayes if any such shalbe found to be behind & unpayd, any thing aforesaid to the contrarye in any wise nothwithstanding. (Calendar, C. 1, 10 July 1609).

the same day Susanna Saxbee Daughter of Thomas and Jone was baptized.

William Dunkly sonn of william and Ann was baptized January the

18th.

Richard Luck sonn of Thomas and Em. was baptized, January 25th. Elizabeth Elliot daughter of Richard and Francis was baptized the same day.

Richard Luckes sonn of Siluester and Alce was baptized February the

15th.

An Perin daughter of Maurice and Elizabeth was baptized the same day.

An Chapman Daughter of Henry and Mary was baptized March the first.

THO: CAMPION† Vic.

Joseph Hobson church Wardens.

* This is the oldest name in the Register, for it occurs in the very first entry (9 Jan. 1565) and is constantly met with in the parish documents, e.g., in the Calendar, under dates 10 July 1609 (C. 1), 23 May 1633 (E. 2), 26 March 1638 (C. 2),'I May 1638 (D. 2). It is found in Letters Patent to Thos. Lake, 8 James I., part 34 (1610), in a subsidy of 3 Edward vj (1549), where Thos. Lucke the younger is assessed in goods to the amount of £10 and pays 10s., and in the following "Acquittance," preserved in the British Museum (Add. Charters, 24,710, dated 2 May 1495):—Med that the seconde day of maye the xth yere of the reigne of kyng Henry the vijth We John Luk Nycholas Coll' Edward Braseld and | Henry Luk of the Towne and pisshe of Multon in the shyre of Northampton husbondmen haue receyued thys p'sent day of Thomas | Bough Gentilman And William Hachet Brewer of the Towne of Westm' in the Countie of Middsx, Feoffees of Thomas Stannes, | Glasier nowe dede, of al his landes and ten'tes wt thaire Appurtenn'ces in the said pisshe of multon in the said shire, xls. of laweful | money of Englande to be imployed by their saidde desires to thuse and behoue of the pisshe Churche of multon foresaide to | thentent, that the p'isshons of the said pisshe Churche shal have the soule of the said Thomas Stannes hys fader and moder soules, | and al his frendes soules in thaire espec'al recomendacions and prayeurs. And for the more prouff of the deliu'e of the said xls. | And also in ful contentac'on and payement of al mane' of dettes, or dueties, herafter by the said John Luk Nycholas Col Edward | Braseld and Henry Luk, or by any other p'sone or p'sones of the said pisshe to be claymed, or asked. We the said John Nicholas | Edward and Henry Luk, in ful discharge of the said Thomas Bough and William hachet, and thaire Assignes, as Feoffies, I to the said Thomas Stannes, Utterly have discharged and Acquytte by thies p'sentes. In witnesse whereof, We the said John Luk Nicholas Colle Edward Braseld and Henry Luk in the p'sence of William Wydder Cytesen and Cordoner of london | John Denys Surgeon, to this p'sent Wrytyng haue sett oure seales, The day and yere abouesaide.

† Last of three signatures, 1627-1634; but he was Vicar until 1639.

Page 64* Anno Dom: 1635.†

Justinian Chapman sonne of William and Alce was baptized the nineteenth of Aprill.

An Wallis daughter of Knightly Wallis cheric and Elizabeth his wife was baptized Aprill: 26th.

[Rob]ert Osburne; sonne of Robert and Ellyn was baptized the 7 day of July.

John Lucke sonne of Samuel and Elyzabeth was baptized the 9 of august.

Edward Gibsone sonne of John and Audrey was baptized the 28 of [September].

Ann [Cle] ments daughter of Phenese and Jone was baptized the 23 of [October].

[Hughe] Lawndone sonne of Thomas and Ann was baptized the 30 of [October].

Elizabeth Pell Daughter of John and Jane was baptized the 1 of [Nouember].

Ann Cooles Daughter of John and Ann was baptized the 8 of noue[mber].

[Su]sanna Wiggintone daughter of William and Ann was [bap]tized the 22 of november.

- * Page 65 contains Marriages, 11 May 1566 to 10 Aug. 1568.
- † The entries for 1635 are in an almost illegible state.
- † Occurs first in 1577 in the Register, also in the following documents at the Public Record Office: (1) "Particulars for Leases," Wm. Osborne, 35 Elisabeth (1593); (2) Patent Roll, Wm. Osborne, 8 James I., part 34 (1610); (3) Subsidy of Thos. Osborne, 3 Edward vj (1549), where his assessment is £22 on goods, and his payment 22s.
- § This name occurs as early as 1565 in the Register of Baptisms, as well as in a Roll for 1610 at the Public Record Office (Patent Roll, 8 James I., part 34, containing the names of John and William Gibson). At Moulton is a document (D. 2) dated I May, 14 Charles I. (1638), and endorsed "Agreement between William Lyne and Jeffrey Gibson (the younger)," an abstract of which is given below:—Imprimis it is agreede in consideracon of the sume of Twenty & Five poundes to be paide on May 1st 1639, that the saide Willm. Lyne shall seale & deliver to the said Jeffrey Gibson such a good & p'sent assurance & conveyance in the lawe of all that Barne contayning twoe bayes of building, & that part of the yard & closse adjoyning to the saide barne with appurten'nces belonging to the messuage there nowe in the occupacon of saide Jeffrey & web the saide Willm. lately purchased of Jeffrey, as by the saide Jeffrey own warranties against saide Willm. & his heires.—Signed Jeffrey Gibson (x). On the back is written:—Mi that it is agreed that Jeffrey is to pay to Willm. lyne eight poundes & tenne shillings in the Feast of than'nciac'on of the blessed Virgin Mary next for the wibin menc'oned p'msees, & one yard land in Moulton, web saide Jeffrey holdeth of Willm., for 3 yeares from St. Michaell tharchangell next, leaveing the fallow at Lady Day before thend of the term. And after paymt of saide £25 then to pay £7 10s. during the terme at St. Michaell & than'nciac'on, by equall porcons. Sealled & deliued in the p'sence of Wm. Coles, Willm. Gibson (x), Jn Luck jun'. (See also footnote to entry dated 20 Dec. 1635).

[Roh]ert Astell sonne of Jonas and Mary was baptized [the] 29 of nouember.

The same day John Tebbut sonne of John and [Eliz]abeth was baptized.

[Ann Watts] Daughter of William and [Alice] was baptized the vj of December.

Edmund Tyte sonne of Robert and Amy was [bap]tized the 13th of December.

Thomas Gibsone sonne of Jeffery[®] and Ann was baptized the 20th of December.

The same day Samuell Hollan sonne of [fohn and Ann] was baptized. [Robert Abb] ut sonne of Euerard and Alce was [baptized] the 25th of December.

[Su] sanna Tebbut Daughter of John and Ann [was] baptized the [7]† of January.

[Chird Hiatus::

7 Jan. 1635—17 Apr. 1689: 53 Pears 3 months.

This appears to be due to abstraction of the following portions of the Register:—

- (a) First Book: folios 36-45, 1635-1652.
- (b) Second Book: the entire Register, 1653-1688].

^{*} Calendar (F. 2.): Bond between Galfridi Gybson, husbandman, and Wm. Lyne, yeoman, in the sum of \$\int 160\$; 23 May 9 Chas. I. (1633). "Sealled and deliured in the presence of Nicholas Marshe (x), Georg White, Robart lucke, Thome Saxby (x), Matthewe Sillesbye Sent., Franci V. Poole (x), Abdiel Sillesbye." Badly mutilated. Seal (a lion) in good condition.

[†] Altered from 9 to 8, then to 7.

† See ante, pp. 7 and 59. This, the most unfortunate hiatus of all, makes, with the two which precede it, a total gap in the Register of sixty-two years, i.e., one-half the entire period of Baptisms. About 480 entries have in this instance disappeared, but an effort has been made by the Editor to recover some of the missing names, and a number of these will be found elsewhere.

Baptisms, Part II.

1689--1740.

Contents of The Kirst Register:

Baptisms, Part II.

- The following list indicates the arrangement of Baptisms recorded in the new Register during the years 1689 to 1740, and is in continuation of the one given on page 2:—
- (e) Irregular pages (of Parchment):
 - p. 97. Unbaptized children and excommunicated persons.
 - p. 98. Six charity receipts and payments, 1720—1724.

(f) Baptism Section (of Parchment): Baptisms, 1689 April 17 to 27 December 1680. page 99. 1690 March 26 2 February 1691. " IOO. ,, ,, " IOI. 1692 May 5 17 February 1694. ,, 1695 May 12 " 27 February 1697. " IO2. ,, 1699. " IO3. 1698 June 26 25 February ,, •• 15 March " IO4. 1700 April 14 1701-2. ,, 1702 April 12 15 February 1703-4. ,, 105. ** " 10რ. 9 February 1706-7. 1704 March 27 ,, ,, 1709 February 19 7 August ,, 107. 1709. ,, " 1709 October 17 24 March 1712-3. 108. ,, ,, 1713 April 12 " 30 October 1715. 109. ,, 14 September 1718. 1715 October 30 " IIO. ,, •• 1718 October 3 24 February 1720-1. "III. ,, ,, " II2. 1721 May 14 13 November 1722. ,, 1722 December 30 1 May ,, 113. 1724. •• " 1724 May 13 22 May 1726. " II4. ,, " 1726 June 12 3 December 1727. ,, 115 " 1727 December 10 23 March ,, 116. 1728-9. ,, ,, 14 February 1730-1. 1729 April 2 ,, 117. ,, 1739 February 28 18 March .. 118. 1732-3. 22 3 December 1734. " IIQ. 1733 April 26 ,, ,, 173 January 26 1736 August 15 " I2C. " 27 June 1730. ,, 17 January 1736-7. I2I. .. ,, " I22. 1737 April 10 27 October 1738. ,, 1738 December 5 ,, 123. 12 August 1739.

The Title of the Register (Part II) is inscribed on page 156.

27 April

1740.

1739 August 26

" I24.

[Title page].*

This Register Book conteining the Wames of all such as shall be Christened, Buried, and Married in the Parish of Moulton, was bought Aprill pt 10th Anno Dom = 1689.

THOMAS EALES, Curate.

ROBERT MILLS { Church-Wardens.

^{*} Page 156, after the Burial Section (Part II.) of the Register. The title occupies a space of 5½ inches by 6½ inches.

R²

Page 97.*

[List of Unbaptized Children and Excommunicated Persons].

Mathew Turland'st children not Baptized.§
—— Summerfeild's children not Baptized.||

Wid. Clements Excom[municated] Sept. 29. 1693. dead.¶
Youngest daughter of Robo Tanner not Baptized.††

Chowns‡‡ children by his second wife not Baptized.

A Son of John Chown born about Nov. 22^d 1703 not baptized:

A Son of John Chown born about Feb. 13 1705 [1705-6] not baptized.

Another Son of his not baptized [1707]. Thom ÷ aus since Baptzed [1721].

Gills§§ children not Baptized. Joseph Coales children not Baptized. John Boys|||| children not Bapt⁴.

* Page 98 contains Charity Accounts.

† These entries appear to have been made on this page subsequent to 1705. No. 8 refers to Thomas Ohoun, born in 1707; and No. 9, to the same Thomas, whose baptism did not take place until 24 June 1721.

‡ Three children died unbaptized: Richard (1704), Stephen (1715), and Matthew (1723); Frances, his wife apparently, died 1726, and his own burial took place I April 1729.

§ Figures subtracted here: 1757-68.

An erasure follows: Some of Wm. Jones's children not Baptized.

¶ Probably buried Feb. 23, 170‡. Thomas, her husband (a Quaker) buried 5 Aug. 1692.

** See entries 27 Dec. 1689 (Wm.), 6 May 1691 (Rob.), 10 May 1694

(Anne). Robert Tanner was buried 28 Feb. 1734-5.

†† Other erasures: (1) Ann Dawson Wid. Excom; (2) Mary Barwick single woman Excom; (3) A second childe of Hen: Manning not Baptiad.

‡‡ Jn. Chown married (1) Hannah Luck, 29 Jan. 1692; (2) Sarah Weeks,

11 In. Chown married (1) Hannah Luck, 29 Jan. 1692; (2) Sarah Weeks, 25 Nov. 1702. The children of the first marriage alone were baptized (see under 26 Jan. 1693, and I Sep. 1695; Ann, who died 1693, and Wm.). Later it is found that in his "Order of Removal" (G. 14., 25 July 1728), and subsequent "Certificate of Settlement" (F. 15., 30 Jan. 1728-9), John Chown is regarded as "an Inhabitant of Spratton." He was buried here 5 June 1737, as also his wife (then called Ann) 13 May 1738.

§§ Mary Gill, born 1726, not baptized until 16 June 1744.

|| Anne Boyce, born 1725, baptized 16 June 1744; but the children John I. and John II. were recorded in 1721 and 1723—the former dying

the year after. The father buried, 24 Aug. 1738.

Meacocks* children not baptd. Reynoles chilld not baptd. Will: Painters† chilldren not baptd.

A daughter of William Dawson! born August yo i4, i700 and baptized Some time after by —— Hunt an [Independ'] of Northton.

A Son of William Dawson born as I think aprill 1702 & baptizd some time after by yo said Hunt.

Item a Son of William Dawson born Dec. 12th and Baptzd by ——

Hunt — and buryed Dec. 22. 1703.

Item a daughter of Wm Dawson born about Aprill 1705 and baptized by Hunt.

- * Certificate of Settlement (F. 22) of Ruth, "relict of Jn. Meecock, late of Long Buckby," and Jn., My., Jn., and Anne (children), dated 19 Oct. 1741. The eldest son married here 30 Oct. 1751, and the youngest daughter 24 Dec. 1761.
- † The name of Painter is an honoured one among the Baptists, and with it is coupled that of Stanger. The former occurs very frequently in the Registers, and also very early, inasmuch as the first Baptism appears in 1566, the first Marriage in 1574, and the first Burial—that of William Payater—in the same year; and it may be mentioned also that among the leases relating to "Lands of the Manor of Moulton," in the Public Record Office, are three in the names of William or Thomas "Peynter," of the 10th, 21st, and 35th years of Queen Elizabeth. Thomas, lessee in the last named case, had a son Thomas, baptized 10 August 1591. who lived during the reigns of no less than six sovereigns, dying at the age of 107 in January 1698-9. The entry on this page speaks of Wm. Painter's children being unbaptized; one of these, a daughter, was buried in that state, 10 Jan. 1723-4. Wm. Stanger, the "Anabaptist Preacher," and George Cos, "Dissenting Teacher"—as the Register calls them—with Wm. Painter the "Village Schoolmaster": these were the three who were foremost in † The name of Painter is an honoured one among the Baptists, and Cos, "Dissenting Teacher"—as the Register calls them—with Wm. Painter the "Village Schoolmaster": these were the three who were foremost in the zealous work of supporting the little General Baptist Community at Moulton. Between 1717 and 1722 John Painter appears as Preacher at "Raunston, East Haddon, and Long Buckley"; and, in conjunction with Garret and other helpers, at "Waldgrave, Scaldwell, Brickworth, and Spratton," with "Isham and Harringworth"—places of meeting claiming in all 300 hearers and 29 voters. Elisabeth, his wife, died in July 1718, and his own burial took place in the Churchyard April 16, 1722. The sermon on this occasion has been printed:—"God the Portion of his People: in a Sermon Preached at Moulton, Occasioned by the Death of John Painter, April 11, 1722. By Mr. John Brittain [of Weston-by-Weedon]. Northampton: Printed by R. Raikes and W. Dicey. MDCCXXIV." See entries dated 2 Feb. 174] (Fevers) and 30 April 1740 (Stanger's burial); also footnote to 1624 (baptism).
- # Married Alice Flowers, 5 Oct. 1693; but only the two first children, Elis. (1694) and Wm. (1695) were allowed to be baptized. In the Calendar (H. 2) is an entry relating to the Indentures of Rose Davson (daughter of Ja., deceased) apprenticed to Wm. Davson, "Glassier," for the term of seven years; dated 21 Dec. 1705.
 - § Written over the words "a nonconformall."

Page 99.

Christenings Anno 1689.*

Im Rachel & Rebecca y daughters of John Mobs & Mary his wife were bapt: aprill 17th.

Elizabeth the daughter of Tho: Boyes & Jane his wife bapt:—may

Mary the daughter of John Sanderson† gent. & Sara his wife bapt: June yo 17.

Jane the daughter of Robert Thomson & Jane his wife bapt:—July
vo 15.

Joseph the son of Tho: Coles & Susanna his wife bapt: August yo

William the Son of John Loine & Hannah his wife bapt: Sep^{br} y^e
30th.

Mary the daughter of Tho: Dawson & Elizabeth his wife bapt: Nobe you 17th.

John the son of William Williamson & Anne his wife bapt: Debry 27.

- * "1689, Nov. 3, Elis., daughter of the Rt. Hon. Lord O'Brien and the Lady Henrietta his wife, baptized privately at Moulton Park [died Nov. 19], and buried at Great Billing, Nov. 20." (Nichol's Coll. Top. et Gen., 1843, viii, 189, and Baker's Northants, i, 21).
- † This family, for more than three hundred years established at Little Addington Mansion and the Manor House, Moulton, disappeared with the death of the Rev. Thos. Saunderson, in 1855. It is one of several ancient branches—the best known being those of Hedleyhope and Brancepeth, Durham, Coombe, Kent, Blyth and Serlby, Notts, and Saxby, Lincs.—descended from Robert de Bedic, of Bedic, Durham (eleventh century). The son of Alexander de Bedic (circa 1333), in the seventh generation, was the first to adopt the patronymic of Sanderson, i.e., "son of Alexander." Collateral branches exist in the Saundersons, Viscounts Castleton, and the family of Bishop Robert Saunderson, of Lincoln. Tenth in descent from the aforesaid Alexander comes Lawrence Saunderson, of Tempsford, Beds., and direct ancestor of the Moulton family, who appears to have acquired this estate about the middle of the sixteenth century. To the original arms borne by the family—Paly of six, Argent and Asure, over all a bend Sable; Crest, a talbot dog passant proper-John Saunderson on April 7th, 1629 charged the bend with three quatrefoils Or. Many monuments to members of this family exist in the church, and it is recorded that formerly three of the descendants of Lawrence Saunderson will be found in Northants N. & Q., i, 113-116:—John I. and Cicely, John II. (died 1672), Lawrence, Theophilus I. (1631—1683) and Mary I. (1638—1712), Theophilus II. (died 1676), John III. (1664-1687), Elisabeth (born 1667, married 1692, died 1694) and Anthony I. (died 1737), John IV. (born 1693) and Mary II. (1711-1778), John V. (1730-1805), Anthony II. (born 1730-1780?) and Sarah (died 1766), Martha (born 1755 P), William (1738-1813), and Thomas, only son of the youngest son, and last of the name, dying unmarried in 1855.

Ales the daughter of Sam: Flowers* & Elizabeth his wife bapt: Janry

Joanna the daughter of [Jos: † | Chester and Ann his wife bapt. Febr. V* 1st.

William the son of Will: Chapman! & Margret hie Wife bapt: March yo 10th.

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Evanss and Lydia his wife bapt: | blank].

William the son of Robert Tanner & Elizabeth his wife bapt: Decr 27. 89.||

Page 100. Christenings Año. 1690.

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Mills and Frances his wife baptz. March 26.

Sarah¶ the base born ** child of Cicily Falconer baptized the same day.

Mary the daughter of George Camfield and Mary his wife baptz. Apr. 22.

James the son of Peter Mobbs and Eliz: his wife baptz. Apr. 24.

John the Son of John Sanderson and Anne his wife baptz: Apr. 26. William the son of Henry Abourns and Sara his wife baptz. May IIth.

Item Marjery the daughter of John and [Anne] Comfeild bapted March yo I Gth.

J. SMITH Vic: ††

- * Order to the "Constables & Thirdboroughs of Moulton," to remove Chas., son of Sam. Floors, to "Newberry in the County of Barks." Chas. born there about 1680. Sam. born at Moulton, "being a vagrant all his time." (Calendar, G. 3; 17 April 1700.)
- † Thomas erased. ‡ Calendar (G. 1): Order of Removal of Jerem. Chapman to "Wellingborow, where he was a settled Inhabitant for four yeares"; 23 April, 10 Will. III. (1698).
- § Qy. Son of Thos. Evans, yeoman of Wotton, whose agreement with the "Feoffees in truste of certaine landes called towne lande in Moulton" is dated 26 March 13 Chas. I. (1638). (Calendar, C. 2.) See footnote to entry 21 Oct. 1627.

|| Below are the figures: 1754—70=1684.

¶ "Thomas Gibson [yeoman] is the reputed father of a certaine bastard Female child begotten on the body of Cecily Faulknor, now Inhaboting & beinge in the p'ish of Moulton." (Calendar, E. 9, where his bond for 640 with Martin Pell and Edw. Gobey, yeomen, is dated 29 April 1690.)

** Such cases occur under dates 17 Nov. 1584, 30 Jan. 1694-5, 2 Sep. 1696, 29 June 1698(2), 12 April 1703, 5 March 1703-4, 29 June 1795, 16 Sep. 1707, 28 Oct. 1707(2), 14 March 1710-11, 14 Sep. 1711, 1 Sep. 1712, 4 Sep. 1718, 4 March 1719-20, 27 March 1720, 11 June 1722, 1 May 1724.

++ The first of four signatures, 1690-1693.

Christenings Anno i69i.

[Sara*] the Daughter of Tho: and Sarah Rowledge was Baptizd Apll the 5th.

John the Son of Jeff. and Ann Gibson Baptiz'd Apll 26. Sarah ye daughter of John and Eliz: Tebbut Bapt May 1.

Rob^t y^a son of Rob^t and Eliz: Tanner baptz^d May 6th.

Will yo Son of Robert and Sarah Jackson Baptizd July 21.00.

William y Son of William and Margaret Manning Baptz Sep: i6.

Angelo y Son of John Smith Clerk and Mary his wife was baptizd

Mangelo ye son or john Smith Clerk and Mary his wire was baptize

ye 17 day of September.

Mary the daughter of Tho: Coles and [Susanna] his wife was
Baptized october yo oth.

Mary the daughter of John Dawson and Mary his wife baptd oct. 14.

John ye son of John and Susanna Howell baptd octber. ye 26. Robert ye son of John and Hannah Loyne baptd Nov: 12.

Mary the daughter of Nath: & Mary Harris baptz⁴ [Dec.†] 27. Ester the daughter of Nath: Earl and [Jane‡] His wife bapt. Feb. 2⁴.

John Smith, vic.

Page 101.5 Christenings Anno i692.

Impre John ye son of Tho: and Mary Luck baptized May 5th. Item Joseph ye son of John and Ann Barrick Bapted June 8.

Item George y son of John and Kill Barrick Bap— June 8.

Item George y son of John and Elianer Clarke baptized August

Item Canon the son of John Smith clerk and [Mary his wife] was

Baptized Sep. 19th.

Item John yo son of Tho: and Mary Barrick was baptized oct: 16th.

Item Ann yo daughter of John and Eliz: Tite was baptized oct: 30th.

Item Francis yo son of Will and Grace Tompson was Baptized Dec:

Item William yo son of Tho: and Ann Dunckly was Baptad Jan: yo 16.

Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Hannah Loyne was Baptizd Feb: 12.

† Nov. altered. 1 Originally Mary.

§ Pages 3-29 (1565-1597) and 101-118 (1692-1731) have a similar arrangement of entries; in all 1105 are recorded as "items" during these

"Appears with Thos. Allam, Paul Dawson, and Martin Pell (Foreman) among the Jurors who, in the first presentment of 1697, call attention to the injury done by the inhabitants of Brixworth through neglecting to scour out the "Neer Brook"—a common water course between "Brixworth Meed" and "Moulton Meed." (Calendar, D. 3). The presentment of the jurors of Spelhoe Hundred, in 1276, is concerned with an almost identical offence.

Written over Susanna.

Item William = mail* v* son of Ri: and Margaret Manning Baptzd

Item James the Son of John and Susan: Howell was Baptized Feb: y iq.

I: SMITH Vic:

Christenings Anno i693.

Imp^{rs} Olive y^e daughter of Oliver and Anne Gale was Baptiz'd April

y° i6th.

Item Richard y° son of Richard and Frances Mills was Baptiz'd Apr^{ll} y• i7.

Item Elizabeth the daughter of Alex. and Mary Richardson was Baptizd May 7.

Item Susan: the daughter of John Saunderson and Ann his wife baptizd May yo 30.

Item Sarah the daughter of Tho: Coles and Susan: his wife was baptized July ye 1st.

Item Mary the daughter of Andrew Flower and Mary his wife was Baptiz^d July 2^d.

Item Alice the daughter of Tho. Tarrant and Eliz. his wife was

Baptized July 2^d.

Item Ann the daughter of W^m and Eliz: Luck was baptized october the 5th.

Item Mary the daughter of Jnº Smith Clerk and Mary his wife was baptizd oct. ye 26th.

Item Samuell the Son of John and Ann Barrick was baptizd october

ye 30th.

Item Alice the Daughter of Wm and Mary Gauby was baptized Dec:

Item Rose the Daughter of John Dawson and Mary his wife baptizd Jan: 7th.

Item Ann the Daughter of John and Hannah Choun was baptizd Jan: 26th.

[Item Susan] nah the daughter of Nicholas and Mary Marsh Baptizd Feb. 24.

JOHN SMITH VIC.+

Christenings Anno 1694.

Impro Mary the daughter of Thomas; and Ann Chester baptized Aprill y 8th.

Item Richard yo Son of John and Anne comfeild was baptizd **Αp^{II} 16.**

† The last signature for forty-five years.

1 Originally Joseph.

^{*} Manning erased; here is seen the first instance of a double christian name. See also under dates 6 May 1697 (doubtful), and 1 Jan. 1703-4.

Item Jane the daughter of William and Grace Tompson baptizd Ap¹¹ [28].

Item Anne the daughter of Rob* and Eliz: Tanner was baptizd May y* ioth.

Item John the Son of Thomas and Susann: Coles was Baptizd June yo ioth.

Item Anne the daughter of Tho: and Anne Dawson was Baptized July y^e 22.

Item Joseph the Son of Thomas and Mary Luck was Baptized August yo 5th.

Item Savandra the daughter of Micael and Sarah* Warwick Baptizd August y* 9th.

Item Alice the daughter of Andrew Flower & Mary his Wife Baptizd Sep: 1st.

Item Samuel† y Son of John Smith Clerk & Mary his wife Baptizd Sep. 2^d.

Item: Elizabeth; yo daughter of William and Alice Dawson Baptizd Sep. 6th.

Item W^m the Son of John and Ann Barwick was baptized Novem: y^e
18.

Item John the sonn of Thomas Pell of Moulton parke was baptizd Dec. yo 26.

Item Paul feild the base born Son of Anne Abbut was baptized Jan. yo 30th.

Item Eliz. the daughter of John and Eliz. Smith was baptizd Feb. y[•] 3^d.

Item Mary the daughter of Peter and Eliz. Mobbs was baptized Feb. y^o 17.||

Page 102. Christenings Anno 1695.

Imp^{ra} Jane the daughter of Witt and Eliz. Manning baptizd May i2. Item John the Son of John and Elianer Clarke was Baptized May y^e 27th.

Item Grace the daughter of Hen: and Marg* Brooks of y parish of St Clements London Bap* July i7.

Item Mary the daughter of George and Anne Mathews was Baptized July y° 24.

Item Robert ye Son of John and Jane Richards was baptized August ye is.

Item Frances the daughter of Richard and Frances Mills was Baptizd Augst y^o 23^d.

Item William yo Son of John and Hannah Chown was baptizd September yo ist.

Item Ann the daughter of John Smith Cler. and Mary his wife Baptized Sep^b 25.

Buried 23 Nov. 1712.
 Buried Sep. 24.
 Buried Dec. 4.
 Buried next day.
 A subtraction follows of the years 1698 and 1758.

Item Thomas the son of John and Hannah Loyne was Baptized oct. 8th. Item John yo son of John and Mary Dawson was Baptized Nov: 30th.

Item Benjamin the son of Thomas and Ann Dawson baptized Dec. 25.

Item Agnis the daughter of William and Alice Dawson was baptizd

Item Pearsy the daughter of John and Hannah Gauby was baptized

Item Thomas yo son of Thomas and Anne Bayly was Baptized March vº 6th.

Item Thomas yo Son of John and Charity Lucke was Baptized March y• 15th.

Item Elizabeth ye daughter of George and Mary Comfeild was baptized March io.

Christenings 1696.

Impre John the Son of William and Elizabeth Flower was baptisd may is.

Item Anne yo Daughter of Joseph and Anne Chester baptid. Aug:

Item Thomas* yo base born Son of Sarah Luck was baptized Sept 2d. Item Samuel y son of John and Ann Barrick was baptized Sept:

y^e 26. Item Alice the daughter of Thomas Pell of Moulton parke bapt.

Item Wm. the son of W^m and Grace Tompson baptized Dec. 27. Item Ellian y daughter of Richard & Margaret Manning Bapted

Jan. 3i.

Item Edward yo son of Rowland and Ann Green baptizd Feb. 2i. Item Elizabeth yo daughter of Samuel and [. . .]† Flower Mar. i.. [Item Richard ye son of Richard and Joan Gardner of Moulton park: baptized Feb. 26.]

Christenings 1697.

Impre William the son of John and Eliz. Elliot§ Baptized March 28. Item William the son of Nicholas And mary Marsh baptizd Aprill

Item Mary the daughter of John and Hannah Loyne was baptized Aprill 25.

Item Ell[en] = Ann yo daughter of John and Jane Richards was baptized May yo 6th.

- Buried three days later.
- † Name erased.

Later insertion.

Calendar (F. 11): Certificate of Settlement of Jn. Elliot, Blacksmith, of 'Daventree," 1 Aug. 1709.

Item Rebecca the daughter of Tho: and Ann dawson was baptized May y^e 23.

Item John the son of John and Ann Essom was baptized June

Item Ann ye daughter of Andrew and Mary Flowers baptizd July 11th.

Item Benjamin the Son of John and Ann Barwick baptizd Sep^t 26th.

Item Abraham and Rachel y^e son and daughter of Abr. & Rachⁿ

Richardson: were born⁶ and baptized october the Tenth. Item Elizabeth y⁶ daughter of John and Charity Luck baptizd oct.

Item Ann the daughter of Tho: and Mary Luck was Baptizd oct. 31. Item Peter the Son of John Smith Cler: and Mary his wife Baptized Jan. 20th.

Item Eliz: the daughter of George and [Ann] Mathews Baptized Feb. 27.†

Page 103. Christenings i698.

Imp^{ra} Elizabeth y^o daughter of Andrew and Māry Flow[ers] was baptized June y^o 26th.

Item Mary and the base born daughters of Ann Gibson were bap-Martha; tized June 29th.

Item Edward the Son hole Robert and Elizabeth Tite Bap⁵ Aug. i4.

Item May the daughter of John and Joanna Barber was Baptized August y⁶ 14th.

Item Alice the daughter of Richds and Fran: Mills Baptizd sep. yo iith.

Item William the Son of Nicholas and Eliz. allin Bapt: oct. 2d.

Item Mary the daughter of John and Eliz: Elliof Bapt: no: iith

Item Joseph the son of William and Alice Dawson Bapt: no: 14. Item Grace the Daughter of Will. and Grace Tomson bapt. Jan. 30.

Item Keziah y' Daughter of Tho: Pell of Moulton parke bap: Feb:

Item Sarah ye daughter of John & Ann Comfeild baptizd Feb. i2.

Item Sarah ye daughter of Richard & Mary Mawby baptized Feb. i2.

Item Susan: yo daughter of Richard and Jone Gardner of Moulton park baptized Feb. i2].

Item William & the Son and Daughter of Joseph and Ann Chester Elizabeth were baptized Feb. yo i3th.

* Dates of birth are rarely recorded, the last entry being that of 9 July

† Next entry scored through: Item Richard ye Son of Richard and Joan Gardner; but see above, 26 Feb. 1696.

† Both buried 25 March 1699. § Calendar (E. 11): Bond of Ric. Mills for £10 to Jn. Watts and Jn. Barber, 17 Feb., 12 Will. III. (1699). Item William ye son of Will & Ann Wattes baptized Feb. 23. Item Dorothy the daughter of Abrah: & Rachaell Richardson bap: march 5.

Christenings i699.

Imp^m: Sarah the daughter of Andrew Flower bap: may i8th. Item Alice the daughter of John & Jane Richards bapt: oct. yo ioth. Item John yo son of Tho: and Elizabeth Tarrant Bapt oct. [20]. Item John ye son of John & Charity Luck: Baptizd oct. [23]. Item Tho: yo (posthumus) son of Tho: Dawson Baptized Nov: Item Jonathan yo son of John & Ann Essom Baptizd Dec. 25. Item William the son of Tho: and Ann Bayly Baptized [Dec.] 29. Item Peter the Son of Peter and Eliz. Mobbs Baptized Jan. is. Item John yo son of Thomas | and Eliz. Worley Baptized Feb. 2d. Item Ann yo daughter of John and Mary Dawson Baptized Feb. iq. Item Thomas you son of Robert and Susan: Trasler Baptized Feb. 22. Item Jane y Daughter of John and Joanna Barber Baptized Feb. 25.¶

Christenings i700.** Page 104.

Impre Thomas ye son of Nicolas and Eliz. Allin Baptizd april i4. Item Mary the daughter of W^m and Eliza. Lack was Baptizd Sep: 8. Item Jane the daughter of John and Mary Garlike baptized Sep: 10. Item John yo son of Abraham and Rachael | hole | Richardson baptizd Sep: 15.

Item James ye son of John and Susanna Page of [Kettering]

Baptized Sep. 22.

Item Samuell yo son of John and Ann Barwick baptized oct. 27. Item Tho: ye son of John and Eliz. Elliot baptized oct. 27. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John Smith cler: baptized no: 6th. Item John the son [of] Nicolas and Mary Worthington Baptized

Nov. 7.

* And Anne (second wife).

† His burial is not entered in the Register. The bond (E. 10), of 23 Jan. 1698, appears to relate to him. See four entries lower.

† Over Jan. § Calendar (G 7): Order of Removal of Jn. and My. Mobbs and Jn. their son (aged about 17) to Holcot, "where the said Jn. the father lived about sixteene yeares & there dwelt in a hous which his said Wife then had & yett hath a Freehold Estate for her life for which he there paid his share towards the public taxes & p'sh levyes; 20 Jan. 1710-11.

Occurs, with Ric. Garlick, in a bond of Thos. Dawson, Brazier, dated

23 Jan. 1698; Amount £ 10. (Calendar E. 10).
¶ Below are written the words Baptsd. and John, also the subtractions

1755—1699, 1758—1697.

*** Wm. Dauson's unbaptized child born 14 Aug. 1700; Sarah Hopper, born 1700, not baptized until 30 Aug. 1732.

Item Joseph* y* son of W* Tomson [a] Woadman at Thorpland Bap. Nov: 28.

Item Allom the son of William and Ann Watts baptized Dec: i3: Item Ann yo daughter of Wm and Grace Tomson baptized Dec: i7: Item Elizabeth vo daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Tite baptizd

De: 29.

Item Mary yo daughter of Tho: Pell of Moulton Park baptized Jan: 30.

Item Mary yo daughter of John and Charity Luck baptized Feb: 7th. Item Page the son of Tho: and Mary Comfeild March i6th.

Christenings 170i.+

Impre Eliz. the daughter of Robe and Susanna Trasler was baptized

Aprill 17th.

Item Tho: the son of Wm and Elizabeth Manning baptiz'd June 29. Item Nicholas yo son of Nicholas & Mary Marsh Baptized augo ist. Item Susanna yo daughter of Andrew and Mary Flower Bap: Aug.

Item Sarah the daughter of Tho: and Eliz: Worley baptized [oct.1]

Item Eliz: the daughter of John and Joanna Barber baptzd oct: 30th. Item John the son of Tho: and Eliz: Trasler was Baptized no: 16. Item Thomas the Son of Thomas and Ann Dunckly was Baptized

no: 18. Item Ann the daughter of John and Mary Garlike was baptized Dec. 2d.

Item Mary the daughter of John and Jane Rich was baptized Dec.

Item Mary the daughter [of] Abraham and Rachael Richardson Baptzd. March yo 15th.

Christenings 1702.§ Page 105.

John the son of Nicolas and Eliz. Allen Baptd apil

Item Eliz: Binion|| (jam vorò uxor Gul: Fairy) nata anno Dom 1653 baptizata fuit maij die vicesimo.¶

* Buried Dec. I.

† John Hopper born 1701, baptized 2 April 1728. 1 Over Sep.

§ Jn. Hopper born this year, baptized 2 April 1728; another unbaptized

child of Wm Dawson, born April 1702; Jn. Trestom also born 1702.

|| Calendar (F. I): Certificate from Brayfield to the Churchwardens and Overseers of "Molton" showing "that Alies binvon wido Late of brafild on the green is a Inhabitant and Legally Setled" in that parish. Signed by the Vicar, Sam Giffard, and others; 13 May 1699.

¶ Aged 49 years, buried 6 June 1705.

Item Robert the son of Rob* and Eliz: Tite Baptizd June 21st. Item Joanne the daughter of Richd and Margaret Manning bap: July 19.

Item Dinah the daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Dawson Bapt Augst.

y* 7th.* Item Ann yo daughter of John and Eliz: Lovell | baptized Augst 23. Item William ye son of Peter and Eliz: Mobbs baptized Dec: 3d. Item John the son of John and Joanna Barber baptized Dec: 9th. Item Sarah the daughter of Will and Sarah Gauby baptized Dec. 2i. Item Abigail yo daughter of Tho: and Eliz. Tarant bapt: Dec. 28:

Item George = Faulkner ye son of George and Dorothy Tebbut Bapt Jan: ist 1703.

Item Dorothy yo daughter of John & Eliz: Elliot Bapt Jan. 1st. Item Joseph the son of John and Charity Luck baptd Jan. 3d.1

Christenings 1703.§

Impro Frances the daughter of Tho: and Mary Comfield bapt': march 28.

Item Elizabeth the daughter of Tho: and Eliz: Worley baptized march 30.

Item Ann the base born daughter of Ann Rowledge|| baptized April 12.

Item Ann the daughter of Tho: and Eliz: Trasler Baptizd may 2d. Item George the son of George and Sarah Worley baptized June 3d. Item Ann the daughter of Richard & Joanna Hills of Thorpland bap^{td} June 8.

Item Richard the son of John and Mary Garlike bapt^{sd} June y 20th. Item Elizabeth the daughter of Wm and Hannah Luck baptizd July 4th.

Item Thomas the son [of] Abraham and Rachael Richardson was baptized July yo 25th.

Next entry scored: Item Joan Harrison Wid. was buryed August ye 23d. † Calendar (F. 5): Certificate of Settlement of Jn. Lovell, carpenter, of "Rothwell als. Rowell," who is "minded to live dwell & Inhabite in yo towne of Moulton," 10 Jan. 1701-2.

Next entry scored out: Item Frances the daughter of Tho. and . . . § Unbaptized children of Jn. Chown and Wm. Dawson, born 22 Nov. and 12 Dec. 1703 respectively. The burial of the latter child, moreover, is unrecorded.

|| The mother buried same day. On March 6, 1702-3, the constables were ordered to remove her to Milton, Bucks, "where she lived as a servant to one Thos. Kent for the terme of three yeares." (Calendar: G. 4.) On March 20, the Certificate of Settlement of "Anne Rowlidge, singlewoman, Inhabitant of Middleton Keynes, Bucks," is allowed" (F. 6.)

¶ Calendar (J. 1): Warrant "to the constables & Thirdboroughs of

Molton" to bring Ric. Hills, shepherd, to "Baylys Coffee house in the town of Northampton on Saturday next by two of the clocke in the afternoon then & there to be examined concerning his last legal settlement." (13 Jan. 1702-3). His examination, dated Jan. 26, mentions Sywell (four years "with one Mr Gawdern.") and "Meers Ashby" (a year). (K. 1.)

Item Samuell the 7th Son of John and Ann Barwick was baptized Auget 15th.

Item John the son of Nicolas Allin jun and Eliz: his wife bapt sep. 26.

Item Tho: the son [of] Tho: Pell of Moulton parke baptized Nov. 28. Item Sarah the daughter of W^m and: Grace Tompson bapt^d March 1. Item W^m The son of John and Joan Malward baptizd March 5th.

Item W^m the base born son of Ann Dawson and as is supposed of.....Fox | peregrini | was baptized the same day.

Item Tho: the son of John and Jane Rich bapted Feb. 15th.

Christenings 1704.† Page 106.

Impre Jane the daughter of John and Joanna Barber baptd March 27. Item W^m the son of George & Dorothy Tebbut baptized march 29. Item Mary the daughter of John and Eliz. Lattawayt baptizd June 8th. Item Mary Rogers aged about 20 years was Baptized July 15th.

Item Susanna the daughter of John and Charity Luck Baptizd

Sept. 24th.

Item John the son of John Elliot and Eliz: his wife Baptized oct. 29th. Item Alexander the son of Tho: and Eliz: Blason was Baptizd No: 29.

Item W^m the son of Richd and Joanna Hills of Thorpland Baptizd

Dec. 7th.

Item Catherine ye daughter of Abraham and Rachell Richardson

baptizd Dec. 17.

Item John the son of John and Mary Garlike was baptized Feb. 6th. Item John the son of John and Eliz. Gibson|| Baptized Feb. 14th. Item George the son of Tho: and Eliz: Worly baptized Feb. 27.

Christenings 1705.¶

Impres Eliz. the daughter of Tho: and Eliz. Trasler baptized May 6th. Item William the son of W^m and Sarah Gauby baptized June 30.

* Next entry struck out: Mary Rogers aged about — years was Bap. (See 15 July 1704).

† Births in 1704: Jas. Barwick (baptized 28 Oct. 1707) and My Law (baptized 31 Jan. 1727-8); also of this year is the Certificate of Settlement (Calendar,

F. 7) of Edw. Stormer, of "St. Sepulchers in Northton."

1 Certificate of Settlement of Jn. and Eliz. Lattaway, of Stockton, Warws., dated 8 Dec. 1701, signed by Jn. Harritts, churchwarden; Wm. Sharman and Hy. Eales, overseers, in the presence of Tho. Wilks and Val. Barford (all of Stockton), and allowed by W. Palmer and Jn. Andrews, Justices of the Peace for Warws. (Calendar, F. 3.)

Married nine days later, buried 21 Jan. 1711-12.

|| Calendar (F. 2): Certificate of Settlement of John Gibson, labourer, of "the Parrish of All Sta Aldwinckle." 26 Nov. 1701.

¶ Births in 1705: Unbaptized children of Jn. Chown (son, born 13 Feb. 1705-6) and Wm. Dawson (daughter, born April 1705); also Mary Rice (born 18 Aug. 1705, baptized 29 June 1706. The Certificate of Settlement of Arth. Peach, labourer, of "Hollcott," is dated 10 Oct. 1705. (Calendar, F. 10). Item Kezia the daughter of John and Ann Essom baptisd: July 22. Item Ann the daughter of John and Mary [Trasler] baptd y same day. Item Clarke the son of George and Sarah Worly baptisd Augst 12. Item John the son of John and Alice Earle baptizd Augst 19. Item John the son of Thomas and Mary Watts baptized Nov. 8th Item Mathew the son of Mathew and Ann: Hyeron: baptis no: ii. Item Chapman the son of John and Joanna Barber baptisd Nov: 23. Item Elizabeth the daughter of John and Eliz. Bamford bap: no. 25. Item William y son of John and Charity Luck baptd Dec. 25. Item Elizabeth the daughter of Robert and Eliz. Tite baptd Feb: 3d. Item Wm the son of Henry and Eliz: Manning Baptzd Feb. 5th: Item Eliz: the daughter of Edward and Eliz. Nickson Bapt March 3.

Christenings 1706.‡

Impre Sarah the daughter of Tho: and Mary Comfeild Bapt:
Aprill i4.

Item W^m the Son of Tho: Pell of Moulton Parke bapt: May 20th. Item Thomas the son of John and Abigail Seers baptized June 2^d. Item Mary the daughter of W^m and Mary Tod baptized June 23^d. Item John the son of Richard and Johanna Hills baptized June 23. Item Mary the base born daughter of Ann Rice|| was baptized June 23. Item John y^e son of John and Jane Rich baptized august iith. Item John y^e son of W^m and Grace Tompson baptized Sep^t. 8th. Item Tho: y^e son of John and Alice Earl baptized Sep^t. 8th. Item Jonathan¶ y^e son of John and Ann Barwick baptized Dec. 1th. Item Robert y^e son of John and Mary Trasler baptized Jan. 3^d.

• Over Rogers. Calendar (F. 9): Certificate of Settlement of Jn. Tracler, of "Guilsborough & Nortoft in yo parish of Guilsborough"; dated 16 April 1705.

† Calendar (F. 8): Certificate of Settlement of "Henry Mannin & his

Family," inhabitants of "Spraton," 12 April 1705.

*John Barwick, born 1706, baptized 28 Oct. 1707. Calendar (G. 5, G. 6): Order of Removal (6 Oct. 1705) and appeal by Pitsford (15 Jan. 1705-6) in the case of Mary Hickman, daughter of Jn., "late of Moulton, deceased," whose burial is not recorded here. Mary is ordered to be "removed to Pissord where the said Jn. lived for one quart of a yeare in a house of his own and had another house of his own there and a quarter of a yard land." Appeal dismissed.

§ Calendar (F. 4): Certificate of Settlement of Jn. Sears, carpenter, of Little Houghton, 3 Jan. 1701-2, who married Abigail Streets 26 May 1703. "Sears the Carpenter att Moulton" is mentioned (3 May 1718) in the papers relating to Boughton, preserved in the British Museum. (Add. MSS. 22,251, "Strafford Papers").

|| Calendar (E. 12): An order to Wm. Corby, late of Moulton, husbandman, to relieve for seven years the inhabitants from "providing for the female Bastard child (born 18 Aug. 1705) of Anne Rice, singlewoman," 16 July 1706. E. 13 is a bond for \$50\$ in the names of Thos. Allom, Sen and Jun, and the

order attached demands 1s. 6d. per week for seven years, with £5 for her apprenticeship at the age of seven; date of same 17 July 1706.

¶ See footnote to entry below, 24 June 1739.

Item Eliz: yo daughter of W^m and Sarah Gauby baptized Feb. 8th. Item Lydia yo daughter of Henry and Eliz: Manning baptized Feb. 9th.

Page 107.

Item Edward yo son of John and Eliz: Elliot was baptized February the ioth.

Christenings 1707.†

Impre Wm the son of Nicolas Allin and Eliz: his wife was Baptizd March 30.

Item John y son of Robert and Susan Trasler Baptized June 1st. Item Eliz: the daughter of W and Alice Lucas Baptized July i3th.

Item Eliz: the daughter of John and Eliz: Gibson Baptized Sep. 7th. Item John yo son of John and Jone Malward baptized Sep. 16th.

Item Wm the son [of] Mathew and Ann Hieron was baptized Sept.

Item John the base born Son of Sarah Manning and (as she deposed upon oath) of John Webb was baptized September your 16th.

Item James the [base] torn son of Mary Barwick (and as she deposed upon oath of James Perrin) aged about 3 years was baptized oct. yo 28th.

Item John [ye base son] to son of Mary Barwick (and as she deposed upon oath of James Perrin) aged about one year was baptized the same day.

Item Mary the daughter of Tho: and Eliz: Trasler Baptized nov: 5th.

Item Susanna yo daughter of Edward and Eliz. Nickson Bap^t Dec. 26. Item Mary yo daughter of John and Mary Garlike Bap^t Dec: 26. Item Charity yo daughter of John and Charity Luck bap^{ta} March 2i.

Christenings 1708:||

Impro Susanna the daughter of John and Eliz: Lovell bapted march 28. Item Sarah the daughter of John and Eliz: Worly bapted march 3i. Item Sarah the daughter of Tho: Pell of Moulton Parke bapted ap: 2. Item Wm the son of Wm and Hannah Gauby bapted may 28. Item Wm the son of Tho: and Eliz. Launceberry Bapted June 20. Item Mary yodaughter of John and Mary Trasler Bapted June 20. Item Richard yo son of Richd and Joanna Hills of Thorpland Bapted July 17.

- * Subtractions follow: 1756—1704, 1748—1704.
- † Birth in 1707: Thos. Chown, baptized 24 June 1721.

‡ Attempted erasure. § Calendar (E. 16): Bond for £10 in the names of Jas. and Jn. Perrin, of "Multon," merchants; with order, 1s. 6d. weekly till the boy is seven years old; 22 March 1711-12.

|| Births in 1708: Eliz. Manning (baptized 17 April 1709), Amy Hopper (baptized 2 April 1728).

Item William yo [son] of Wm and Mary Tod bapt Aug: 22.

Item the son of Thomas and Mary Watts bapt Nov. 15.

Item Richard yo son of John and Joanna Barber Baptizd Nov: 29.

Item Daniel ye son of John and Rebecca Earl baptd Dec. 14th. Item Cicely the daughter of Abraham and Rachael Richardson Bapt. Dec. 19th.

Item William yo son of John and Joan: Malward: Bapt Jan. 9. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Samli and Eliz. Pell bapt Feb. 8.

Christenings 1709.†

Imp^{re} Eliz. ye daughter of Hen: & Eliz: Manning aged 10 months baptzd april i7.

Item Dorothy yo daughter of George & Dorothy Richardson may 8.

Item Martha y daughter of Robert and Eliz: Tite may 30. Item Wm. the son of Hen: and Elizab. manning bapt July 24th.

Item Mary the daughter of Tho: and Alicia Ekins was Baptized August 7th.

Page 108.

Item Mary ye daughter of John and Eliz. Worly Bapt: oct: 17. Item Tho: y son of John and Jane Rich bapt no. 25. Item John y son of John and Eliz. Bamford bapt Feb. 5th. Item Mary yo daughter of Tho: and Mary Comfeild Baptd Feb. 10th. Item Joanna ye daughter of Wm and Hanna Gauby Baptd Feb. 10th. Item John and Tho: ye sons of Tho: and Eliz. Launceberry Bapte march 10.1

Christenings 1710.§

Imp¹⁸ Alice y⁸ daughter of Richard and Joanna Hills Bapt^d March 27. Item Daniell yo son of John and Joanna Barber baptd Aprill 20. Item Alice yo daughter of John and Mary Garlike bapta aprill/[25]th. Item Amy yo daughter of Tho: Pell of Moulton parke bapted May 7th. Item Ferdinando ye son of James and Mary Allen baptized June 18th. Item Tho: the son of Jeremiah and Eedy Wright baptized Augst 13th. Item Samuel the son of John and Charity Luck baptized Sept 3d. Item Mary yo daughter of Samil and Mary Bull Bapt Nov: 25th. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Will and Kezia Jones Bapt Dec. 25th. Item Rebecca yo daughter of Wm and Mary Tod baptd Feb: 4th. Item Isaac|| yo son of Mary Earl and as she deposed upon oath of John Sandirs of Northton | Currier prsb: | baptizd March i4.

^{*} Next entry partly erased: Item Eliz. ye daughter of Hen: & Eliz: Manning.

[†] Amy Hopper born 1709, baptized 2 April 1728.

Next entry scored: Item Alice ye daughter of Richard and . . . § Thes. Manning born 1710, baptized 28 March 1711.

Buried next day.

 $[\]mathbf{F}^2$

Christenings 17ii.*

Imp^{ro} Tho: y^o son of Henry and Eliz. Manning Baptized March 28 aged about 3 months.

Item John ye son of John and Eliz: Worly Baptized Aprill 19th.†
Item William ye Son of John and Eliz: Lovell Baptized [June]; 17th.
Item Sarah ye daughter of George and Dorothy Richardson baptized
July 6th.

Item John the son of Samuel and Eliz. Pell baptd Sep. iith.

Item Sarah the base born daughter of Ann Rice and as she deposed upon oath: of Edward Dewhurst bapt Sept. 14th.

Item Richard ye son of John and Jane Manning Bapt Sept. 17th. Item Tho. the son of Jeremiah and Eedy Wright bapt oct. 7th. Item Elizabeth ye Daughter of John and Joan Malward bapt De: 30th. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Joanna Barber bapt Jan. 25.

Christenings 1712.

Imp^{ra} Thomas y^a son of Tho: and Eliz: Launceberry baptiz^d May y^a Ist.

Item Thomas ye son of Tho: and Alicia Ekins baptized June i2th. Item John ye son of William and Mary Tod baptized July i3th. Item James ye son of Richard and Joanna Hills Baptized July 27th. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Samll and mary Bull Baptd July 27th. Item Tho: ye Base born son of Eliz: Young and as she deposed

upon oath of Thomas Allom ju^r|| was baptized Sep^t y^o 1 at.

Item Elizabeth y^o daughter of John and Elizabeth Lovell Bapt^d Sep^t 2i.

Item Ann y^o daughter of Peter and Ann Walker Bapt^d oct. ist.

Item George y^o son of Thomas and Mary Watts Baptized Dec. 9 th.

Item George y^o son of George and Dorothy Richardson Bapt^{sd} March
24 th.

Page 109. Christenings i7i3.¶

Imp¹⁸ Easter** y° daughter of Tho: and Alice Pell baptized aprll 12. Item Tho: y° son of Tho: and Mary Comfeild bap⁴ apll 22^d. Item Eliz: y° daughter of John and Jane Rich was Bapt^d may y° 1st. Item John y° son of John and Elizabeth Abern baptiz^d May 31. Item Comfort y° daughter of Abraham & Rachaell Richardson was Baptized June 24th.

- Births in 1711: Hannah Hopper (baptized 31 Jan. 1727-8), and Moses Chown (baptized 27 Oct. 1734).
 - † Next entry scored: Item Elizabeth Luck was Buryed May the 3th.

† Over July. § Calendar (E. 14, E. 15): An Order, 8 Sep. 1711, upon Edw. Dewhurst, innholder; also Bond for 550, dated 10 Sep. 1711. To pay from Aug. 1st, 9d. weekly for seven years, with 53 for apprenticeship, and 10s. present expenses. E. 17 is another Order, 8 Sep. 1715, for a second child (female) of this couple, unbaptized. Amount as before, but expenses 5s.

Appears with his father in a bond for £50, dated 17 July 1706. See

above, 29 June 1706.

¶ Thos. Hopper born 1713, baptized 31 Jan. 1727-8.

Cf. Christmas, as baptismal name, in the entry 26 Dec. 1610.

Item John ye son of John and Mary Garlike Baptized July 20th. Item John ye son of John and Jane Manning Baptized august 6. Item W^m ye son of John and Eliz: Herbert Baptized august i6. Item Thomas ye son of Mathew and Elizabeth Worlington Bap: aug# 23.

Item James ye son of James and Mary Allen Baptizd Oct. 25th. Item Mary yo daughter of Maurice and Joanna Rowledge Bap: no: 6th. Item Eliz: ye daughter of John and Sarah Warren Bapt ye same day. Item Mary ye daughter of Robr and Mary Mills Bapt Dec. 29.

Item Mary yo daughter of John and Eliz. Chambers was Baptized

January the tenth.

Item Robert yo son of John and Eliz: Trasler Baptizd Jan: 24. Item Samuel yo son of Samii and Mary Bull baptized Feb. 21st. Item Daniell yo son of John and Joanna Barber baptd March 11th.

Christenings 1714.‡

Impro Esson yo son of Tho: and Elizabeth Luck baptd march 28th. Item Daniell yo son of Tho: and Anne Rogers Bapt Aprill i8th. Item Robert ye son of Tho: and Eliz: Launceberry Baptzd Aprill

Item Elizabeth yo daughter of Richard and Joanna Hills baptzd May

y* 30th. Item Elizabeth yo daughter of John and Mary Garlike bapt July 19th. Item Rebecca yo daughter of Wm and Alice Lucas Baptizd oct. 3.

Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Alice Perrin als Biggs Baptd oct. 3i.

Item Thomas ye son of John and Mary Manning Baptizd Nov: 1st. Item John ye son of Joseph and Sarah Barwick baptized Dec: 5th. Item Rebecca ye daughter of Wm and Mary Tod bapd Jan: 2.5

Christenings i7i5.||

Impr Philip ye son of Philip and Mary Cartwright of Northton baptd

Item Mary ye daughter of Tho. and Susanna Barwick bapted Aprill 24.

* Followed by: Item Wm. ye son of John and Eliz. (struck out).

Calendar (G. 8): Order of Removal of Jn. Harbert to Hackleton, parish of Piddington, "where he was hired as a servant to William Hawley for one whole yeare" (from Mich. 1708); dated 14 June 1712.

† The only documents relating to this year are two mortgage deeds concerning "Fishpoole close," Nortoft, parish of Guilsborough, 2 Nov. 1714 and 26 Jan. 1714-5. (Calendar, C. 8, C. 9).

† Next entry scored out: Item Philip ye son of Philip and Mary Cartillate North and March 21

wright of Northton bapt. March 31.

|| Samuel Perrin born 1715, baptized 30 Jan. 1721-2; Mercy Richardson, born 22 March 1714, baptized 27 March 1720. Ann Rice's unbaptized daughter

also born this year. (See footnote to entry 14 Sept. 1711).

¶ Certificate of Settlement (F. 12) of "Philipp Cartwright, Inhabitant and Legally settled in the Parrish of St. Gyles in Northton," 12 Feb. 1714-15.

Quoted in an article by the writer on "Dr. Carey's Settlement" (Northampton) Mercury, 7 Sept. 1895).

Item Saxby yo son of Maurice and Joanna Rowledge bap' May iot. Item Joseph yo son of Tho: and Sarah Barwick bapta July i7th. Item Joseph yo son of Thomas and Eliz. Luck Baptizd Sept. i8th. Item Anne yo daughter of John and Eliz. Chambers Bapta sept. 25th. Item Joseph yo son of John and Eliz. Trasler Bapta oct. 6th. Item Anne yo daughter of John and Jane Manning Bapta oct. 7th. Item Mathew yo son of Mathew & Eliz: Worlington Bapa oct. i3. Item Robert yo son of Nicolas and Eliz: Allen Bapta oct. 30.

Page 110.

Item Elizabeth yo daughter of Fran: and Mary Blount oct. 30.

Item Martha yo daughter of James and Mary Allen Baptd oct. 30.

Item William yo son of Marke and Anne Smith Baptd oct. 3i.

Item Anne yo daughter of Robert and Margery Sibly of Kettering aged about seven weeks was Baptized November yo yoh.

Item William yo son of John and Joanna Barber Dec: yo 12th.

Item Andrew yo son of Samuel and Mary Bull Dec: yo 18th.

Item George yo son of John and Sarah Warren Dec. yo 31st.

Item Edward yo son of Tho: and Eliz: Launceberry [Marcho] 2d.

Christenings 17i6.†

Imp^{ro} Thomas and Sarah yo son and daughter of Thomas and Susanna
Barwick [were] baptized May yo 27th.

Item Anne yo daughter [of] Humphrey and Anne Benn baptized
July yo iot.

Item Edward ye son of John and Elizabeth Herbert Baptizd July 22^d. Item Alice ye daughter of John and Alice Perrin Bapt^d Sept 29th.

Item Mary ye daughter of John and Mary Manning Bapt Sept 30th.

Item William ye son of Jeremiah and Eady Wright baptizd oct. ye 20th.

Item Samuell ye son of Joseph and Sarah Barwick bapt^d Dec. ye 2^d. Item Susanna ye daughter of John and Susanna Barwick Jan: 6th. Item Francis the son of Francis and Mary Blount Bapt. Feb. 5th. Item Rebecca ye daughter of John and Susanna Earl Bapt^d March 6th.

Christenings i7i7:‡

Impre John ye son of Samuel and Mary Bull baptized June 9th.

Item Richard the son of James and Mary Allen baptized June 23th

Item Sarah the daughter of Tho: and Susanna Barwick bapted July 7th.

Item Mary ye daughter of Tho: and Sarah Barwick bapted July 25th.

* Over Feb.

† Elis. Perrin born 1716, baptized 30 Jan. 1721-2. ‡ Charity Documents of this and later years (C. 10-18): "Fishpoole close: assignment of Jn. Reade's security" (10 May 1717); assignment of his mortgage (2 July 1723); "Release of a close in Nortoft" (19 Sep. 1723); "Fishpoole close sold for five shillings" (3 Aug. 1726). Item Mary yo daughter of John and Joan Malward baptd august 3i. Item John ye son of Mark and Anne Smith baptizd Sept ye 1st.

Item Elizabeth yo daughter of Tho: and Mary Comfeild Baptd Sept 7th.

Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Mathew and Elizabeth Worlington Bapt Sep. 22d.

Item William ye son of William and Mary Dunckly Baptd Oct. 28. Item John ye son of Amos and Anne Allebon* was Baptized Nov.

Item William ye son of John and Elizabeth Trasler Bapt. Nov. ye 3d. Item Sarah ye daughter of John and Elizabeth Abern Baptd nov: 24. Item Thomas ye son of Daniel and Alice Feather Bapt Dec: 6th. Item Joseph yo son of George and Grace Septon Baptd Dec: 28.

Christenings i7i8.†

Impre Jane the daughter of William and Mary Tod! bapt April 6th. Item William yo son of John and Jane Manning Baptd aprill 24. Item Esther yo daughter of John and Mary Garlike Bapta May yo i2. Item Thomas the son of Thomas and Jane Mills Bapt Aug. 25. Item Hannah the base born daughter of Ann Rices and as she deposed upon oath of Will: Corbet was baptizd Sept yo 4th. Item John ye son of John and Mary Manning Bapta Sept i4th.

Page 111.

Item Joseph ye son of Joseph and Sarah Barwick bap Oct. 3. Item Jane ye daughter of John and Jane Richards Bapt no: 17.
Item Sarah ye daughter of Charles and Alice Hooton Bapt Nov. 23. Item Edward the son of Daniel and Alice Feather Bapt Dec: 23. Item Thomas ye son of Marke and Ann Smith Bapt. Dec. 28. Item Catherine ye daughter of Samil and Mary Bull Bapt Ja. 4th. Item Richard ye son of John and Alice Earl Baptd Jan: ijth. Item Ann ye daughter of John and Frances [Hopper] || baptd Feb. iith. Item Sarah ye daughter of Maurice and Joanna Rowledge Bapt March 5th. Item Anne ye daughter of Thomas and Mary Watts Baptd March 23.

Christenings 1719.¶

Impro John yo son of John and Sarah Warren baptd Aprill 2d. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Elizabeth Chambers Bapt^d Apli 5th.

* Amos born at Kineton, Warws., in 1691. See note under date 21 Feb.

1738-39
† Jn. Thompson born 1718.
‡ Indentures of Apprenticeship (H. 5) of "Jane Todd a poor child of "Jane Todd a poor child of "Jane Todd". Deventry; 25 May 1732. Moulton" to Jane Coles, Daventry; 25 May 1732.

§ See above 14 Sep. 1711.

|| Written over Bull.

T Births in 1719: Jerem. Perrin (baptized 30 Jan. 1721-2), and Jos. Chown (baptized 30 Sep. 1733).

Item Hill ye daughter of James and Mary Allen Bapt Apr. 16th. Item William ye son of Joseph and Sarah Jones Bap. June 24. Item Stephen ye son of Stephen and Sarah Haddon Baptal June 28. Item Thomas ye son of Francis and Mary Blount Baptd July 5th. Item W^m the son. of Sam^{ll} and Rachel Althrop Bapt³ July 26. Item Moore ye son of Tho: and Eliz. Launceberry Baptizd Augst ye 2d.

Item Samuel ye son of Richard and Mary Wills baptd Augat 4th. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and [Alice]† Perrin bapt: Aug. 4th. Item Susanna ye daughter of Tho: and Susan: Barwick bapt Sep. 20. Item Martha ye daughter of Mathew & Eliz. Worlington Bap. Sep: 27.

Item Samuel ye son of Wm and Alice Lucas Bapt oct. 24.

Item William y son of Joseph and Sarah [Barwick] Baptized Jan:

Item John ye base born son of Mary Killpack and as she deposed upon oath of Daniell Barber was Baptized March ye 4th.

Christenings 1720.||

Imp[™] Mercy¶ ye base born daughter of Dorothy Richardson (and as she deposed upon oath) of Thomas Colewell** Baptd March 27. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Tho: and Sarah Barwick baptd May ye Ist.

Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Mark and Ann Smith baptd May ye 10th.

Item Ann ye daughter of Robert and faith Mills Baptd June 19th. Item Elizabeth † ye daughter of Wm and Mary Tod baptd June 22. Item Thomas ye son of Maurice and Joanna Rowledge Baptd

June 24. Item Samuel ye son of John and Susanna Deckins Bapt Augst 7th. Item Alice ye daughter of John and Mary Pell bapt Auget 28th.

Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John & Jane Man[ning] Bap. oct. 10. Item Joseph ye son of George and Grace Septon bapt oct. 31st. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Charles & Alice Hooton bapt nov. 20th.

* Alterations occur in this entry.

† Over Mary.

† Ellipsis. § Calendar (E. 18, E. 20): Order and Bond (540) for My. Kilpark's male child, April 25 and 26, 1720. The first document is marked "whom he married"; the second gives a new order of 1s. 6d. weekly, 10s. expenses and ; the second gives a new order of is. 6d. weekly, ios. expenses and for apprenticeship.

Anne Thompson born 1720.

¶ Born 22 March 1715-16; buried 22 Dec. 1726. ** Calendar (E. 19, E. 21): Order and Bond (£40) of Thos. Caldwell, of Great Billing, maltster; April 25 and 26, 1720. Amount 9d. weekly until the child has reached the age of seven, with £3 for her apprenticeship.

†† Apprenticed 25 May 1732 to Dan. Morgan, of "Branston" (H. 6).

Item Mary ye daughter of Francis and Mary Blount bapt Dec: 27. Item Hannah ye daughter of John and Mary Manning Bap. Jan. 8. Item Olive ye daughter of Samll and Mary Bull Baptd Feb. 24.

Page 112.

Christenings 1721.

Imp^{re} John ye son of Joseph and Sarah Jones Baptd may i4. Item Robert ye son of Robert and Catherine Ekins Bap: may 28. Item Mary ye daughter of Tho: & Mary Barwick Ju 8. Item Mary ye daughter of Tho. & Jane Mills Bap. June i2. Item Thomas Chown aged about i4 yeares baptd June 24. Item Hannah ye daughter of Wm and Mary Chown bap: Ju 24. Item Robert ye son of [blank] Tompson wid: | baptd June ye 25. Item Absolom ye son of James and Mary Allen Bap. July 2d. Item Laurence ye son of Stephen & Rose Haddon Bap: Jul. 2d. Item Benjamen ye son of William & Elizabeth Dawson, Bapt Aug. i3. Item Thomas ye son of Saml. & Rachael Althrop Bapt Aug: i4. Item Francis ye son of Will & Mary Dunckly Bapt Aug. 20. Item John ye son of John and Sarah Boys Bapt Nov: 5 Item [Thomas] ye son of John and Jane Manning Bapt Nov: 30th. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Frances Lowick Nov: 30th. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard and Jane Palmer Bapt Dec. ijth. Item Amos ye son [of] Amos and Anne Allebone baptd Dec: ye 30th. Item Jane ye daughter of Valentine and Mary Richardson Bapt Jan: 7th. Item Mary the daughter of Marke and Ann Smith was [Baptized] Jan: 10th. Item Ann! ye daughter of Richd & Eliz: Holyday Bapt Jan. ioth. Item Richard ye son of Robert & Faith Mills Bapt. Jan. 24th. em Samuell Perrin aged about 6 yeares

— Elizabeth Perrin aged about 5 yeares

— Jeremiah Perrin aged about 2 yeares

(Bapt. Jan: 30th. Item Samuell Perrin aged about 6 yeares - Elizabeth Perrin aged about 5 yeares Item W^m ye son of W^m and Alice Lucas Bap^t Feb: ye 4th. Item Mary ye daughter of John and Mary Pell Bap: Feb: 18th. Item John ye son of Mathew & Eliz: Worthington Bap: Feb. i8. Item Susanna ye daughter of John & Alice Perrin Bap. Mar: 2i.

Christenings i722.§

Impⁿ [Ann]e ye daughter of John & Eliz: Trasler Bapt: Apr^{ll} is. Item [Willi]am ye son of Joseph & Sarah Barwick bap: ma[y] iith.

^{*} Orders of Removal (G. 10, G. 12), dated 27 Jan. 1721-22, in the case of Jonathan Skinner, to Great Billing, "where he was Born, and lived a hired servant to one Edward Britten"; and of Rebecca Skinner and Matthew her son (about six years old), to the same parish, 23 Dec. 1727.

[†] First occurrence. † Died 8 Dec. 1731.

Matthew Skinner born 1722; see note under 1721.

Item J[oseph]* ye base born son of Dorothy Richardson and (as she deposed upon oath) of Joseph Horn was Bapt June ii.
Item Mary ye daughter of Tho: Lucas Was Bapt Aug. 5th.
Item W^m ye son of W^m and Mary Chown Bapt Sep. 30th.
Item Joseph ye son of John & Susanna Esson Bapt Oct. 28.
Item John ye son of Charles & Alice Horton bap. Nov. i3.

Page 113.

Item { John & { the son & } daughter } of Mark & Ann Smith bapt Dec. 30th.

Item Faith ye daughter of Robt & Faith Mills Bapt Jan. 7th.

Item George ye son of Tho: & Sarah Allen Bapt Jan. 7th.

Item Grace Septon ats Steptont wid: Bapt Jan. ye 1jth.

Item Anne ye daughter of John & Anne Abourn Bapt Faeb. 19th.

Item Hester ye daughter of Samll. & Mary Bull bapt mar. 3d.

Item Anne ye daughter of John & Fran: Lowick bapt mar. 3d.

Item Hannah ye daughter of Samll. & Anne Houghton bapt mar. 4.

Item John ye son of Wm & Elizab. Dawson bapt mar: 8.

Christenings i723.‡

Impr Richard ye son of Henry & Mary Bland Baptd mar. 29. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Richd & Jane Palmer Baptd apr. 21. Item Solomon ye son of Stephen & Rose Haddon Bapt June 24. Item Henry ye son of Joseph & Sarah Jones Bapt July ye 4th. Item Love ye daughter of John & Mary Maning Bap. July 4th. Item Robt ye son of Daniel & Mary Barber Bapt Aug. 11. Item Ann ye daughter of Fran : & Mary Blunt Bapt Aug. 11. Item Joseph ye son of Tho: & Eliz: Lanceberry Bapt Aug. i8. Item Francis ye son of Will. & Mary Dunckly Bapt Sep. 15. Item Samuell ye son of Robt & Catherine Ekins Bapt Sep. 29. Item John ye son of Jonothan & Eliz: Esson Bapt oct. 6. Item W^m ye son of Mathew & Eliz: Worthington ba: oct. 28. Item Richa ye son of Tho: & Jane Mills ba: no: 1i. Item John ye son of Wm & Mary Chown bap. no. 17th. Item John ye son of John & Sarah Boys bap. De: 186. Item Jonathan ye son of Joseph & Sarah Barwick De: 22. Item Sarah ye daughter of Tho: & Sah Barwick Ja: 6. Item Thomas ye son of John & Mary Pell Jan. 8. Item Elian' ye daughter of John & Alice Clark mar. io. Item John ye son of Samit & Rachael Althorp baptd mar. 20. Item Thomas ye son of Rob & Faith Mills baptd march 22.

* Buried 26 Sep. 1722.

[†] Order of Removal (G. 27) of Anne, wife of Wm. Steffton, to Spratton, 8 Nov. 1740.

[‡] Wm. Painter's child unbaptized 1723 (buried 10 Jan. 1723-4); Rob. Thompson born same year.

Christenings 1724.

Imp^{re} Mary y^e daughter of John & Jane Manning mar: 30th. Item William ye son of Mary Cussly wid: Apr: 5th. Item Samuell ye son of Tho. & Sarah Manning Apr 2i. Item Eliz: ye daughter of Wm & Eliz. Watts Aprill 28. Item Tho: ye base born son of Eliz. Pill of Badby May ist.

Page 114.

Item John ye son of John & Alice Perrin may ye ig. Item Eliz: ye daughter of John and Anne Abourn may ye 24. Item Mary ye daughter of Tho. & Eliz: Dawson July i2. Item John ye son of Wm & Mary Eales Auget i8. Item Sarah ye daughter of Richa & Eliz: Holyday Sep: 27. Item Mary ye daughter of Abrah & Eliz: Richardson oct. 26. Item Anne ye daughter of Samll & Mary Bull Dec: 6th. Item John & Mary ye children of Valentine and Mary Richardson bapted Dec. ye 13th. Item Richard ye son of John & Fran: Lowick Dec: ye 18th. Item John ye son of Fran: & Mary Blount Dec: ye 20th. Item Martha ye daughter of John & Eliz: Morris Dec: ye 21st. Item Mary ye daughter of James & Mary Allen Dec. 25. Item Thomas ye son of Thomas & Sarah Allen Jan. io. Item James ye son of Stephen & Rose Haddon March 2i.

Christenings i725.*

Impre Sarah ye daughter of Mark & Anne Smith Baptd Mar. 27. Item Wm ye son of Wm & Mary Chown† Baptd Aprll 4th. Item Mary ve daughter of Wm & Eliz: Watts Apr. 26. Item Thomas ye [son of] Tho: & Anne Bayly June 6. Item Robert ye son of Tho: & Mary Trasler July i8. Item John & } y* sons of W™ & Mary Eales Augus. 1*. Item Mathew ye son of Mathew & Eliz. Worthington aug. 1st. Item Alice ye daughter of Richa & Jane Palmer Sept 12th. Item John ye son of Henry & Mary Bland Nov: ist. Item Samuell ye son of John & Mary Manning Nov. 28. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John & Mary Pell Nov: 28. Item Anne yo daughter of Robert & Catherine Ekins Dec. 25. Item Anne ye daughter of John & Eliz: Morris Feb. ye 3d. Item Jane ye daughter of John & Alice Clark Feb. ye 28th.

My. Boyce born 1725, baptized 16 June 1744.

[†] Order of Removal (G. 14) of Jn. Chown, to Spratton, dated 25 July 1728. Certificate of Settlement (F. 15) allowed here 30 Jan. 1728-0. 1 Written over daughter.

Baptized 1726.*

Imp^m Anne ye daughter of James & Mary Allen Ap: 3^d. Item W^m ye son of Thomas & Sarah Allen Ap. 24. Item Richard ye son of Thomas and Sarah Barwick May 15. Item Samuell ye son of Joseph and Sarah Jones May 22.

Page 115.

Item Thomas ye son of Elizabeth Dawson wid: Jane 12. Item william ye son of Fran: and Mary Blunt June 19. Item William ye son of William and [blank] Barwick June 26. Item Sarah ye daughter of John and Alice Pering July 9. Item Ann ye daughter of Amos and Ann Allebone July 9. Item Ruth ye daughter of Sam: [and] Ann Houghton July 10. Item Sarah ye daughter of John and Eliz: Chambers Aug. 14. Item Eliz: ye daughter of Tho: and Jane Millst Aug. [18] \(\) Item Faith ye daughter of Rob. and Faith Mills Aug. 21. Item Ann ye daughter of John and Jane manning Sep. 19. Item Ann ye daughter of Sam. and Mary Bull Sep. 19. Item George ye son of John and Sarah Bays oct. 16. Item Thomas ye son of Thom: and Sarah Maning Decem. 26. Item John ye son of Richard and Eliza: Holyday Jan. 15. Item Daniel ye son of Daniel and Mary Barber Feb. 5. Item Alice ye daughter of Richard and Jane Palmer Feb. 26.

Baptized 1727.§

Item Mary ye daughter of william and Mary Chown Bap. ap. 9. Item Thomas ye son of Tho: and Mary Trasler Bap. ap. 16. Item Mary ye son of Mathew and Eliz: worthington Bap. ap. 23. Item Thomas ye son of Rob: and Cathirine Ekins May [28]. Item Robert ye son of Rob: and Eliz. Tipler May 28. Item william ye son of Fran: and Mary Blunt Aug: 13.

* Wm. Feathers born 1726, baptized 9 March 1728-9; Sar. Thompson born 1726; also My. Gill baptized 16 June 1744.

† For notes on the family of Mills, see an article by the Editor entitled, "St. Stephen's Day at Moulton" (Northampton Herald, II Jan. 1896). This gives forty-four entries relating to the name. Indentures of apprenticeship of Elis. and Nic. Mills, to "Wm. Dove a Taylor of Moulton," and Thos. Collis, of Kettering, staymaker, dated 23 Dec. 1740 and 31 Dec. 1742. (H. 9, H. 10). The second indenture is printed in full in the above article.

† Originally 17. § Elis. Thompson born 1727.

Altered from 26.

¶ On Dec. 24, 1698, he was ordered by the Justices of the Peace to be removed from Kingsthorpe to Moulton, where he had previously been hired as a servant to Rob. Mills (one year) and Richard Manning (second year). Moulton appealed against the Order, but as no one appeared to prosecute the appeal, 18 April 1699, the petition of Kingsthorpe was granted confirming the said Order. (Calendar, G. 2.)

Item John ye son of Tho: and Alice Seers Aug. 27. Item william ye son of will: and Mary Eales* Sep. 3. Item Mary ye daughter of Thom: and Ann Bayly Sep. 10. Item Samuell ye son of John and Eliz: Morris oct. 3. Item William ye s. of Will: and Eliz: Dawson oct: 17. Item william ye s. of will: and Ann Bayly Nombr: 19. Item Mary yo daughter of will. and [blank] Barwick Decc: 3.

Page 116.

Item John ye son of Will: and Eliza: Dove Decc: 10. Item Samuell ye son of Sam: and Ann Houghton Dece: 26. Item Alice ye daughter of John and Alice Clark Jan. 7. Item Rose ye daughter of Stephen and Rose Hadden | Jan: 14.1 §Joseph Jones baptiz'd January 24th aged about 44 years. § Mary Law of Brayfeild baptzd Janu: 31. Aged 23 years. §Hannah Hopper baptiz'd Jany. 31 aged 16 years. §Thomas Hopper baptiz'd January 31 aged 14 years.

Christenings.

1728.

§ John Hopper baptizd April 2d aged abt 26. §Amey Hopper baptiz'd April 2d aged abt 19:¶ Item John yo son of John and Mary Worley apr. 25. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Alex: and Sarah Blason May 12. Item william ye son of Tho: and Eliza: Bradshaw May 19. Item william ye son of will: and Alice Hills Aug. 11. Item Samuell ye son of John and Alice Perin Aug. 21. Item William ye son of Valen: and Mary Richardson August 25. Item Mary ye daughter of Richard and Jane palmer Sept: 15. Item Richard ye son of Tho: and Sarah Barwick No: 5. Item Samuell ye son of Jonathan and Alice Barwick No: 5. Item william ye son of Rob: and Faith mills Dece: 1.

* Order of Removal (G. 15) of Wm. and My. Eyles and Wm. their son,

to Sywell, dated 25 July 1728.

† Order of Removal (G. 16) of Stephen and Rose Haddon and their children: Stephen, Lawrence, "Sollomon," James, and Rose, to Kettering; 25 July 1728. Certificate of Settlement (F. 14) allowed at Moulton, 28 Jan. 1728-0

The baptisms of four persons follow, whose united ages total 142 years. These six entries are in a different handwriting.

| Calendar (G. 13, F. 16): Order of Removal (25 July 1728) and Certificate of Settlement (29 Jan. 1729-30) of Wm. Brownsword, grocer, of "Denton als. Dodington parva.

The combined ages of the four Hoppers reach 75 years. See also under 30 Oct. 1732.

** Indentures of apprenticeship (H. 3, H. 4) dated 10 June 1730, of Mary and Sarah Barwick (daughters of "Thos. Barwick, late of Moulton, mason"), to John Barwick of Daventry, "Free Mason": term of six and seven years.

Item Sarah ye daughter of willi: and Ann Baily Dece. 26. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Jane Maning Dece. 27. Item John ye son of John and Mary Tarant Feb: 9. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Eliza: Allen Feb. 9. Item Ann ye daughter of Mathew and Fliza: Worlington Feb. 9. Item John ye son of Thom: and Ann Earl Feb. 23. Item william ye son of Daniel and Jane Feathers March 9, aged about two years. Item Samuell ye son of Tho: and Mary Trasler March: 16. Item Mary ye daughter of John and Rachael Luck March 23.

Christenins 1729.† Page 117.

Impre Elizabeth ye daughter of Rich. and Eliza: Holyday Apr: 2. Item John ye son of John and Fran: Lowick April-13. Item Daniel ye son of Daniel and Mary Barber: April—25. Item Mary ye daughter of John and Sarah Hopper May 29. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Rob: and Elizabeth Tipler May 29. Item william ye son of John and Cicely Tompson July—6. Item william ye son of John and Mary Manning Aug.—10. Item John ye son of John and Eliza Chambers Sep :—28. Item Eliza: ye daughter of Tho: and Sarah Allin Nom:-27. Item Samuell ye son of Sam: and Ann Houghton Dece-9. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of Rob. and Cathirine Ekins Dece—26. Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Mary Worley Jan-4. Item Mary yo daughter of Peter and Eliza: Mobest Jan-25. Item Francis ye daughter of will: and Alice Hills Mar: 1. Item Jonathan ye son of Jona: and Alice Barwick March 22.

Christnins 1730.

Item Nicholes worthington [ye] son of Rob: and Faith Mills May 3. Item William ye son of Fran: and Sarah Stafords May 3. Item Dinah ye daughter of will: and Mary Barwick June-21. Item Sarah ye daughter of Fran : and Mary Blunt Aug 9. Item Thomas ye son of Tho: and Alice Seers Sep.—10. Item Robard ye son of John and Alice Rich oct:-4. Item william ye son of Will: and Eliza Dove oct: -25. Item John ye son of Richard and Jane Palmer oct-26.

* Calendar (G. 17, G. 18): Order of Removal of Wm., Ann and Sarah Bayley to "Wimmington," Beds., 28 Jan. 1728-9; appeal of that parish, 15 April 1729, dismissed.

+ Calendar (C. 14): Letter from Theo. Rogers asking Sam Clifton to pay rent for his close of land in future to Mr. Worley and other "Trustees of the Poor of Moulton"; 2 Aug. 1729.

‡ Removal (G. 23) of Ric. and Eliz. Mobbs to Sywell, 6 Oct. 1733.

("They ran away & so cd not be executed.")

§ Calendar (F. 13): Certificate of Settlement of Francis Stafford and family, inhabitants of Loughton, Leics. 13 Oct. 1727.

Item william ye son of Jonathan and Eliza. Esson [Oct.]—Item Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Eliz. Mauriss [Oct Item George ye son of Sam: and Rachell Althrüp Nov.—Item Thomas ye son of Alex. & Sarah Blason Nov. 15. Item Thomas ye son of John and Mary Tarrant Nou.—20 Item Anne daughter of Thomas & Anne Bailey Dec. 6. Item Mary daughter of Valentine & Mary Richardson Dec Item Eliz. daughter of Thomas Bradshaw & Eliz: Dec. 26.	.] — 26. 1.). :. 20.	
Item Charles son of John & Hannah Earle	Jan.	17.
Item Sarah daughter of John & Cicely Tompson	Jan.	24.
Item John son of William & Mary Luck	Jan.	25.
Item Robert son of John & Frances Lowick	Feb.	7.
Item John son of Daniel & Jane Feathers	Feb.	7· 7·
Item Thomas son of Thomas & Anne Earle	Feb:	14.
Page 118.		
Item Hannah daughter of Thomas & Sarah Allen Item Jeremiah son of John & Alice Perry	Feb. March	28. 11.

Christenings

1731.*

Item James the s. of Roberd and Elizobeth Tipler Baptese	d the	4 of		
Aprill. ·				
Item Alice daughter of Jonathan & Alice Barwick,	May	2.		
Item Frances daughter of Robert & Faith Mills,	June	6.		
Item Thomas son of John & Sarah Hopper	Šep.	26.		
Item Mary daughter of Will. & [Elizabeth] Wales	Sep.	26.		
Item John son of Richard & Sarah Barber	Sep.	12.		
Item Sam. son of Sam & Anne Houghton	Oct.	10.		
Item Katherine daughter of William & [Catherine] Barwick	Oct.	31.		
William son of John & Elizabeth Allen November 21.†				
Martha Daughter of John Manning and Jane his wife, December, ig.				
Eliz: Daughter of John Worley! and Mary his wife, January, xi:				
Thomas son of Alexander Blason & Sarah his wife, January: 23,				
Joseph son of Francis and Sarah Stafford Feb: 20:				
Samuel the son of John Manning and Mary his wife, Feb	: 24:			
Elizabeth Daughter of Wm Barker and Mary his wife-Ma	arch: 2	2:		

^{*} Thos. Thompson born 1731.

[†] From here to the entry dated 7 March 173‡ the writing is very small and crowded.

^{\$\}frac{1}{4}\$ A number of Jn. Worley's letters are at the British Museum, Add. MSS. 22,251, among the Strafford Papers, 1711—1765. In one of them he says: "I have been at Sywell & Gave Mr. Willmer a Key wth y Lordsh Service and he seem well pleased and Returnd his Duety." (Moulton, 3 Jan. 173\$.) This would be Wm. Wilmer, Esq., M.P. for Northampton. (History of the Wilmer Family, pp. 70-72.)

Baptisms 1732. Mary Daughter of John Earl and Hannah his wife, April-2. Mary Daughter of Joseph Jones and Sarah his wife, April-6. Elizabeth: Daughter of Joseph [Hawley] and Abigail his wife, April—ix. Ann Daughter of Thomas Dunckley and Elizabeth his wife, April x. W^m son of W^m: Smith and Ann his wife, of Thorpland: June: 26. Abraham son of Thomas Richardson & Amy his wife, June: 28. Richard son of Thomas Earl, and Ann his wife, July: 30. Henry son of W^m Chown and Mary his wife—Sept: 3. William the son of John Tarrant and Mary his wife—octob: [15]. Hannah the Daughter of Thomas Allen and Sarah his wife, Octob: 29. William the son of Richard Barber and Sarah his wife, Octob: 29. Sarah the Daughter of John Hoppert and Frances his wife aged 32 years: oct: 30. William the son of Peter Mobbs and Elizabeth his wife—October: 30. Alice the Daughter of william Dawson and Elizabeth his wife-Decem: 24. John the son of Thomas Sears and Alice his wife-Decem: 27. Valentine the son of Valentine Richardson and Mary his wife-Janu: 14. Jane the Daughter of Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife-Feb: 19. Samuel the son of William Luck and Mary his wife-Feb: 23. Mary the Daughter of Thomas Trasler and Mary his wife-March: 7. Elizabeth the Daughter of Robert Mills and Faith his wife-March: 18. Baptisms 1733. Page 119. Ann the Daughter of William Barker and Mary his April, 26. Wm the son of William and Eliz: Wales-May: 14. Alice the daughter of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife-May: 14. Alice the Daughter of John Earl and Hannah his wife-June: 3. Richard the Son of John Perrin and Alice his wife, July: XI. Mary the Daughter of John morris and Elizabeth his wife, July: 29. Mary Daughter of Edward hills (a wadman) & mary his wife, Aug: 12. Elizabeth Daughter of George nunns and Sarah his wife: Aug: 14. Hannah the Daughter of John chater and mary his wife: Aug: 14. Thomas the Sonne of Thomas Bradshaw and Elizabeth his wife: Sept: 23.

Calendar (G. 21, G. 22): Removal of Jn. Treslom (aged 30) to Amberley,
 Sussex, 4 Oct. 1732; appeal of that parish dismissed 9 Jan. 1732.
 + See above, 2 April 1728.

alice the Daughter of Richard Palmer and Jane his wi		23.
(aged 14 years)	Sep:	30.
Thomas the son of Joseph Luck and Sarah his wife		5.
William the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife,	January	~
	January	
John the son of John Marsh and Mary his wife,		
Ann the Daughter of Francis Stafford and Sarah his w		30.
Thomas the Son of Thomas Richardson and Amy h wife—	Feb:	26.
Mary the Daughter of Thomas wright and Elizabet his wife—	:h Feb :	27.
Eleanor the Daughter of John Rich and Alice his will	feMarch:	6.
John the son of John Allen and Elizabeth his wife-		x.
William the son of John Warren and Elizabeth his wit		14.
Ann the Daughter of Alexander Blason and Sarah h		-4.
wife—	March:	20.
Baptisms : 1734 :*		
Ann the Daughter of Robert Mills and Faith his wife-	-April :	i2.
John the son of John Thompson and Cicely his wife-	-April :	XV.
Mary the Daughter of John Worley and Mary his	•	
wife—	April,	26.
Jane the Daughter of Samuel Althrop and Rachel	p,	20.
his wife	May:	-
Edward the son of Edward Wilcox and Sarah his wife-	-May:	5.
Thomas the son of Thomas Allen and Sarah his wife-		5.
	-May:	19.
Mary the Daughter of Thomas Dun[c]kley and	T	
Elizabeth his wife,	June:	Xi.
John the son of John Chater and Mary his wife—	June:	23.
Richard the sons of Joseph [Hawley] and Abigail	_	
Thomas) his wife	June	23.
Jane the Daughter of Francis milan (a wadman) and		
[Ann] his wife	June:	23.
Sarah the Daughter of William Barker and Mary his	J	•
wife—	June:	23.
John the son of John Luck and Rachel his wife-	June:	24.
Sarah, the Daughter of Francis Blunt and Mary his	June .	-7.
wife—	Tuna	
Martha, the Daughter of Clark worley and Susanna	June :	30.
	Teel	
his wife	Jul y :	ХI.
Hannah the Daughter of John Hopper and Sarah		
his wife,—	July:	xi.
Ann the Daughter of Amos Allibone† and Elizabeth		
his wife,—	July :	14.
	-	-

^{*} Hannah Thompson born 1734.
† Copy (L. 2) of Burial entry in Kineton Registers, Warws.: "Amos Allibone buried May 4, 1732" (attached to Jn. and Eliz. Allybone's Certificate of Settlement (7 Nov. 1740).

Mary the Daughter of Daniel Barber and Elizabeth his wife

September: 18.

ms wife	ocpumou	
Richard the son of Richard Barber and Sarah his wife-	-September	: 19.
Thomas the son of John Thompson (a wadman)	•	-
and Tana his —ife	Contombon	
and Jane his wife-	September	
Joseph the son of John Manning and Jane his wife	october:	14.
Moses the son of John Chown and Sarah his wife		
	octo:	07
(aged 23 years):	octo.	27.
Alice the Daughter of william Chown and mary his		
wife	octob.	27.
George the son of Thomas Sears and Alice his wife	oct:	27.
	oct.	-/.
Susannah the daughter of W ^m Barwick and		
Catherine his wife	oct:	28.
Martha the daughter of Joseph Higginbottom and		
		. 0
Elizabeth his wife	octo:	28.
John the son of william Hills and Alice his wife	Decem:	I.
John the son of Samuel Houghton and Ann his		
wife	Decem	•
WITE	Decem	3-
Page 120.		
•		
Hannah the daughter of Jonathan Barwick and	_	_
Alice his wife	Janu	26.
Elizabeth the daughter of william wales and Eliza-	•	
	TP-L	_
beth his wife	Feb:	9.
Baptisms 1735.*		
Baptisms 1735.*		
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah	,	
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife	April :	25.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife	April :	25.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and		_
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife	April :	25. 4.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and		_
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife	May:	_
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife		4.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary	May: May:	4. 12.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife	May: May: May:	4.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife	May: May: May:	4. 12. 18.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife	May: May:	4. 12.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope	May: May: May: June:	4. 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife	May: May: May:	4. 12. 18.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope	May: May: May: June:	4. 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his	May: May: May: June: July:	4. 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife	May: May: May: June: July: August:	4· 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife	May: May: May: June: July:	4. 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas Wight and Elizabeth	May: May: May: June: July: August:	4· 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife	May: May: May: June: July: August: August:	4· 12. 18. 19.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas wright and Elizabeth his wife	May: May: May: June: July: August:	4. 12. 18. 19. 13.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas wright and Elizabeth his wife John the son of Clarke worley and Susannah his	May: May: May: June: July: August: August:	4. 12. 18. 19. 13. 10. 24.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas wright and Elizabeth his wife	May: May: May: June: July: August: August:	4. 12. 18. 19. 13.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas wright and Elizabeth his wife John the son of Clarke worley and Susannah his	May: May: May: June: July: August: August:	4. 12. 18. 19. 13. 10. 24.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas wright and Elizabeth his wife John the son of Clarke worley and Susannah his wife, * Certificate of Settlement (F. 17) of Wm. and Ha	May: May: May: June: July: August: August: Sept*: Sept*:	4. 12. 18. 19. 13. 10. 24. 21.
Mary the Daughter of George Nunns and Sarah his wife Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Tresler and Mary his wife Richard the son [of] Daniel Feathers and Jane his wife Thomas the son of william Launcesberry and mary his wife Thomas the son of John Chater and mary his wife Mary the Daughter of John Lawson and Penelope his wife William the son of Robert Tiploe and Elizabeth his wife Jeremiah the son of Thomas Earl and Ann his wife William the son of Thomas wright and Elizabeth his wife John the son of Clarke worley and Susannah his	May: May: May: June: July: August: August: Sept*: Sept*:	4. 12. 18. 19. 13. 10. 24. 21.

William the son of william Barker and Mary his		
wife—	octobr:	23.
John the sons of John Earl and Hannah his William wife—	octob*:	27.
Ann the Daughter of Fra[n]ciss Stafford and Sarah his wife—	Novem:	5.
Alicia the Daughter of Robert Smith and Mary his wife	Novem:	χi.
Francis the son of Francis milan (a wadman)* and	11070111.	
Ann his wife	Nov:	16.
Ann the Daughter of William Oliver (of Staverton) and Alice his wife:	Jan:	ıst.
Mary the Daughter of Thomas Bradshaw and Elizabeth his wife—	Febru:	2.
John the son of Thomas Richards and Elizabeth		•
his wife—	Febru:	8.
Robert the Son of Thomas Allen and Sarah his Wife-	-March	7.

Baptisms 1736.

William Richerson son of Thomas [and Ann] Richerson was baptized Aprill ye th5.

William Luck son of William and Marey His wife was baptizeed Aprill ye 12.

William Smith son of Thomas and Mary Smith his Wife Baptized April y^e 25th.

John Wright son of Richard and Elizabeth His Wife Baptized April 25th.

Han [n]ah Morris Daughter of John and Elizabeth Morris was Baptized May the: 11th.

Richard Palmer the son of Richard and Jane Palmer his Wife was
Baptized June the: 24th.

Mary the Daughter of Alexander Blason and Sarah his Wife was Baptized June: 24.

John the Son of Daniel Barber and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized June: 27th.

Page 121.

Ann the Daughter of Valintine Richarson and Mary his Wife August: 15th.

Thomas (Wareing) son of John Wareing and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized September: 12th.

Anne the Da[u]ghter of William Powel (a Wadman)* and Kathrine his wife. Baptized Oct. y*: 3^d.

Elizabeth [the Daughter] of Thomas Seers and Alice his wife Baptized october 31st.

Ann the Daughter of Samuell Houghton and Ann his Wife Baptized November your 1st.

^{*} At Thorplands: cf. the entries 9 Jan. 173‡ and 22 Sept. 1734. G*

Susannah (Barwick) the Daughter of William Barwick and Katherine his Wife Baptized November ye 1st.

Ann the Daughter of John Tomson* and Cisly his Wife Baptized

November ye: 1st.

Elizabeth the Daughter of John Chater and Mary his Wife Baptized November ye 4th.

Robert the son of Robert Smith and Mary his Wife Baptized

November ye: 16.

Margit the Daughter of William Wale and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized December ye: 12th.

Thomas the son of Thomas [Dunckley] and Elizabeth [his wife] Baptized December ye 25th.

Richard ye son of Daniel [Fevers] and Jane his Wife Baptized January ye: 2d.

Samuell the Son of Thomas and Mary Brawnson† of of Dorington,

Baptized January the: 9.

Thomas the son of Francis Milan (a wadman of Tharpland) and Ann his wife Baptized January the: 9th.

[John] the son of Joseph Skarrel and Susannah his Wife Baptized January: 17th.

Page 122.

Baptisms 1737.

Thomas the son of Joseph Hawley and Abigal his wife April: 10. Mary the Daughter of Esson Luck and Sarah his wife [April 10]. William y^e son of John Per[r]in And Alice his Wife [April 16]. Samuel ye son of Jonathan & Alice Barwick april 17. Elizabeth yo daughter of George and Sarah [Nunn] Aprill 26. Robert yo: son of Clarke & Susannah Whorley his wife Ap: 28. John ye son of Thomas & Mary Tressler his [blank] May 27. Thomas ye son of John and Mary Street his wife May 20. Hannah the Daughter of John and Hanah Earl! June 26th.

* The following "Papers relating to yo Settlemt of the Peterborough Thompsons" are recorded in the Calendar: Order of Removal of Wm. and Sarah Tompson and children (Eliz. and Sarah) from "Stean" to St. John Baptist's, Peterborough (G. 19, 27 April 1730); Appeal of St. John's parish (G. 20) dismissed, 14 July, 1730; Bill and Receipt for £4 3s. by Sam. Hartshorne, who claims in respect of "Moulton v. St. John Baptist in Peterborough," at Epiphany Sessions, 1737 (O. 1, O. 2, Jan. 1737 and 26 April 1740); New Order (on appeal of Moulton against the Order of 6 Dec., 1737) to remove Jn. and Eliz. Thompson and their children, John (aged 20), Robert (15), Thomas (7), Anne (18), Sarah (12), Elizabeth (11), Hannah (4), to Peterborough, the date being 13 April 1738 (G. 28).

+ Certificate of Settlement (F. 18) of Thos. Braunston, of Doddington, 1 Nov. 1736.

‡ Ric. Earl's Order of Removal to "Kingsthorp," dated 17 Nov. 1742. (G. 28). In his subsequent Certificate of Settlement (F. 32, Dec. 31, 1757) he is described as of the same place, and "aged about 39 years." (See his baptism, 11 Jan. 1718).

Mary the Daughter of William and Mary Barker Ju Mary the Daughter of Thomas and Ann Earl his wi William luck ye son of Josep luck & Sarah his wif Jane the daughter of Thomas Lawe & han[n]a	ife July 10 th . e July the 3	1 &
	ms wife y's	attirė.
day.	-: or - A A	
Thomas yo Son of George Waatts and kathern his w		13.
Jane ye daughter of Richard & Eliz: wright Septr. 1		
John son of Robert & Eliz: Tipler—	Oct ^r	30.
Mary Daught ^r of Tho & Anne Flowers	Nov	27.
Elizabeth daught of Amos & Eliz: Allibone—	Decr	11.
George son of John & Anne Judkins-	Feb.	8.
Baptisms 1738.*		
Elizabeth daught ^r of Edw ^d & Sarah Wilcox-	May	20
Anne daught of Wm & Mary Barker—	June	23.
		25.
James son of Thos & Alice Seers—	July	23.
Anne daughter of George & Catharine Watts bapt:	Septr	
Clifford son of Tho & Amy Richardson	Septr	
William son of W ^m & Mary Lawnsbury	Octr	15.
Susannah daught of Thos & Eliz: Bradshaw	Octr	24.
Mary daught ^r of Valentine & Mary Richardson	Octr	27.
Page 123.		
Sarah daught ^r of Alexander & Sar. Blason Dec ^r 5.		
William son of Robert & Mary Smith	Jan.	1.
Anne daught of W & Eliz: Whale	jan.	24.
John son of J ⁿ & Eliz: Morrice	lan.	27.
Thomas son of Rich ⁴ & Sarah Barber	Feb.	5.
Amos son of John & Eliz: Allibonet	Feb.	21.
William son of W ^m Stanton, Vicar, & Frances his W		
born 27 Jan : & Baptiz'd	Feb:	26.
William son of Dan ¹ & Eliz: Barber	Mar.	
······································		
Wm Stanton, Vicar.;		
IOTH MANNING		
CHAPMAN BARBER,	h : wardens.	
Ountain Danbar,		

^{*} Calendar (P. 1): "An Act for the more effectual suppressing of Prophane Cursing and Swearing," 1738; also, 3 May, 1738, "Faculty for the Erection of a Gallery in Moulton Church." (M. 1.)

[†] Calendar (L. 1): Attached to the Certificate of Settlement of Jn. and Elis. Allybone (7 Nov. 1740) is a copy of an entry in the Register of Kyneton, Warwickshire, vis., "Amos filius Johannis Alibone Bapt. 220 Octobris [1691]." Copy, dated 14 Oct., 1740, in the handwriting of Hy. Alington, Curate of that parish.

I The first signature of a Vicar since the year 1693.

Baptisms 1739.

Martha daught ^r of Nicholas & Hannah Chapman	Apr.	7.
William son of W ^m & Eliz: Breton	Арг.	13.
William son of John & Mary Gibbs of Blisworth	Apr.	29.
John son of Rob ^t & Eliz : Tipler*	June	5.
Elizabeth daughtr of Jonathan & Alice Berwick†	June	
Mary daughter of John & Cicely Thompson	June	25.
Elizabeth daught ^r of Joseph & Susañ: Skirrell	June	25.
Mary daught of Tho & Sarah Allen		
Elizabeth daught ^r of Esson & Sarah Luck	July	29.
Elizabeth daught ^r of Richard & Anne Eales		12.

Page 124. Baptisms 1739. [Continued.]

Sarah daught ^r of John & Hannah Earl	Aug :	26.
Elizabeth daught ^r of John & Rachel Luck	Septr	14.
Anne daught of Tho & Hannah Law	Sept ^r	14.
Francis son of W ^m & Mary Barker	Oct ^r	28.
William son of Thos & Eliz: Dunckley	Oct*	29.
Christian daught ^r of Thos & Anne Flowers	Octr	31,
William son of W ^m & Dorothy Mobbs	Novr	13.
John son of John & Mary Streets	🔪 Jan :	I.
John son of Richard & Eliz: Wright	Jan:	1. 8.
Richard son of Tho & Anne Earl		20
Mary daught of John & Anne Judkins	Feb:	14.

W^m STANTON, Vicar. CHAPMAN BARBER, Ch: wardens.

Baptisms 1740.§

Richard son of W ^m & Martha Luck	Apr:	6.
Anne daught of Jos. & Abigail Halley	Apr.	10.
Elizabeth daught ^r of Thos & Eliz: Wright	Apr.	22.
Thomas son of W ^m & Mary Luck	Apr.	23.
John son of John & Eliz: Waring	Apr.	27.

^{*} An erased entry follows.

^{*}An erased entry follows.

† Examination before T. Samwell and S. Fleetwood, of Jonathan Barwick, aged 36, who says that he "went away" from Sam. Pell, of Overstone, "on account of his master beating of him"; that "fourteen years and upwards since he Intermarried with Alice Flowers [22 April 1728] by whome he hath four children,—Alice about 11 years old, Hanna about 8, Samuel near 6, and Eliz. 3 years old and upwards, and that he hath not done any thing to gain a Legal settlement otherwise than as aforesaid." (K. 2, 31 Dec. 1742).

‡ Page 125 contains Marriages, 29 Sep. 1689 to 13 Feb. 1697-8.

§ These five entries are repeated in the new Rogister, which appears to have been purchased in June 1740.

have been purchased in June 1740.

Baptisms, Part III.

1740---1799.

Contents of

The Second Register.

The arrangement of this Register being somewhat irregular, the following note may prove useful for reference:

(a) First Section: of Paper (118 by 71 ins.):

pp. i-iv. Blank pages.

v. Record of Binding in 1757.*

vi. Vestry Meeting of 16 April 1797.

vii-xxii. Vestry Meetings, 6 April 1779-7 April 1795.

(b) Second Section: of Parchment (118 by 71 ins.):

(c) Third Section (Parchment):

pp. 65-70. See Volume II., under "Marriages, Part III."

(d) Fourth Section (Parchment):

```
pp. 71-72. Baptisms, 2 Jan.—12 Dec. 1792.
                      I Jan.—14 Nov. 1793.
   73-74.
               ,,
                     12 Jan.—26 Dec. 1794.
   75-76.
   77-78.
                     1 Jan.—21 Dec. 1795.
               ,,
   79-80.
                     19 Jan.—28 Dec. 1796.
               ,,
                     6 Jan.—26 Dec. 1797.
   81-82.
               ,,
   83-84.
                      4 Jan.—29 Nov. 1798.
               ..
   85-86.
                      1 Jan.-22 Dec. 1799.
```

(e) Fifth Section (Parchment):

pp. 87-158. See Volume II., under "Burials, Part III."
159. Vestry Meeting of 30 March 1741.
Blank page.

(f) Sixth Section (Paper):

pp. xxiii-xlv. Vestry Records, 19 April 1742—20 April 1778 xlvii-xlvii. Vestry Meetings, 10 April 1798—25 Mar. 1799. xlviii-lii. Blank pages.

^{*&}quot;This Book Was Bound In 1757. Jeremiah Perrin Churchwarden."
It must have been rebound subsequent to 1822, as the watermark on p. i bears that date and the name "J. Whatman."

[Baptisms, Part III.

SECTION I.: PAGES 1-64.

1740-1791.7

Page 1. Christenings 1740.*

• ,, , ,		
Richard son of W ^m & Martha Luck†	Apr.	6.
Anne daught ^r of Jos ^p and Abigail Hawley	Apr.	10.
Elizabeth daught ^r of Thos and Eliz: Wright	Арг.	22.
Thomas son of W ^m and Mary Luck	Apr.	23.
John son of Ja and Eliž: Waring	Apr.	27.
Mary daught of John and Anne White	June	26.
Thomas son of J and Rachel Jays	July	27.
Sarah daught of Rich: and Jane Palmer	Sepr	
Elizabeth daught ^r of W ^m and Eliz: Breton;	Octr	9. 2.
Martha daught ^r of Martha Thompson widow & Sojourner§		26.
Mary daught ^r of Tho ^s and alice Seers	Octr	27.
Mary daught ^r of W ^m and Dorcas Tipler	Octr	27.
John son of Geo. and Cath: Watts	Octr	28.
Mary daught of Edw: & Eliz: Mawby	Nov	
William son of W ^m and Mary Barber	Decr	25.
William son of Fr. & Anne Blunt	Jan:	25.
William son of Alex: and Sarah Blason	lan:	30.
Mary daught ^r of Tho ^s and Eliž: Linnel	Feb:	ı.
[Mary daught' of Thos and Eliz. Rich	Feb. 2	_
Sarah daught of Wm and Mary Barker	Mar.	
Humphry Clayton son of Josh and Mary Nobles		22.
WM. STANTON,		-4.
Torn Craner	· icai.	

JOHN CLARCKE.

* The first five entries were re-entered from Register I. in 1740. It may also be noted that Wm. Hopper was privately baptized in Feb. (buried Feb. 9). To this year belong twelve documents, preserved at Moulton. Of these, three bear the date II Dec. 1740, and relate to Bailey's family: (I) Indentures of Apprenticeship of Thomas Bayly [bap. 6 June 1725], "a poor child," who is bound unto Mark Smith of Moulton "husbandman and shepherd," until he reaches the age of 21. (Calendar H. 7). (2) Similar Indentures between Mary Bayly [bapt. 10 Sept. 1727] and Mark Smith, until 21 years of age. (H. 8). (3) The sale of Thomas Bailey's house under singular

circumstances, for which see footnote to entry of 25 June 1750.

† Certificate of Settlement (F. 21) of Wm. and Martha Luck and children My., Jn., Elis., Wm., Martha, Ann, Ric., of Hardingstone, dated 8 Nov. 1740.

‡ It may be doubted whether this Wm. Breton was a relative of those

Brittains who associated themselves with the Baptist Cause in Moulton, although the late Jn. Taylor, of Northampton, accepted the entry without demur in his correspondence with the writer in June 1891. He has not a word to say on this point, however, in his issue of "The Theological Remembrancer" (1900), which Thos. Brittain wrote about 1732, and in which Moulton thus early appears as one of "yo Churches of General Baptists." The funeral oration of John Brittain (11 April 1722) has already been referred to (p. 69, note †). A Dr. Thos. Breton (died 13 Dec. 1802) is recorded in Simpson's "Obituary of Northants," (p. 29), who married Sarah King, sisterin-law of the Vicar of this parish.

§ Certificate of Settlement lost. || Written over an erasure.

Page 2.	Christenings 1741.*		
Elizabeth daught ^r of N	icholas and Hannah Chapman	Mar.	30.
Elizabeth daughtr of J		Apr.	٥.
Thomas son of Wm ar		-	
Sarah daught ^r of Georg	ge and Sarah Nuns	May	24. 18.
Susannah daught ^r of T	hos and Alice Marriot	July	14.
Amy daught of Thos:	and Amy Richardson	• •	1Ó.
Mary daught ^r of M ^r R	ichd. and Jane Garlick	Sep ^r	ī.
Sarah daught of Esson	n and Sarah Luck	Octr	25.
Elizabeth daught of J'			2 6.
Robert son of Jos. and	l Susan Skirrel		26.
John son of Fran: &			26.
Anne daught of Jn an			26.
Alicia daughtr of Robt	and Mary Smith	Nov	II.
Edward son of Edw. a			14.
Susannah daught ^r of J	onath: & Alice Berwick	$\mathbf{Dec^r}$	20.
Anne daught of Jn an	d Eliz: Allibone‡	Feb.	2.
Mary daught of Thos	& Hannah Law		3
Mary daught ^r of Dan ¹			2,
Edward son of W ^m &			12.
Elizabeth daught ^r of R	obt and Mary Hinks	Mar.	14.
	Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		
	Jn. Worley)	L . 117	
	Richard Barber }	h : Warde	ns.

* My. Tipler born 1741, baptized 24 Dec. 1744. Appeal of Moulton against the Order of Removal (7 Feb. 1744) of Francis and Sarah Crick, and children Jn., Penelope, and Eliz., from "Kingsthorp," dated 7 April 1741. Previous Order recited and quashed. (G. 29). Bill and Receipt for this (44 2s. 4d.), dated 11 April 1741. (O. 3).

† The two Certificates of Settlement for 1741 are in the names of

† The two Certificates of Settlement for 1741 are in the names of Francis and Sarah Stafford and family, of Laughton, Leics., 28 Dec. (F. 23); and Ruth Mescocock, "widow and relict of John Mescocock, late of Long Buckby," and their children Jn., My., Jos., Anne, "inhabitants of Long Bugby

als. Long buckby," 19 Oct. 1741. (F. 22).

† Papers relating to this family: Orders of Removal (G. 25, G. 26) of Eliz., wife of Amos, and daughter Eliz. Allybone (27 Oct. 1740), and of Ja. and Eliz. Allybone (27 Oct. 1740), all of Kyneton, Warws.; also Certificates of Settlement (F. 19, F. 20) for residence here of both parties, 8 Nov. and 7 Nov. 1740. Attached to F. 19 are Certificates of Baptism (22 Oct. 1691) and Burial (4 May 1732) of Amos Allybone, at Kineton. See entries above,

14 July 1734 and 21 Feb. 1738-9.

§ The Fevers appear to have entered Moulton about the year 1715, and the baptisms of two sons. Thomas and Edvard, were recorded in 1717 and 1718. This family later became closely associated with the Particular or Calvinistic Baptist Congregation, which, Baker (History of Northants, i, 51) states, had been established in Moulton several years. "Mr. George Evans, who died in 1757 [Jan. 10], and for whom there is a monument in St. Peter's Church, Northampton, officiated here till his death." (He was born in 1703, and no doubt the entry at the close of the baptisms for 1689 is in reference to one of his relatives). See, however, the burial entry of Edw. Fevers, 7 Feb. 1792, for further information concerning the "Particular Baptists."

Page 3. Christen	nings 1742.*		
George son of Val. and Mary R		Mar.	28.
John son of Wm and Eliz: Bret	on	Apr.	4.
Daniel son of Danl and Eliz: Ba	ırber	-	20.
Sarah daughter of John and Eli	z: Hopper	Nov^r	5.
Elizabeth daughter of Wm and I	Mary Barber	Dec^{r}	27.
Jane daughter of Edw. and Sara	uh Wilcox	Jan:	27.
Anne daught ^r of Edw. and Eliz		Feb.	6.
William son of W ^m and Dorcas	Tipler		28.
Anne daughter of Mr Richd &	Jane Garlick	Mar.	I.
	Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		
	JOHN WORLEY Ch-W	/ardens	•
Christe	nings 1743.†		
Elizabeth daught ^r of W ^m & Eliz	•	Mar.	27.
Elizabeth daught of Jn and Ani		Apr.	4.
John son of Jn & Eliz: Landon	,		<u>.</u>
Eleanor daught of Wm and Eliz	z: Wright!		10.
Alice daught of Tho & Alice S			15.
Mary daught of Jos. & Ma			Ŭ
Park (the Hole in ye Wall)			17.
[Sarah daught of Thos and Ali	ce Marriot]§		25.
Sarah daught of Richd and An	ne Eales	July	3.
William son of Wm Stanton, V	icar, & Frances his wife)	•	o **
born 28 June & Bapî:	}		27.
_	1743. [Continued.]		
John son of William and Alice		July	31.
John son of George and Sarah		July	31.
Sarah daught of John and Han	nah Earl	Aug	29.
Catharine daughtr of George &		Septr	12.
Anne daught of Francis & Ann		Octr	2.
William son of Saml & Eliz: C			30 .
Elizabeth daught of Wm and E			30.
Elizabeth daught of Wm and E			30.
Sarah daught ^r of Francis and Sa		N7 F	31.
[Elizabeth] daught of Richd &	Saran Barber	Nov	28.
Edward son of John & Mary S	treets	Decr	7.
Alice daught of Jos. & Abigail	riawiey		26.
• Certificate of Settlement (F. 24) of Eliz. Jervis, of Spratton, dated 26 June 1742; also in June Anne Blunt was privately haptized.			
† Certificate of Settlement (1	F. 26) of Thos. Prentice, a	Gill-cut	ter"

[†] Certificate of Settlement (F. 26) of Thos. Prentice, a "Gill-cutter" (i.e., timber-cutter), Sarah, his wife, and Thos., their son, "inhabitants of the parish of Birmingham," 20 Jan. 1743-4.

† Order of Removal (G. 30) of Wm. and Eliz. Wright to Overstone, 18 Dec. 1742; also their Certificate of Settlement (F. 25), bearing date 15 Jan. 1742-3.

§ Over an erased entry.

|| See footnote to entry dated 8 Feb. 1784.

Elizabeth daught of Tho & Eliz: Rich	Jan :	8.
Alice daughtr of Thos and Anne Earl		15.
Mary daught of Rob & Mary Hinks	Mar.	I.
John son of J ⁿ & Rachel Jays		16.
Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		
Joen Marsh, Ch: W	ardens	
RICHARD PALMOR, S CH. W	argens.	
Page 5. Christenings 1744.		
Frances daught ^r of Alex: & Sarah Blason	Mar.	25.
Hannah daught ^r of Esson and Sarah Luck	May	6.
Sarah daught ^r of Thos and Hannah Law	-	13.
John son of Tho and Eliz: Ekins		14.
William son of Thos & Joanna Brookes		27:
[Anne Boyce, aged 19 years*	June	20.]
Mary Gill, aged 18 years		16.
Thomas Son of Robert and Mary Smith		25.
Joanna Daughter of Daniel & Eliz Barber		30.
Sylvester (base born) son of Amy Richardson	July	7.
Samuel son of Tho & Anne Fox		30.
Susannah daught ^r of Jos. & Sar. Luck	August	
William son of Nich: & Hannah Chapman	Sepr	9.
Joseph son of J ⁿ and Eliz: Alibone	0-4	19.
John son of Jn and Eliz. Manning	Octr	I.
Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ and Anne Esson John son of W ^m and Eliz: Breton		8.
		28. 28.
Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ and Eliz: White William son of Tho ^a and Mary Worlington		
John son of Jos. and Anne Berwick	Nov	29.
John son of W ^m and Mary Barber	1104	14. 20.
Thomas son of Thos and Eliz: Linnel	Dec^r	
Holland son of Rob ^t and Eliz: Tipler	Dec	23. 24.
Mary daught ^r of Rob ^t and Eliz: Tipler (aged 3 years)		24.
many anogher of trop and him to hear district		-4.
Page 6. Christenings 1744 continued.		
Elizabeth daught ^r of Moore and Sus: Lansbury	Jan:	7-
John son of Thos and Alice Marriot	-	29.
Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		
Willm. Barker, Ch: W	ardens	
Daniel Fever,	u. ucus.	
Christenings 1745.†		
John son of Richd and Jane Garlick‡	Apr.	9.
Edward son of Geo. & Cath: Watts	June	24.
* Over an erased entry; this and the next four entries somewh	hat irregu	ılar.

⁺ Jn. Whale born 1745, but not baptized until 9 Sep. 1750.

This name is of frequent occurrence in the lists of parochial officers, and in one—that of the Churchwardens—it is found as early as 1608.

William son of Edw: and Sarah Wilcox	June	24.
Mary daught ^r of W ^m & Mary Luck	June	24.
Sarah daught ^r of James and Eliž: Hills	Augst	4.
Alicia daught of Thos and Eliz: Ekins	Sept ^r	i.
Mary daughtr of Wm and Mary Lansbury	•	3.
William son of W ^m and Mary Barker	Oct:	27.
Charles son of Robt and Eliz: Allen		27.
Mary daught ^r of J ⁿ and Eliz: Landen	Oct.	28.
Mary daught of In and Mary Horn	Dec^{r}	
John son of Thos and Eliz: Bradshaw		27.
William son of Thos and Hannah Law	Jan:	19.
Hannah daught ^r of Geo. and Sar. Nuns	Feb:	
William son of Tho and Alice Seers	March	
Anne daughter of Esson and Sar. Luck		23.
Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		-3.
John Manning, Ch: V	Varden.	

Page 7.	Christenings 1746.		
Alice daughtr of Thos	and Eliz: Rich	A pril	I.
Anne daughtr of Jn an		June	22.
Sarah daught ^r of W ^m	and Mary Tipler	June	24.
Robert son of Robt ar	id Mary Hinks	_	25.
Judith Daughtr of Jn a	nd Hannah Earl	Octr	25. 7. 26.
Susanna daught ^r of W	m and Martha Luck		2 6.
William son of Wm as	nd Eliz: Jones		28.
William son of J ⁿ and	Rachel Jays	$\mathbf{Dec^r}$	28.
Catherine daughtr of]	os: and Anne Berwick	Jañ :	19.
Elizabeth daughtr of T		Feb:	I.
Martha daughtr of Ro	b ^t and Martha Tailby	Feb:	15.
William son of Thos a	nd Hannah Law	Маг.	ő.
Jane daught of Richd	and Jane Garlick		IO.
Mary daughtr of Wm	and Mary Barker		12.
= =	Was Smanner Vices		

WM. STANTON, Vicar. CHAPMAN BARBER, Ch: Wardens.

Page 8.	Christenings* 1747.†		
John son of Wm	and Dorothy Mobbs	March	h 29.
	Moore and [Susan]: Lansbury		31.
	Geo. and Cath: Watts	Apr.	17.
Thomas son of I	hos and Mary Worlington	-	19.

^{*} This word is not again employed for thirty years.
† Jos. Mauby privately baptized 2 Aug. 1747; Sar. Seers privately baptized and buried 4 Feb. 174%; Robert Tipler born 1747, baptized 16 April 1756. Also belonging to this year is the Certificate of Settlement (F. 27) of Thos. and Sus. Tift, of Napton-on-the-Hill, Warws., 9 Nov. 1747.

Samuel son of W ^m and Eliz: Breton	May	11.
Mary daughter of Rob ^t and Mary Smith	June	24.
Mary daught ^r of Fr. and Anne Blunt	Sept ^r	13.
Jane daught ^r of W ^m Stanton, Vicar, & Frances his Wife	L	•
born 21 Augst & Bapt:	Sept ^r	14.
George son of Geo. and Sarah Nuns	Octr	21.
William son of Wm and Alice Mallard	Octr	25.
Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ Worley cheesm & Sarah his Wife		25.
Anne daught ^r of James and Eliž: Hills		25.
Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ and Mary Horn born 26 March		-5
& bapt:	Octr	26.
Joseph son of Richd and Sarah Barber born 23 Octr was	-	
baptizd	Feb:	18.
•	100.	
Page 9. Baptisms 1748.*		
Thomas son of W ^m & Mary Parker	Apr.	18.
George son of J ⁿ Manning, Labourer, and Elizabeth his Wife		30.
Thomas son of Daniel and Eliz: Barber	June	20.
William son of Thos and Anne Blunt	•	24.
William son of J ⁿ and Jane Smith		24
Anne daughter of J ⁿ and Eliž: Landen	Augst	14
Francis son of Simon and Eliz: Thompson		28
Esson son of Esson and Sarah Luck	()ct ^r	16
Thomas son of W ^m and Mary Tipler		31
John son of Thos and Hannah Colwell	Novr	20
James son of Alexander and Alice Cooper† (Sojourners)	Dec^{r}	11
John son of J ⁿ and Mary Horn	Jañ:	29
Mary daught ^r of J ⁿ and Sarah Willist (Sojourners)	Feb:	3
William son of Thos and Eliz: Linnel	March	
Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		J
John Clark, Ch: Wa	rden	
JOHN CLARE, CII. WA	i dell.	
Baptisms 1749.		
Elizabeth daught ^r of Richd and Jane Garlick	May	
	May	1 28
Alice daught ^r of Jos: and Anne Berwick Elizabeth daught ^r of Rob ^t and Martha Tailby	Inno	-
	June	24
Robert son of J ⁿ and Rachel Jays Alice daught ^r of Tho and Alice Marriot		25
Pobert son of Issemish and Flire, Fortman	Octr	27
Robert son of Jeremiah and Eliz: Faukner	Oct	31
Page 10. Baptisms 1749 continued.		
Thomas son of Robert and Mary Smith	Oct*	31
John son of J ⁿ and Eliž: Manning, Labourer	Dec	31
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•

^{*} Jos. Whale born 1748, baptized 22 April 1753; Anne Chamberlain privately baptized and buried 11 July 1748.

† Certificate of Settlement (F. 28) of Alex. and Alice Cowper, of Sywell, "Nov. fiffth, 1748."

‡ Certificate of Settlement lost.

John son of Tho and Hannah Law Thomas son of Matthew and Jane Tanner William son of Jane Mary Tarrant WM. Stanton, Vice John Marsh, Ch.		1. 13. 22.
Baptisms 1750.		
Sarah daught ^r of Thos Manning, shephd, and Hannah		
his wife	Apr.	б.
Anne daught ^r of Richard and Anne Eales		16.
Alice daught ^r of J ⁿ and Eliz: Landen	_	27.
Anne daught ^r of W ^m and Eliz: Jones*	June	25.
Mary daught of John and Jane Smith		26.
Anne daught ^r of Sam ¹ and Sarah Lucas	July	17.
Robert son of Thos and Jane Ashby	Augst	26.
Joseph son of Jos: and Anne Berwick	Septr	9.
John son of W ^m and Eliz: Whale, aged about 5 yrs. George son of Rich ^d and Sarah Barber	Septr	9.
Mary† daught ^r of Chapman Barber and Anne His Wife		10.
lately deceased (vide Burials‡) Bapt:		10.
Francis son of Fr : and Anne Blunt	Sept ^r	30.
Anne daught ^r of J ⁿ and Mary Richardson	()ctr	28 .
Page 11. Baptisms 1750. [Continued.]		
Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ and Eliz: Manning Jun ^r Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ and Sarah Willis	Octr	29.
Elizabeth daught ^r of J ⁿ and Sarah Willis	Octr	29.
Catharine daughter of J ⁿ and Mary Horn	Novr	18.
Thomas son of Thos and Hannah Law	$\mathbf{Dec^r}$	25.
William son of Thos and Anne Pell (butcher)	- ~	2 6.
Thomas son of Moore and Susañ: Lansbury	Jañ:	ı.
Alexander son of Alex: and Alice Cooper		6.
Mary daught of Wm and Mary Barker Sarah daught of Tho and Alice Seers	Feb:	10.
-		17.
WM. STANTON, Vic		
John Barber,) Jn. Lansbury,) V		

^{*} Calendar (D. 5): "Remembr[ance] this eleventh Day of [D]ecember 1740, That I Willi[am Jones] of [the Pari]sh of Moult[on in] the County of Northampton Wool Comber have bought by Auction the House of the late Thomas Bayly of the Church Wardens & overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of Moulton in order as they alledge for the Reimbursing of them the said Paris[h] Officers of their charges in maintaining the children of the said late Thomas Bayly [buried 17 March 1731-2]; I say that I have bought the said house at the Price of Thirteen pounds and fifteen shillings which Bargain I hereby do Promise to make good as witnes my hand the day and year above written.—William Jones.—Witness: Wm. Stanton, John Worley." (See foot-

Baptisms 1751.		
[John son of Wm and Eliz: Wright	March 3	31.]*
James son of W ^m and Mary Tipler	Apr.	21.
[William son of Thos and Alice Marriott		24.]*
John son of Hezekiah and martha Coles	August	22.
†Sarah daught ^r of J ⁿ and Anne Holiday	Sept ^r	29.
Page son of Thos and Eliz: Linnel	Oct	28.
Sarah daught ^r of J ⁿ and Sarah Worley		29.
Anne daught of Tho and Hannah Manning	Dec.	8.
Eleanor daught ^r of Rich ^d Manning and Eleanor his		
Wife deceasd‡	Sept ^r	19.
Sarah daught ^r of Sam ¹ and Sar: Lucas	Dec^{r}	27.
Wm. Stanton, Vicar.	,	•
RICHARD BARBER, Ch	: Warde	n.
Page 12. Baptisms 1752§ (New Stile).		
Mary daught ^r of W ^m and Sarah Anderson	Jañ :	,
John son of Thos and Anne Blunt	Jan :	3. 19.
Thomas son of Tho and Eliz: Ekins	Feb:	11.
Elizabeth daught ^r of John and Sarah Blunt	Marc	
John son of W ^m and Eliz: Jones	1,2410	<u>.</u> 23
John son of John and Mary Richardson		2 9.
Thomas son of J ⁿ Manning Labourer and Eliz:	Apr.	11.
Robert son of Jerem: and Eliz: Falkner	June	26.
Martha daught of John and Jane Smith	June	26.
Thomas son of Wm and Anne Florence of Ashby de la Zou-		26.
Sarah (Daughter of John and Alice Barber)¶	Oct.	30.
Uriah Lovel (son of Mary Luck)**	Oct.	30.
Thos son of Robt and Anne [Treslor] ††	Dec^{br}	21.
Mary daughter of Thos and Anne Pell	Dec^{r}	26.
Baptisms 1753 (New Stile).#		
Thos son of Alexander and Alice Cooper	Jan'y	14.
John son of Wm and Sarah Marriott§§	Feb:	4.
Daniel son of Rob ^t and Susannah Barber	•	21.
Thos son of Wm and Mary Luck	April	20.
* Written over erased entries. † To call attention to this misplaced entry, the Vicar management of the fourth entries connection it by the same means with the fourth entries.	rked it wi	th an

- asterisk, connecting it by the same means with the fourth entry below.
 - ‡ Buried 19 Sep. 1751. § Martha and Eliz. Mallard born about the year 1752 (baptized 24 Oct. 1757).
- | Next line, "Robert son of" erased.

 ¶ The handwriting of Jn. Marcy commences here.

 **Bond (E. 22) of Hugh Lovell, gent., and Thos. Hollis, yeoman, both of Boughton, "to save harmless the parish of Moulton from the male Bastard
- Child of Mary Luck singlewoman; amount £40, and date 9 Jan. 1753."

 †† Surname appears to have been altered.

 ‡‡ The Register now begins to be ill-kept.

 §§ Certificate of Settlement (F. 30) of Wm., Sar., and Jn. Marriott, of Overstone—John being "aged about ten days"; dated 9 Feb. 1753.

Page 13.	New	Stile:	London	1.		
Baptis	ms 1753	(New S	tile). [(Continued.]		
Joseph son of Wm					April	22.
Tho son of Tho					_	22.
Thos son of Anne	Barwick		•			22.
Eliz: Daughter of	Wm and S	arah To	mpson			22.
Hester daughter of					April	29.
Mary daughter of	Thos and	May Wo	rlington		May	
Thos son of Thos					June	
John son of John					•	24.
Alice daughter of			ınt			24.
Mary daughter of						
Alice daughter of					July	24. 8.
Thos son of Francis				d in Thorplan		15.
Thos son of Wm a			,	•		29.
Olive daughter of			cas		Augst	26.
Abraham son of T					Sept	23.
Richd son of John					•	30.
John son of Thos			'		Oct.	
Joseph son of Da			rs			14.
William; son of V				'n	Nov	
•			MARCY,			
		JOHN	WATTS.)		,
		IOHM	WATTS, WORLEY	$\left\{ \mathbf{Ch}:\mathbf{W}\right\}$	ar[dens	·]-
		,				

 Certificate of Settlement (F. 29) of Jn. Wells, linen weaver, and Olive, his wife, inhabitants of Smeeton Westerby, Leics.; 12 Oct. 1752.

† Subsequently altered to "Powell." ‡ He was destined to become one of the "Worthies" of this villageschoolmaster, land surveyor, and poet. An interesting advertisement of his, headed "Moulton School," will be found in the Mercury of July 4th, 1795. Two of his publications are at the British Museum, one of them with the following title:—English Grammar | epitomised: | or, a Short, Plain, Easy | Compendium of English Grammar, | For the Use of | Youth at Schools, | as well as all those Adult Persons, | who have hitherto neglected the most useful | of all Studies, | that of their Mother-Tongue. | Wherein the Definitions are short, the Examples intelligible, | the Rules of Syntax are exemplified with Examples under | each Rule; Punctuation, or the Use of Stops, with other | Marks used in Grammar, are illustrated by Examples; Rules | for properly placing of Capital Letters in writing; Rules for Reading with Propriety; a Sentence construed according to | the Elements of the English Language; with some Hints and | Observations respecting the teaching of Youth to read, with | Ease, Profit, and Improvement;—addressed to the Teachers | of Youth. | By WILLIAM CHOWN, Schoolmaster, | at Moulton, near Northampton. | Northampton: Printed by T. Dicey and Co. No date appears on the title page, but page iii. ("An address to the Teachers of Youth of both sexes") is signed "Wm Chown, Moulton, Pebruary 16th, 1788." The existence of this little book (22 pages, 12 mo) had been forgotten until the Museum acquired a copy on April 27th, 1866. Its present press-mark is "12982.AA.50." In 1818, he published a widely-known work entitled "Original | Miscellaneous | Poems, | On Moral, Religious, and Entertaining | Subjects. | Northampton: | Printed by F. Cordeaux." (Crown 8vo. 98 pages, and 63 poems; the Subscribers' List containing the names of 43 Moulton residents, and 202 others).

16.

_			
Page 14. Baj	ptisms 1754 (New-Stile).		
Mary daughter of John	and Sarah Tyso	Janry	6.
	of John and Alice Barber*	•	13.
William son of John as		Febry	18.
	and Eliz: Chamberlain	April	6.
Wm son of John and E			15.
Mary daughter of Wm			15.
Tho son of Rob and S			21.
Thos son of Jerem and		May	19.
Joseph son of John and		2.5	19.
Sami son of Tho and	Elizabeth Panter	June	24.
Thos son of John and		J 4e	24.
Thos son of John and S			24.
Mary daughter of John			24.
	and Eliz: his Wife deceas'd	Auget	14.
Joseph son of John and		Octr	6.
[Martha] daughter of]		OCC	28.
	and Susannah [Chambers]‡		31.
John son of Alexander	and Alice Cooper	Novr	10.
Mary daughter of William		1101	10.
Alice daughter of John		Dec^r	
Thos son of Robt and E		В	9.
Hannah daughter of Fra			15.
Transmit Cardynics of The			25.
	JOHN MARCY, Curate	·	
	John Marsh, John Worley.	: Wardens	3.
Page 15. Bap	tisms 1755 (New-Stile).		
William¶ son of Willia		Feb ^{ry}	ı.
731	1 4 1 70' 34 1	_ 00	Ξ.

Elizabeth daughter of Edwd and Eliz: Mawbey

March 23. Martha daughter of John and Jane Smith

* The entry of 10 Jan. 1754, should read Barber instead of Barker. (See p. 111). + Buried same day.

† Buried same day.

\$ Surname much altered.

\$ Certificate of Settlement (F. 31) of "Wm. Easton and Amy his wife and Mary theire Daughter, abt Sixteen Weeks of age," inhabitants of Raunds;

12 Feb. 1755. || Sarah Mallard born 1755 (baptized 24 Oct. 1757). Also, in January was born Charles, youngest son of Thomas Pearson, of Moulton Park. Simpson, referring to the said Charles, of Tankerton and Greenwich, states that his death occurred on June 1st, 1828, at the age of 73. Thomas, who was "descended from Thos. Pearson, of Spratton, temp. Richard III.," married Martha, only daughter of Thos. Cooper, of Guilsborough. Charles Pearson, married, in 1780, Elis., daughter of Wm. Radford, of Thames Ditton, by whom he had a son and three daughters. Elis. Pearson, sister of Charles, married Thos. Tilson, of Southhill Hall [? Soothill, Dewsbury], co. York, and died in 1803. (Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1848; but see Northants N. & Q., iv., 107). Arms of Charles Pearson: Quarterly; I and 4, Erm. on two bars Gu. three bezants, for Pearson; 2 and 3, Arg. a fret and chief Sa., for Radford; an escutcheon of pretence, for Hill. Gu., two bars Erm. in chief a lion pass. Or. Crest: A boar's head, couped, Sa., in his mouth an acorn, Or, leaved, Vert. Motto: "Perduret probitas." (Simpson's "Obituary," p. 293).

¶ Privately baptized (buried Feb. 4); also this year Thos. Parker (buried

April 9).

Richa son of Edwa and Eliz: Gee	May	II.
John son of Thos and Mary Warlinton	,	16.
William son of John and Sarah Willis		18.
Anne daughter of Robt and Susannah Barber	June	12.
Sam' Houghton son of Thos and Hannah Manning	June	34.
Eliz: daughter of Robt and Anne Treslor		24.
		•
Eleanor Clarke daughter of John and Alice Barber	Taslas	29.
John son of Tho and Eliz: Powell (at y Wad in Thorpland)		6.
Martha daughter of Jerem: & Eliz: Falkner	Augst	17.
Eliz: daughter of Timothy and Eliz: Law	Oct.	19.
[Sam! son of Thos and Alice Marriott]*	Nov	10.
Thos son of Anthony and Alice Lack		16.
Francis son of Francis and Hannah Powell		30.
Alice daughter of Saml and Sarah Lucas		30.
Eliz: daughter of John and Anne Holiday	Decr	7.
Anne daughter of W ^m and Anne Esson		14.
Mary daughter of Thos and Sarah Granger		14.
JOHN MARCY, Curate.		-4.
Trans Marriso		
Thomas Manning, Ch:V	Varden:	s.
William Barker,		
Page 16. Baptisms 1756.†		
Hannah daughter of John and Sarah Blunt	Mar.	28.
Mary daughter of William and Alice Mallard		31.
Rob ^t son of Rob ^t and Eliz: Tipler (aged 9 years)	April	16.
William son of John and Susannah Chambers	May	30.
Anne daughter of John and Jane Smith	June	24.
	June	
Sersh denotiter of John and Eliz · Precraft	Inly	•
Sarah daughter of John and Eliz: Pyecraft	July	II.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley	July	11.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown		11. 18. 18.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning	July Sep ^t	11. 18. 18.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber		11. 18. 18. 12.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law	Sep ^t	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt		11. 18. 18. 12.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett	Sep ^t	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 10.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 10.
Sarah daughter of John and Eliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden William son of Val: and Mary Richardson	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 10.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden William son of Val: and Mary Richardson John son of Thos and Hannah Hensman Eliz: daughter of John and Mary Smith	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 7. 7. 8. 21.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden William son of Val: and Mary Richardson John son of Thos and Hannah Hensman Eliz: daughter of John and Mary Smith Clark Page son of John and Alice Barber born the 23rd of	Sep ^t Oct.	11. 18. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 7. 7. 8. 21. 28.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Maryt daughter of Robt and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Solomon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden William son of Val: and Mary Richardson John son of Thos and Hannah Hensman Eliz: daughter of John and Mary Smith Clark Page son of John and Alice Barber born the 23rd of Septer & Baptized JOHN MARCY. Curate.	Sep ^t Oct. Nov ^r	11. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 7. 7. 8. 21. 28.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Maryt daughter of Robt and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Solomon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden William son of Val: and Mary Richardson John son of Thos and Hannah Hensman Eliz: daughter of John and Mary Smith Clark Page son of John and Alice Barber born the 23rd of Septer & Baptized JOHN MARCY. Curate.	Sep ^t Oct. Nov ^r	11. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 7. 7. 8. 21. 28.
Sarah daughter of John and Éliz: Pyecraft Thos son of John and Sarah Worley Martha Daughter of Wm and Anne Brown Ruth daughter of Thos and Hannah Manning Mary; daughter of Robs and Susannah Barber Frances daughter of Thos and Hannah Law John son of Francis and Anne Blunt William son of John and Mary Richardson Anne daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett Eliz: Daughter of Solomon and Frances Hadden William son of Val: and Mary Richardson John son of Thos and Hannah Hensman Eliz: daughter of John and Mary Smith Clark Page son of John and Alice Barber born the 23rd of Septs & Baptized	Sep ^t Oct. Nov ^r	11. 18. 12. 24. 26. 10. 7. 7. 8. 21. 28.

This entry has been altered in two places.
† Births in 1756: Joseph Manning (baptized 26 Dec. 1762); Wm. Worlington (baptized 24 June 1778).
† Privately baptized; buried Dec. 19.

Page 17. Baptisms 1757* (New Stile).		
Eliz: daughter of John and Sarah Luck	Janry	3.
Eliz: daughter of W ^m and Mary Tipler	Jan	23.
Anne and Eliz: Twin daughters of Jerem: and Eliz:		- J.
Falkner†	March	. 4
Sam' son of W'm and Eliz: Jones	April	8.
Mary daughter of Rob and Anne Treslor	April	10.
Sarah daughter of John and Mary Horn		
John ye son of Ewd and Eliz: Mauby	Inna	24.
	June	17.
John son of John and Mary Marsh born and Baptized	Augst	14. 28.
Hannah Daughter of Thos and Alice Wold	Son.	
Rebecca daughter of Sami and Sarah Lucas	Sep.	II.
Eliz: daughter of Jeremiah and Anne Perrint		25.
Martha and Eliz: daughters of Wm Mallard deceased§)	Oat	
and Alice his Wife aged upwards of five Years	Oct.	24.
(pri: bap:)		
Sarah daughter of W ^m Mallard deceased and Alice his }	Oct.	24.
Wife (pri: bap:) aged upwards of two years old)	Deat	-
Eliz: daughter of John and Susanna Chambers	Decr	II.
David Son of W ^m and [Anne]¶ Cusley	Decr	25.
Mary daughter of W ^m and Sarah Tompson	Dec	25.
Thos son of Robs and Anne Barber	~ .	27.
JOHN MARCY,	Curate.	
(The Mark of) ROBT. R. SMITH Ch:	Wdns.	
[Jeremiah Faulkner]} Cn:		
•		
Page 18. Baptisms 1758.**		
James sone of John and Mary Esson (pri: bap:)	Janzy	17.
Mary daughter of Val: and Mary Richardson	Febra	26 .
John Clarke son of John and Alice Barber	March	30.
Sam' son of Thos and Hannah Manning		30.
Mary daughter of Jos: and Hannah Worley born		•
April 5th: Babt	May	I.
Mary daughter of Edwd and Eliz: Gee	•	8.
John son of John and Margeret Haddon		14.
Anne daughter of William and Sarah Parker		16.
Anne daughter of John and Sarah Blunt	Auget	13.
W ^m son of Solomon and Frances Haddon	Sep	10.
1. And At Painting man Timeda Timeda	-J-P	

^{*} Births in 1757: Ann Worley (baptised 26 Dec. 1759), and Susanae Willie (baptised 8 Nov. 1761).

† They were privately baptized, but four days later buried.

† "Elizabeth Daughter of Jeremiah and Ann Perrin Born the Twenty

Fourth of September 1757 and Named Sep^{br} 25th 1757 By the Rev⁴ M^r Morcey Cureit to the Rev⁴ M^r Stanton." (Note on p. xix, Register I.)

[§] Buried 24 Oct. 1757.

|| The words "priv. bap." erased.

¶ Written above Mary.

Sarah Birch born 1758 (baptised 12 April 1770).

Thos and Wm sons of Wm and Martha Bradshew (pri: bap:) William son of Simon and Mary Berwick† Hannah daughter of Saml and Mary Manning Eliz: daughter of Wm and Ann Luck	Oct. Nov	13. 5. 5.
John Marcy, Curate. John Worley, [Fohn Manning],; }	Warden	s.

Page 19.	Baptisms 1759.§		
Mary daughter of	John and Ann Holiday	Jan ^{ry}	7.
Mary daughter of	John and Ann Putt	·	21.
Tho son of Joh	n and Alice Warner	Feb ^r	4.

Buried three days later.

† Among the documents at Moulton relating to the Barwick family, mention may be made of one dated 18 March 170; (Calendar, D. 4), and endorsed "Thomas and Mary Barwick, their deed to y' Son [Thomas]." Thomas the younger is described as a mason, and "Son and heyr of the sayd Thos. and Mary." The father is also a mason. The Indenture proceeds to witness—that the parents as well out of yo naturall love and affection which they bear their son, as also for the sum of \$20 to be payd by him, and for divers others good causes thereunto moving, Have granted a certain cottage tenement lying and being in Moulton, now in his own occupation, the tenement of John Luck, and another tenement lying on yo South Side, yo ground of Mrs. Manning being on yo North and that of Thos. Manning on yo North West side of it; together with all and singular houses, barns, buildings, stables, orchards, yards, gardens, trees, wood, hedges, yards, walls, mounds, free-boards, ways, paths, passages, easements, dwelling-house, pykle or spunge of Ground thereto belonging and adjoining, common and commons of pasture of and for two cows or "kind," in the open and commonable feilds of the West Side of Moulton, common bushes and common brakes, profits, commoditys, advantages, emoluments, hereditaments and appurtinances whatsoever to y sayd measuage or tenement belonging; excepting one bay or small peice of building joyning to y other tenement [i.e., No. 3 above] of y said Thos. Barwick y elder, now in y possession of John Harbert [p. 85, note †], with Liberty of free ingress and egress and regress for cattail and carriage; To have and to hold of the cheif Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees of the premises at the yearly Rent of two pence, and other services therefor to be done.-Sealed executed and delivered and quiet and peaceable possession given by the within mentioned Thos. Barwick yo elder and Mary his wife to yo within mentioned Thomas Barwick ye younger, March ye 18th 1707, in the presence of Jn. Marsh, Thos. Watts, Jn. Smith. (See also p. 93, note **).

I Space has been reserved for his signature.

§ Births in 1759: Ric. Robinson; Thos. Coles (baptized 21 Sep. 1760);

and Jn. Worley (born 15 Dec. 1759, baptized 14 Jan. 1760).

Two documents are in existence relating to this family:—(1) Examination (K. 13, 22 May 1788) of John Halliday—who "on his Oath saith that he was born at Moulton; that he is ab 21 years of age; that he has a wife Ann; that he has lived Serv' in several places, that of last place the par: of Kinsthrop, about 4 years ago, where he was hired by the year by Thos. Traster & serv'd a whole year." (2) Certificate of Settlement (F. 47, 25 May 1788) of "John Hallody and Ann his Wife and their Issue," inhabitants of Kingsthorpe.

¶ Privately baptized; buried 19 Feb.

William son of John and Mary Marsh born Feb: 1st and baptized* Thos son of Thos and Ann Blunt Ann daughter of Jeremiah and Ann Perrin Mary daughter of Robt and Susannah Barber [Alexander]† son of John and Eliz: Pyecraft Ann daughter of William and Mary Tipler Mary daughter of Thos and Alice Wold William son of William and Mary Brittain Jane daughter of John and Jane Smith Ann daughter of John and Jane Smith Ann daughter of John and Mary Barber [Ann daughter of John and Mary Barber Ann daughter of John and Sarah Worley (aged 2 years and a half) John son of John and Sarah Worley Sarah daugher of Robt and Mary Hinckst JOHN MARCY, Curate. JOHN WORLEY, THOMAS TRASLER, Ch: T	Febr April May June July Sept Oct. Nov. Decr Decr	14. 14. 14. 21. 10. 1. 2. 11. 14. 18. 4. 26. 26.
Page 20. Baptisms 1760.¶ John son of John and Sarah Luck	Janiy	
Ann** and Mary daughters of John and Olive Wells John son of Joseph and Mary Worley born Decr 15th	Jan	1. 3.
1759 & bap:	Jan ^{ry}	14.
Ann daughter of William and Sarah Tompson, pri: bap: ††		14.
Ann daughter of Jos: and Joanna Percivil	Febra	10.
John to son of John and Sarah Blunt Mary daughter of John and Mary Marsh born and		21.
baptized	March	10
Eleanor daughter of Robt and Alice Richards	April	6.
Ann daughter of W ^m and Ann Cusley	**P	27.
William son of Thos and Hannah Hensman	May	25.
Ann daughter of John and Ann Houghton	-	25.
William son of William and Ann Brown	_	24.
William son of Thos and Hannah Manning	J	24.
Ann daughter of William and Ann Luck		24.
Susannah daughter of John and Susannah Chambers	July	13.
John son of John [and] Mary Car		15.
* Privately baptized; buried 21 Feb.		

+ Subsequent correction.

[†] Subsequent correction.

† The last three entries are badly written in the Register.

§ No further signatures of Churchwardens until 1777.

|| Probably the most untidy page in the Register.

¶ Mary Robinson born this year. In May 1760, Thos. Bradshew was privately baptized (buried 28 May).

** Also occurs, as an erased entry, in the first line.

†† Subsequently added.

‡† Privately baptized; buried 14 March.

Eliz: daughter of John and Ann Putt Hannah daughter of William and Eliz: Jones William son of John and Alice Allen [*] Jane daughter of Edw ^d and Eliz: Gee Tho ^s son of Ezekiah and Martha Coles (aged upwar of a year)	Aug st Sep ^t	10. 10. 31. 16.
Page 21. Baptisms 1760 continued.		
John son of Rich ^d and Mary Barber born June 29 Ba Jame son of Soloman and Frances Haddon Mary daughter of W ^m and Mary Hills † Mary daughter of John and Mary horn William the Son of William & ann Beman Mary daughter of Saml and mary maning Tes daughter of Edward and Ann feuers	p ^t Sep. Sep ^t nou. dec.	21. 28. 28. 10. 10. 14. 21.
Rantieme 1761		
Baptisms 1761. John Son of Thomas and mary Barber Joseph Son of John and Eizabeth picraft mary daughter of william and Eliz. write Samuel Son of John and mary Richerson Alice daughter [of] Samuel and Lucretia Perrin Thomas son of Simon and Mary Barrat Thomas son of Wm and Anne Kay Thomas son of Thos and Anne Pell Mary daught. of Thos and Eliz: Lansbury Mary daughter of Thos and Eliz: Dickens Hannah daughter of Wm and Mary Tipler [Mary daughter. of Thos. and Mary Robinson] [William son of John and Mary Marsh bapt:] Susannah daughter of Rob and Anne Treslor bapt: John son of Rob and Alice Richards bapt.	January feb. mar. April June July July Octr Octr Novr	11. 11. 15. 1. 5 th . 26. 27. 21. 26. 13. 27. 8 th .
Page 22. Baptisms 1761 continued. Elizabeth daught ^r of W ^m and Anne Beamon Joseph son of J ⁿ and Sarah Willis bapt: Susannah d. of J ⁿ and Sarah Willis (aged 4 years) Mary daught ^r of W ^m and Anne Cusley Sarah daught ^r of Tho ⁿ and Judeth Blason Thomas son of W ^m and Anne Luck Certificate of Settlement (F. 33) of Jn. Allen, Labou wife, of Sywell, dated 25 Jan. 1760. † Here the wretched work of an unknown scribe begin		8th. 8th. 30. 26. 26.
 The handwriting of Wm. Stanton recommences here of nine years. § Both entries rewritten. A somewhat crowded page. 	after an in	terval

Baptisms 1762.

Susannah daught of Thos and Mary Wright	Jan:		3.
†Richard the Sunn of Thomas and mary barber	Janry	V°	30.
Martha ye daughter of william and Elizabeth right	Janry	•	30.
Ann ye daughter of John and Ann put	March	V.	24.
Thomas yo Sun of Rober and Elizabeth Smith	April	ý°	II.
Elizabeth yo daughter of william [and] mary hills	<u>r</u>	y•	18.
[Elizabeth the Daughter of Jos. and Hannah Worley	2d		y].‡
[Sarah the Daughter of Daniel and Alice Fever, priva		`].‡
Thomas the Sun of John and Sarah Chater§	June	y•	6.
Alice ye daughter of John and ann hooten	June	y•	27.
John yo Sun of John and mary Barber	June	y•	30.
John ye Sun of John and Elizabeth picraft	July	y•	II.
Elizabeth y Daughter of John and Mary Hills	agust	ye	1.
mary ye daughter of John and margit haden	agust	у°	ſ.
Elizabith yo daughter of valantine and mary Richason¶	agst	y•	I.
Samuel the Sun of hezekiah and martha Coles	agust	y•	I.
Thomas ye Sun of Robert and Ann boyfield	agust (y o	8.
William yo Sun of John and Sarah worley	agst	yè	15.
Stephen ye Sun of Solomon and francis haden	octobr.	y•	15.
ann ye daughtr of Edward and Elizabeth gee**	octbr.	•	ÿ.
Susanah ye daughter of More & Susanah Lanspery	June		28.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

††WILLIAM THOMPSON, Vicar.

* Last entry of Wm. Stanton, Vicar.

1 Rewritten entries in a different handwriting.

Next entry crased: Sarah ye Daughter of Daniel and Alice fevers.

Rewritten entries.

** Entries misplaced.

[†] The "unknown scribe" is again at work, with results that are worse than before.

TExamination (K. 8) of Valentine Richardson, Labourer, 23 March 1771, who saith—"that he is about 36 years of age, and that he was born in Moulton; and when he was about 14 years of age he set himself to Mr. Jr. Worley of Moulton, grazier, and served the same and received his wages; and that about 17 years ago he was hired as a servant to Mr. Jn. Jones of Buttocks Booth, in the Parish of Weston Favell, yeoman, from Michælmas to Michælmas, at about Six Pounds wages and continued in his said Service till within about five or six days of the said Term, when he left his Master's Service and enlisted to some Regiment of Dragoons, and received of his said Master his full wages except one shilling, which his master deducted on account of his leaving him so many Days before his Year was expired. But this Examinant not being of a sufficient height was in about five or six days discharged from the said Regiment and upon his master hearing thereof, sent for him, and told him that he might stay his time he was hired for, but that he should stop a shilling of his wages for the five or six days he was absent from his service, which he did; that he received his full wages except one shilling as aforesaid; and that about 15 years since he intermarried with Mary his present wife, by whome he hath three children—Wm., about 14 years of age; Mary, 12 years of age; and Eliz., near nine years of age. And further saith not."

^{††} The Vicar places on the left the date of his Induction ("June ye 11th 1762"), and resumes the practice of signing his name at the foot of each page.

Page 23. Baptisms continued 1762.	NT		_
Ann ye daughter of Richard & mary Barber	Nov ^r Nov ^r		9. 9.
John ye Son of John & Elizabeth Pyecraft	novmb		
Mary yo daughter of Thomas and hanah hensman	HOVIHU	ı y [10].
[Baptisms continued 1762].†			
John—Son of John and Mary Luck	Novbr	y°	14 th
Sarah Daughter of Thomas and Mary Barber	$N^{o_{A_{ps}}}$	y •	215.
Elizabeth Daughter of Simon and Mary Barrat	Nove	y•	2 I ^{et} .
John, Son of Thomas and Susannah Jayes	Dec^{br}	y •	19 th .
Joseph, Son of Eliz: Manning—The Boy 6 Years		•	
Old	Dec^{br}	y•	26 th
Alice, Daughter of Robert and Alice Richards	Decbr	y•	26th
Baptisms 1763.			
Susannah—Daughter of W ^m and [Amy] Kay	January	7 Y*	30
John—Son of W™ and Ann Beamont	Januar		2050
David Chapman Bastard Son of Mary Erle	Februa	ry y	• Отп.
Will Pell Son of Samuel and Lucretia Perrin	March	у°	II Sp.
Elizabeth—Daughter of Tho and Mary Robinson§	April	y •	15th
Elizabeth—Daughter of John and Sarah Stevenson	May	у°	22ª.
Ann, Daughter of John and Susannah Chambers	May		29th
Elizabeth, Daughter of Thos and Eliz: Dickens	July	у°	20 ⁵⁸
Elizabeth—Daughter of Saml and Alice Berwick	July	y°	1050
Samuel—Son of John and Susannah Trasslar	July	y•	17th
Elizabeth—Daughter of Rich and Mary Murding	July	y•	30th
Elizabeth—Daughter of John and Ann Lucas	July	y•	30th
John—Son of Will ^m and Ann Luck	August		7
John—Son of John and Mary Hills	A ugust		14 th
William Son of Joseph and Joanna Percival	Sept ^{br}	y°	4 th
Mary—Daughter of Thos and Mary Wright	Septbr	y•	I I th
Elizabeth—Daughter of Thos and Eliz: Lansperry	Octobe		26th
Samuel, Son of John and Mary Marsh	Novbr	y•	1846
Alice—Daughter of Will ^m and Ann Cusley	Novbr	y°	1 8th
William Tho	MPSON,	Vicai	۲.

Page 24. Baptisms in 1763 continued.

George-Son of Robert and Mary Allen Novbr Richard-Son of William and Mary Barber Dec^{br} y^o 16th.

† Written over an erased entry which appears to be: Ann ye daughter

Altered from 16.

Thomas-Son of Robert and Elizabeth Smith	Decbr	y•	22 ^d .
Martha and Ruth—Twin Daughters of Jao and Sarah Worley	Decbr	y•	26th.
Baptisms 1764.*			
William Son of Thos and Susannah Jays	Janry	y•	15th.
Sarah—Daughter of Saml and Mary Manning	Janry	у°	29 th .
Esther—Daughter of Will ^m and Eliz: Jones next Easter	March		18th.
Robert—Son of Robt and Susannah Barber	April	ye	24 th .
John—Son of John and Ann Putt	April	уe	29th.
Richard—Son of Will ^m and Ann Beamont	May	ye	б и .
Christopher Lawson, Son of Jno and Mary Barber	May	y e	20 th .
Elizabeth—Daughter of Edward and Eliz: Gee	July	y•	29 th .
John[athan] †—Son of Saml and Alice Berwick	July	y°	29th.
Thomas—Son of John and Ann Tebbutt	Septbr	ye	26th.
John and William Twin Sons of Robt and Eliz:			_
Smith§	Octobe	r yʻ	3 ^d .
Ann—Daughter of William and Mary James	Octobe	r ye	14 th .
Catharine (2)—Daughter of Thos and Mary			
Richards	Novbr	у°	IOth.
Sarah (1) Daughter of Willm and Mary Breton	Novbr	у°	8th.
Elizabeth—Daughter of Richd and Mary Barber	Novbr	ye	12 th .
Richard—Son of J ^{no} and Eliz: Pyecraft	Novbr	ye	25th.
Mary Daughter of John and Sarah Blunt	Decbr	y e	9 th .
Mary—Daughter of John and Mary Hills	$\mathrm{Dec^{br}}$	· ye	28th.

Baptisms 1765.

Robert-Son of Hugh and Eliz: Morpus

February

WILLIAM THOMPSON, VICAR.

Baptisms in 1765 continued. Page 25.

Christian-Daughter of John and Margaret Hadden	Feb ^y	34.
Martha—Daughter of Thos and Sarah Warren	Feb ^y	10 th .
Richard—Son of Robt & Ann Byfield	March	3 ^d .
Thomas—Son of Thos and Mary Wright	March	24 th .

* Frances Rich born 1764 (baptized 25 Dec. 1769).

[†] A division is made at this point showing the baptisms recorded before and after Easter in the year 1764. Easter this year fell on 22 April.

† Ellipsis.

§ The Certificate of Settlement of Rob. Smith, Eliz., his wife, and William,

their son, inhabitants of Rugby, is dated 5 Nov. 1764. (Calendar, F. 35).

|| Misplaced entries, corrected by the Vicar in the manner shown.

John—Son of William and Ann Browne	March	24 th .
Ann—Daughter of Will ^m & Sarah Tomson	April	5th.
Mary—Daughter of John and Sarah Chater* Easter,		7 th .
Alice—Daughter of Solomon and Frances Haddon	April	8 th .
Sarah—Daughter of Thos and Mary Robinson†	April	8 th .
Samuel—Son of Hezekiah and Martha Coles	April	8th.
Richard—Son of Will ^a & Ann [Beamont]‡	April	8 th .
William—Son of Edward and Ann Fevers	April	8 th .
Tess-Daughter of Edward and Ann Fevers	April	8 th .
Elizabeth—Daughter of Will ^m and Mary Wright	May .	2 ^d .
James—Son of Will ^m and Mary Bradshaw	May	I 2 th .
Thomas—Son of Joseph and [Hannah] § Worley	May	24 th .
Sarah—Daughter of Thos and Eliz: Dickens	June	2 ^d .
John—Son of John and Susannah Chambers	June	5 th .
Mary—Daughter of George and Mary Tarrant	June	2Ŏth.
Elizabeth—Daughter of Thos and Hannah Hensman	June	2б th .
Cathatrine Watts Daughter of Mary fevers	Sepibr	84.]
Thomas—Son of Thos and Ann Tresslar	October	
Ann—Daughter of John and Esther Breton	Novembe	
John-Son of Simon and Mary Barratt	Novembe	
Frances—Daughter of Tho and Eleanor Blason	Decembe	
[Hannah]—¶Daughter of Sam¹ and Alice Berwick	Decembe	r ve 26th.
Nicholas—Son of John and Mary Marsh	Decembe	
[Susanna]—**Daughter of Susannah Tresslar		,
Widowtt	Decembe	r ve 26th
William—Son of John and Mary Hills	Decembe	
·		

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Vicar.

^{*} The name is preserved in "Chater Street," which runs east of the Church, from "The Artichoke" to "The Boot."

[†] A later representative of this family, viz., Thos. Robinson, a Labourer, was examined before the Rev. Wm. Hooper, of Carlton, near Boxeat, when he stated that he was born at Harrold, Bedfs., twenty-two years before; that at Wellingborough Statute Fair, in 1808, he was "hired by Wm. Pell, of Moulton, Gent., to be his servant in the business of Husbandry; that he entered on this service two days after Michaelmas day, served a whole year, and received his wages in full; that since he has never served under a yearly hiring, or done any act whereby he could gain a Settlement otherwise than as above; that on the 8th of August [last] he had the misfortane to have his right hand entangled in a threshing-machine, which obliged him to undergo amputation, whereby he is disabled from maintaining himself and an infant child, his wife having died about a year ago." (K. 19; dated 19 Nov. 1814; the letter being franked).

I Written above Beaymur, which is retained as a variant.

[§] Anna scored through.

^{||} Re-written in a different handwriting.

[¶] Susannah is also written here.

^{**} Written above Hannah.

⁺⁺ John Tresslar was buried 24 Nov. 1765.

Page 26.	Baptisms in 1766.*			
Robert-Son of Robert	and Ann Tressiar	Februar	TV V*	944.
Elizabeth-Daughter of	Will ^m and Elizabeth Blunt	March	ý	2 ^d .
Lettice—Daughter of W		March	y•	24.
	eph† and Joanna Percival	March	y•	2 ^d .
George—Son of Thoma		March	y•	9 th .
John-Son of John an	d Ann Smith	April	y°	I™.
Robert-Son of Robert	and Eliz: Smith	May	y•	2 ^d .
Lettice Palmer—Dâter	of Hugh and Elizabeth			
Morpus	•	June	y•	22 ^d .
Thomas—Son of Edwar	rd and [Elizabeth]§ Gee	June	y•	22 ^d .
Ann-Daughter of Rob	ert and Ann Basely	July	y•	27th.
Elizabeth—Daughter of	Thos and Hannah Hensman	Sept ^{br}	y•	7 th .
Mary-Daughter of Jer	emiah and Ann Perrin	Septbr	у́°	12 th .
Alice—Daughter of Joh		Octbr	у°	6 th .
William-Son of John	and Ann Lucas	Novbr	y°	2 ^d .
Elizabeth-Dater of Ric	ed and Mary Murden	Novbr	y•	2 ^d .
William: Son of Thos	and Elizabeth Chamberlain	Novbr	y•	24. 9 th .
Elizabeth—Dater of Th	os and Sarah Waring	Nov^{br}	•	9 th .
William—Son of Thos	and Susannah Jeyes	Nov^{br}		Ioth.
Elizabeth-Dâter of Th	o and Susannah Jeyes	Nov^{br}		IOth.

Baptisms in 1767.¶

Mary-Daughter of Thos and Ann Tresler Febry John-Son of Samuel and Mary Manning March

JOHN FROST, Curate.**

† He died in September this year. See also note to entry 4 Oct. 1773.

The writing of John Frost, Curate, appears to begin here.

§ Mary scored through; but Elizabeth added later by William Stanton,

Vicar, who also entered the baptism of 1 Dec. 1769.

Waring and Warren are frequently employed as variants of each other. See an example of this in the footnote to entry dated 5 Oct. 1792. In the "Calendar," the items G. 68 and O. 25-26 refer to later members of this family. Orders were given on 17 Jan. and 1 Feb. 1817, at first to suspend, by reason of the wife's inability to travel, but later to complete the Removal from Boughton to Moulton of Wm. and Sarah Wareing; and inasmuch as costs amounting to £3 18s. 6d. had in the meantime been incurred by reason of this suspension, the same were to be paid by the parish officers on demand of Thos. Potterton of Boughton. The bill sent in by J. J. Hall for £3 4s. 6d. was for "medical attendance on Waring's wife," between 7 and 28 Jan. 1817; so other charges had to be met to make the amount reach £3 18s. 6d. as above.

¶ Jn. Tarrant born this year (baptized 14 April 1773).

** Last signature at the foot of a page; the new Vicar evidently prefers the practice of signing the register at the close of each year.

^{*} This year is divided into monthly sections. Mary Rich (baptized 25 Dec. 1769) and Cornelia Perrin (baptized 24 June 1778) were both born in 1766.

Page 27.	Baptisms	in	1767	continued.
----------	----------	----	------	------------

John-Son of John and Sarah Stevens	March 29th.
Ann—Daughter of Soloman and Frances Haddon*	March 20th.
William—Son of John and Mary Hills	April 5 th .
William—Son of W and Elizabeth Blunt	April 26th.
William—Son of W ^m and Ann Cusley	April 26th.
George—Son of Joseph and Hannah Worley	April 26th.
Thomas—Son of John and Ann Smith† (private)	April 30th.
Thomas—Son of John and Sarah Whorley	Eodem Die.
Roger—Son of Edwd and Eliz: Cox (private)	eodem Die.
Richard: Son of Richard and Mary Barber	May 3 ^d .
John—Son of Thos and Ann Pell (priv.)	eodem die.
John (base-born) Son of Alice Richards	May 7th.
Sarah Dater of Thos and Eliz: Lansprey	June 6th
Alexander: Son of John and Elizabeth Pycraft	June 21st.
Elizabeth Dater of Wm and Susannah Dunkley	ϰ 26 th .
Sarah Dâter of Simon and Mary Barwood	D° 26th.
Mary Dater of John and Sarah Blunt	Do 26th.
Jane Dater of James and Hannah Woolams	Do 26th.
§Tho son of Edward & Mary Watts	July 8th.
Thos son of John and Mary Marsh born	
Septer 7th Bp.	[Sept.] 13th.
Hanna Dater of Thos and Elizth Dickins	Sept ^{br} 13 th .
Joseph son of Will ^m & Eliz th Jones	Septbr 13th.
Robert son of Hugh and Elizth Morfus	()ctobr 2d
Eliz Dater of Robert and Mary Allin	Octobr 2.

The father's name occurs in the following "examination" of Samuel Tooland, weaver (K. 7, dated 16 Feb. 1771):—"This Examinant on Oath saith that he was born at Loddington where his Father's Settlement then was; that he liv'd as a hired Servant five years at Kettering, viz., two years with Mr. Kempston, two years at the Swan & one year at the George; and that when he was about 26 years of age he bound himself as an apprentice by Indentures for 7 years to Solomon Haddon, who then and now lives at Moulton, weaver, under his Father's Certificate given to that Parish from Kettering; & that having serv'd two years he bought out his time; that he has liv'd in Moulton ever since, and is now married to Sarah his present wife." By an Order dated four days later the couple were removed to Kettering. (G. 33).

[†] Calendar (F. 39): Certificate of Settlement of "John Smith, and Mary his wife, and two children, named Thomas aged about 3 years, and John aged about 2 years, and their Issue"—inhabitants of Overstone (30 April 1771).

[‡] He was examined before Rob. Andrew on May 22nd 1788, when he made reply that "he was born at Moulton; that he is about 21 years of age; has a wife Mary; has lived Servi in several places; the last place was at Bowten about 3 years ago, with Jn. White, who hired him some days before new Michaelmas, to be his Servi; [after which] he was hir'd by Wm. Luck of Overstone & Moulton." (K. 14).

[§] The handwriting of another person commences here.

John son of John and Susanna Chambers, born June 15. 1763 and baptized Novbr 24th; and Mary their Dator at the same time.

Page 28.	Baptisms in 1768.†		
Ann ye Dator of Thos	and Sarah Warring	Feb™	7 th .
	d Ann Astil‡ Sogerner	Febry	7.
	muell and Alice Barwick	Feb.	14.
Willm yo son of Tho		March	6 th .
Samuell son of John a		March	27th.
Willm son of Edwd an		April	17th.
	Vill™ and Mary Brittin	Ma y	15 th .
Richard son of John a		May	20 th .
	nughters of John and Sara	h	
Chatter		May	28 th .
Sarah daughter of Wil	l ^m and Mary Smith	May	28th.
Elizth daughter of Joh		June	24 th .
	Edward and Elizabeth Ge	e July	3 ⁴ .
	and Mary Flurance Travele		
	ll and [Lucretia] Perrin	July	3. 10 th .
Mary daughter of \(\mathbb{W} \)	ill"]** and Elizth Blunt	July	24 th .
Will ^m son of Bengima	n and Mary Walker	July	24.
Susanna daughter of V	Vill ^m and Mary Hills	Sept ^{br}	
	l ^m and Susanna Dunkley	Sept ^{br}	1 1 th .
Hanna daughter of Th	o and Elizth Dickins	Octbr	23.
Ann daughter of John		Novbr	б ^и ь.
Mary daughter of Rob		Decem ¹	r in.
Thos the son of Willm		Decem ¹	br б.
	††Wm. Stanton [A.M.]# Vicar	

Baptisms 1769.§§

Thos the son of Edward and Elizth Cox	Janry	5 th .
Joseph the son of Thos and Ann Pell	Janry	5 th . 8 th .
George the son of Edward and Mary Watts	Janry	15 th .

Entered in the handwriting of John Frost, Curate.

dated 14 Sep. 1768.

‡ Calendar (F. 36): Certificate of Settlement of Jn. Astell, his wife Ann,
"and their Issue," inhabitants of Duston; 10 Oct. 1767.

|| Corrected by the Vicar, who first wrote Mary, then Elizabeth.

Tover an erasure.
Over Edward.

†† On the left he has written: Inducted Sep. 7, 1768.

Inserted later.

[†] To this year belongs the Certificate of Settlement (F. 37) of Charles Chevalier Hall, his wife and children [not named], inhabitants of Oundle;

[§] In the Calendar is an entry (G. 50) dated 3 Nov. 1810, referring to the Order of Removal of John Haddon and Mary, his wife, to "Pisford."

^{§§} Hy. Chown born 15 March 1769 (baptized 13 April 1781).

Robert the son of Robert and Ann Byfield*	Janry	24 th .
Ann daughter of John and Martha Watts	Febry	5 th .
Mary daughter of Will ^m and Ann Luck	March	3.
Jane daughter of Richard and Emm Hassell	March	1914.
Sarah daughter of Thoe and Elizth Bradsha.	March	19 th .
Mary daughter of Thos and Elizth Worlenton.	March	2714.
Alice daughter of Saml and Alice Barwick	June	4 th .
Robert Son of Will ^a and [Hannah Tipler]†	June	18.
Page 29.‡		
Jane Daughter of John and Anne Smith	Sep ^r	I st .
Sarah Daughter of Richard and Mary Barber	-	б th .
Thomas Son of Robert and Elizabeth Smith		20 th .
Susannah Daughter of Thomas and Susannah Jayes		16th.
Thomas Son of John and Mary Marsh born Sep.	12	
& bap.		19 th .
William Son of John and Sarah Blunt		29.
Anne Daughter of Edwd and Sarah Lansperry		30.
Tho Son of John and Susanna Chambers priv. bap.	Nov.	13.
John Son of William and Mary Bradshaw (pr. bap.)	Nov.	22.
Elizabeth Daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth [Morpas]§	_	26.
William Son of Edwd and Elizabeth Gee	Dec.	I.
Anne Daughter of Edwd and Elizabeth Chapman		I.
Frances Daughter of Rob and Alice Rich (aged 5 Year		25.
Mary Daughter of Robt and Alice Rich (aged 3 Years))	25.
Elizabeth Daughter of Robt and Alice Rich		25.
WILLIAM STA	nton, Vi	car.
Omitted—		_
Mary Daughter of Simon and Mary Barrett bapd	Nov. 7 th	1769.
Page 30. Baptisms 1770.		
Anne Daughter of Rich ^d and Judith Earl	Jan	7.
John Son of Thos and Eliz. Dickens	J	7.
William Son of William and Eliz. Blunt		21.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Anne Astill	Feb.	4.
William Son of John and Mary Barber	Feb.	28.
William Son of John and Elizabeth Jayes (priv. b.)	Маг.	19.
•		-
Examination (K. 3) of Rob. Bufield, "Taylor," before	V. Hill at	nd Jos.
Churchill, 16 Feb. 1771 who saith—"that he was born at	irthlingbo	rough,

Examination (K. 3) of Rob. Byfield, "Taylor," before V. Hill and Jos. Churchill, 16 Feb. 1771 who saith—"that he was born at Irthlingborough, where his Father's Settlement then was; that he learnt his Trade of his Father & never did any Act to gain any Settlement out of the Parish; that about 17 years ago he first came & resided at Moulton & after living there about 2 years he enlisted as a Dragoon & serv'd his Majesty as a Soldier two years & after being discharg'd he return'd to Moulton where he has lived ever since, but has never paid any Taxes; and that he is now married to Ann his present Wife, by whom he has three children, namely, Thos., about nine years old, Richard, about six years old, and Robert, about two years old."

[†] Written over Mary Luck.

I The character of the writing again changes.

[§] Altered from Morfus.

^{||} Jn. Bradshow born this year (baptised 26 April 1773).

John Son of Solomon and Frances Hadden* (priv. b.) John Son of John and Mary Hills (priv. b.)		26. 31.
Sarah Birch† (aged 17 Years and upwards)	Ар	12.
Mary Daughter of William and Anne Beamon	•	I 2.
Anne Daughter of William and Anne Beamon		12.
Samuel Son of Samuel and Mary Hillyer		16.
Elizabeth Daughter of Thos Barber deceased & Mary		
his Wife	May	15.
Martha Daughter of William and Susannah Dunkley William Son of Edward and Elizabeth Cox	} June	24.
Elizabeth Daughter of Samuel and Alice Barwick	Aug.	5.
John Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Worlington	7	
Anne Daughter of William and Mary James	\$	12.
John Son of William and Anne Mabbot	Octr	I 2.
Mary Daughter of Samuel and Sarah Bradshaw		31.
William Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Bradshaw	Nov	13.
Martha Daughter of Saml and Elizabeth Luck		18.
William Son of William Stanton Vicar and Elizabeth		10.
his Wife born [Dec. 20th]‡ and priv. bap.	Dec.	22.

WM. STANTON, Vicar.

Baptisms 1771.§ Page 31. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Anne Linnel Feb. 17. John Son of John and Mary Laundon 24.

* The following note respecting a member of this family may be useful (Calendar, K. 11; 14 Jan. 1785):—" Laurence Hadden being duly sworn to ye place of his last legal Settlement saith—That to the best of his knowledge and belief he ye said Examinant was born in the parish of Moulton of parents living there under a Certificate from Kettering; that at the age of about 22 years he was hired by Stephen Jealous, Miller of Hollow-well to be his servant for a twelvemonth, which time he duly served & two years more; that he was afterwards hired by Jn. Pell, Butcher of Moulton to be his servant for the space of one year, which time he duly served his said master; and that since that time he hath done no act whereby to gain a Settlemt elsewhere." (Examination before B. Price and W. Clare.)

† See also the entry dated 16 March 1806.

The date of birth has been corrected by the Vicar.

The date of birth has been corrected by the transfer of Settlement (F. 42) of Richard the following documents:—(1) Certificate of Settlement (F. 42) of Richard and Eleanor Waite from Overstone, 29 Nov.; (2) Settlement (F. 38) of John and Ann Ellard and their children—John, aged seven, Mary, aged five, and Thomas aged two—from "Wilton," Northants, bearing date 22 April; (3) Examination (K. 7) of Samuel Tosland, Weaver, before V. Hall and Jos. Churchill, on 16 Feb.; (4) Order of Removal (G. 33) of the same, with Sarah his wife, to Kettering, 20 Feb.; (5) Order to remove Wm., Martha, and Sophia Satchwell to Spratton, 20 Feb. (G. 32); (6) Examination (K. 4, dated 16 Feb.) of William Satchwell, Weaver, who saith—"that he was born at Spratton where his Father's Settlement then was; that he lived at home with his Father, and learn'd his Trade of a Weaver, 'till he married Catherine his first wife, when he got a Certificate from Spratton & went & lived at Collingtree; that he has never done any act to gain any Settlement ont of the Parish of Spratton; that he has one Daughter by his first wife named Sophia, aged about 19 years; that he has since married Martha his present wife, who with his said Daughter Sophia now live at Moulton."

Thomas Son of Benjamin and Mary Walker Mar.	3.
I nomas son or william and Hannan Tipler)	у.
Jonathan Son of Jonathan Wood† deceased and Frances	
his Wife pr. b.	19.
William Son of W ^m and Susannah Coleman (Sojourners)	•
pr. b. Apl	8 th .
George Son of W ^m and Mary Breton (priv. bap. May	14.
Mary Daughter of Robert and Mary Jenkins (Sojourners)	19.
Henry Son of John and Sarah Willis	19.
Hannah Daughter of John and Elizabeth Jayes (priv. bap.)	27.
Sarah Daughter of W ^m and Anne Beamon (priv. bap.) June	3.
Elizabeth Daughter of Robt and Anne Bazely	11.
Francis Son of W ^m and Elizabeth Blunt (priv. bap.)	30.
William Son of Samuel and Mary Manning July	25.
W ^m Son of John and Sarah Stevens‡	28.
Thomas Son of William and [Anne] Jayes (priv. bap.) Aug.	19.
Edward Son of Edward and Elizabeth Gee (priv. bap.)	25.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary Luck Sep.	8 .
Sarah Daughter of Robi and Mary Allen	
John Son of W ^m and Anne Luck	10.
Thomas Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Chamberlain	
John Son of Samuel and Jane Chamberlain	II.
George Litchfield Son of John and Martha Watts	13.
Martha Daughter of Sami and Alice Barwick	17.
William Son of Robert and Alice Richards (priv. bap.) Decr	16.
\ <u>\</u>	
Wm. Stanton, Vica	Γ•

Page 32. Baptisms in 1772.**

John Son of Thomas and Ann Tresslar Jan. 29.

Thoe son of Tho Dickens and Eliz. his Wife (of Great Billing) priv. baptized Feb. 7.

• Examination (K. 6; 16 Feb. 1771) of Wm. Tipler, Labourer, who saith—
"that he was born at Moulton where his Father's Settlement then was; that
about 7 years ago last Michælmas he let himself as a hired servant to Thos.
Hobbs of Spratton, Farmer, with whom he liv'd a whole year and rec'ed a
year's wages; since when he has liv'd at several Places but that Spratton
was the only place he ever lived a year to gain any Settlement since he first
left Moulton; that about 3 years ago he married Hannah his present wife &
went & took a little house at Moulton, but has never paid any Taxes."

† The entry of his burial does not appear in the Register. It may be mentioned that some seventeen years later Josiah and Eleanor Wood were permitted to leave Easton and reside at Moulton. (Certificate of Settlement,

P. 48; 27 Sep. 1788).

§ The entry on page 36, dated 19 June 1608, should read "Stevens" (Stevens).

‡ Dinah erased.

The Certificate of Settlement of Samuel and Jane Chamberlain "and their issue," inhabitants of Overstone, is dated 19 Oct. 1771 (F. 41).

T. Next entry erased: Anne Abones Dec. 26. (A burial entry).

An advertisement relating to the "Moulton Inclosure" appeared this year (6 July) in the Mercury. The Survey of the Common lands (2,713 acres,

William Son of W ^m and Susanna Dunkley (priv. bap.)	Mar.	II.
Alice Daughter of John and Frances Mallard (p. bap.)		15.
Sarah Daughter of John and Susanna Chambers (p. bap.))	19
William Son of John and Dinah Padmore		29.
Anne Daughter of Thos and Eliz. Lansperry (priv. bap.)	Apl	16.
John Son of John and Mary Faulkner	May	10.
Thomas Son of Thomas and Susanna Jayes	•	17.
Mary Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Smith		23.
William Son of Joseph and Sarah Farrer		0.4
Sarah Daughter of Richard and Judith Earl		24.
Mary Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Cox	June	7.
Susannah Daughter of Edward and Eliz. Chapman	July	19.
Henrietta Daughter of Edwd and Eliz. Gee (priv. bapt.)	-	41.
Mary Daughter of W ^m and Mary James (priv. bap.)		31.
Eliz. Daughter of Saml and Sarah Bradshaw	Aug.	9.

including 77 set apart for roads) took place during 1772, but it was not until I Aug. 1773 that the "Award" of the Commissioners was enrolled at Northampton. This bulky record, consisting of huge skins of parchment, is numbered "D. 6" in the "Calendar of Documents preserved at Moulton." Membranes 1 to 23 contain 93 allotments, divided among 70 proprietors; m. 24-25, list of eleven public roads, each 60 feet wide; m. 25-27, thirteen private "carriage and drift ways," 20 to 40 feet in width; m. 27-28, eleven public foot ways or "ancient tracks," each of the breadth of 4 feet; m. 28-31, springs, drains, rivulets, trees, acreage, expenses (£1,745 4s. 64d.), and Commissioners' Oaths. Two Schedules are given—the first, of "Premisses not exonerated from Annual Payments to the Vicar"; the second (a copy of which was entered about 1800 in the Vestry Book), of Payments to be made by "an equal pound rate" on the annual values of lands allotted. In these lists the following individuals are referred to, sometimes more than once (those with an asterisk occurring in the "first schedule" only):—Aspiral, Jn.; Barber, Jn., Lawson, My.*, Ric., Rob., Sar., Wm.; Barber, Wm.; Birck, Jn. Bulnt, Wm.* (carpenter), Wm.* (wheelwright); Bradshaw, Wm.*; Brooks, Joanna; Brown, Wm.*; Bull, Sam.; Carr, Jn. (Brampton), Jn. (Brixworth); Child, Arth., Wm.; Chown, Hy.*, Jn.*, Wm.*; Coles, Jn.*; Corbet, Jn.; Cornfield, Thos.*; Cox, Geo.*; Cursley, Wm.*; Dunckley, Thos., Wm. (baker), Wm. (shepherd); Ekins, Eliz., Jas.; Fascutt, Thos.; Faulkner, Jerem.*; Fevers, Jane; Garlick, Eliz., Jn.; Gee, Edw.; Gibson, Wm.; Green, Thos.; Harold, Steph.*; Hatton (Geo.) and Mostyn (Marry); Hills, Jn.*; Corbet, Jn.*; Jones, Wm.; Knight, Edw.; Lantsbury, Jn., Moore*; Laundon, Jn., Law, Jn.*, My.; Linnel, Thos.; Lowick, Jn.; Lucas, Sar.*; Manning, Jn., Ric., Thos.*; Miller, Hy.; Morris, Benj., Jos.; Nizon, Rebec.; Orton, Jn.*; Osborne, Thos.*; Miller, Hy.; Morris, Benj., Jos.; Nizon, Rebec.; Orton, Jn.*; Osborne, Thos.*; Stanton, Rev. Um.; Stevenson, Joshus; Street,

* Calendar (F. 40): Certificate of Settlement of Jn. Mallard, Frances his wife, "and their issue"—inhabitants of Overstone; 30 April 1771.

Rob ^t Son of John and Mary Marsh born Aug. 11th		
& priv. bap.		12.
John Son of W ^m Stanton Vic ^r and Eliz. his wife born		
Oct. 14 & priv. baptized	Oct.	20.
John Son of Win and Sarah Day priv. bap.		22.
Eliz. Daughter of W ^m and Catherine Skerral priv. bap.		29.
John Son of W ^m and Eliz. Blunt (priv. bap.)	Nov.	1Ó.
Richard Son of Richd and Jane Breton priv. bap.	Decr	22.
Wm. Stan	TON, Vic	car.

Page 33. Bapti	sms in	1 <i>773</i> .*		
Martha Daughter of Samuel a	nd Alice	Barwick	Jan.	IO.
Thomas Son of Saml and Luc	retia Per	rin priv. bap.	Mar.	25.
Susanna Daughter of Wm and			$\mathbf{Ap^l}$	7.
Samuel Son of Thos and Eliza			$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{\hat{p}^l}$, 7.
John Son of George and Anne	Tarran	t aged 6 Years	-	14.
John Son of Edward and Mar	y Bradsh	naw aged 3 Year	rs)	26.
Thomas Son of Edward and N			S	20.
Hannah Daughter of John and	l Eliz. J	ayes priv. bap.	May	
Thomas Son of Thomas and			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	10.
William Son of John and Mar	ry Laund	don priv. bap.	•	22.
Abigail Daughter of Robt and	Anne B	azely	June	I.
Mary Daughter of Andrew an	d Mary	Mackay priv. t	oap.	8.
John son of Thos and Elizabet	h Lansp	erry priv. bap.	_	22.
Richard Son of Richard and M	Iary Mī	ırden	July	II.
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert				14.

* An interesting document of this year (D. 7; 1 Oct. 1773) is preserved at Moulton. It is endorsed: "Articles of Agreement between the Inhabitants of Moulton respecting Settlements," and an account of its chief provisions will be found in an article by the present writer on "William Carey's Settlement" (Northampton Mercury, 7 Sept. 1895). This document yields the following important list of residents:—(1) The Vicar: Rev. Wm. Stanton; (2) Occupiers of Land: Jn. Pywell, Thos. Marsh, Thos. Pell; (3) Weavers: Wm. Stafford, Hy. Bowers, Wm. Skerrall, Jn. Chown, Wm. Tipler, Ric. Morden, Thos. Streets, Holland Tipler, Eason Smith, Jn. Streets, Edw. Streets, Hy. Chown; (4) Cordwainers: Wm. White, Wm. Hills, Jn. Coles, Jn. Chambers, Edw. Smith, Jn. Hills, Wm. Bradshaw, Jn. Bradshaw; (5) "Taylors": Jos. Skerrall, Thos. Tift, Wm. Chown; (6) Carpenters: Thos. Warren, Wm. Blunt; (7) Wheelwright: Wm. Blunt; (8) Bakers: Jos. Barber, Rob. Trasler, Wm. Binyon; (9) Woolcombers: Ric. Barber, Edw. Fevers; (10) Masons: Jn. Jeyes, Jn. Jeyes the younger, Thos. Jeyes, Wm. Jeyes; (11) Blacksmiths: Jn. Gross, Thos. Marriott, Wm. Marriott; and (12) "a Dealer in Hogs": Wm. Dunckley. There are forty-three seals attached, together with the signatures of twentyfour persons, and "marks" of three others. The parchment bears a shilling stamp. Cost of the document unknown, as the bill has not been preserved. A later account (O. 6, in the name of Edw. Ward) specifies a charge of 20s. 8d. for "Drawing and Ingressing Articles between the Inhabitants of Moulton not to make any fresh Settlements, &c." (II Feb. 1793); 26s. for "Articles between the Proprietors and Occupiers of Lands at Moulton to prosecute Robbers," and "advertizements for Rewards &c., and fair Copies to be stuck up" (1 March 1790.)

Sarah Daughter of Joseph and Sarah Worley Sarah Daughter of W ^m and Anne Page p. bap.	Aug.	18. 18.
Saml base born Son of Joanna Percival* priv. bap.	Oct.	4.
Mary Daughter of John and Sarah Bradshaw William Son of W ^m and Anne Jayes	Nov.	7.
Mary Daughter of William and Mary Smith		8.
Mary Anne Daugr of John and Rebekah Hillyard (Sojourners) p. b.	Dec.	19.

Wm. STANTON, Vicar.

Page	34.	Baptisms	in	1774 t
	37.	Dapusins	***	1//4

Richard Nicoll Son of W ^m Stanton Vic ^r and Eliz. his		
Wife born Jan. 8 & privately baptized	Jan.	9.
Elizabeth Daughter of W ^m and Sarah Garrett	Mar.	-
Richard Son of Richard and Jane Breton	MIAI.	23.
Thomas Son of John and Mary Barber priv. b.		25.
Robert Son of Thomas and Susannah Jayes		27.
James Son of John and Susannah Chambers	Ap.	20.
[Samuel]‡ Son of W ^m and Mary Breton		24.
Anne Daughter of W ^m and Sarah Day priv. bap.		29.
Martha Daughter of George and Anne Tarrant	May	12.
Mary Daug ^r of Tho ^a and Eliz. Chamberlain priv. bap.	July	20.
John Son of Simon and Mary Barratt§ \(\) priv. \(\)	Aug.	7.
Amelia Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Gee \ bap. \	_	-
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary Kinning	Sep.	18.
Samuel Son of John and Anne Dickens	Nov.	7.
John Son of Edward and Elizabeth Cox	_	20.
Richard Son of Robert and Elizabeth Smith priv. bap.	Dec.	10.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Anne Luck		25.

WM. STANTON, Vicar.

+ Calendar (E. 24): Bond of Indomnity, dated 30 July 1774, in the names of Wm. Parker and Jn. White, yeomen, of "Overston," for Mary Corbet, singlewoman, of Moulton; amount stated to be \$80.

^{*} Calendar (E. 23): Bond in the sum of £40, for Wm. Meacock, of Great Harrowden, and Joannah Percival, widow, of Moulton, who is pregnant; all future charges being provided for. Subscribed by Robert Paine and Thos. Groom, parish officers of Little Addington. Dated 6 May 1773.

^{###} Richard scored through.

§ This is the last entry to a member of this family. The name, however, occurs once more in an interesting document signed by Jn. Seagrave and Sir Rob. Hy. Gunning, calling upon Jn. Waters, of Towcester, Gent., to "maintain his Grandchild Eliz. Barrett who is poor and unable to work so as to maintain and support herself, and is chargeable to the parish of Moulton," he the said Jn. Waters being "a person of sufficient ability" to maintain and provide for her. An Order is made out for the payment in future of 2s. weekly to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor. (Two copies, E. 38-39; dated 9 Nov. 1833).

Page 35.	Baptisms in 1775.		
	and Elizabeth Jackson®	Jan.	29
	s and Elizabeth Worlington John and Dinah Padmore	Feb.	5
William Son of Samuel		,	12
	ns of John and Frances Malla	ırd	
priv. bap.	-		15
Clizabeth Daughter of A	ndrew and Mary Mackay priv	. bap.	19
Jane Daughter of John	and Elizabeth Jayes priv. ba	p.	27
	Samuel and Alice Barwick pr	IV. ■ 1 4	
bap. Semb Dangbeer of W/m	and Fligsboth Dunklay nair be	Mar.	11
John Son of John and	and Elizabeth Dunkley priv. b Anne Hooton priv. bap.	ap. {	15
	John and Mary Marsh bo	m,	
Mar. 22 & p. bap.	, jene and many maner of		23
Thomas Son of Wm and	d Alice Draper priv. bap.	Ap.	5
ohn Son of Thos and		_	17
Martha Daughter of W			23
	ard and Elizabeth Barber	34	26
John Son of Benjamin		May	28
Martha Daughter of W Mary Daughter of John		{ Aug.	24
Allen Son of W ^m and	Sarah Day	,	27
Elizabeth (base born) D	househess of Plinchath)	•
Corby	priv. be	sp. }	29
Mary Daught of Was	nd Anne iork	,	
	and Elizabeth Gee priv. bap		9
	laugr of John and Elear	or)	
Skirrel	Depot of Molly Princles	Nov.	5
	orn Daugr of Molly Brimley	,	•
Elizabeth Daugh of W	- and Mary Faulkner		
•			
Page 36. Ba	ptisms 1775 continued.		
Martha Daughter of W	•)	
	Richard and Judith Earl	Nov.	10
Sarah Daughter of W		Dec.	27
	Wm. Stanton, Vi	саг.	- 6
	[John Marsh], ;	`	
	[John Barter],;	Ch. Warde	ns.
	277 3	•	

^{*} Calendar (F. 43): Certificate of Settlement of Thomas Jackson, his wife Elizabeth, "and their issue," inhabitants of "Hollcott"; 10 Nov. 1774.
† An entry before this has been scored through, viz.: Elizabeth Daughter of Wm. and Anne Page priv. bap. Sep. 18. (It is entered again under date 12 Nov. 1776).

‡ The spaces are left unfilled.

Baptisms in 1776.*		
Joseph Son of John and Mary Barber	Jan.	I.
Thomas Son of W ^m and Anne Blunt	•	5.
James Son of W ^m and Mary Breton	Feb.	5. 18.
Mary Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Cox		21.
Anne Daugr of Thos Chamberlain (deceased)† and		
Eliz. his Wife		28.
Hannah Daughter of Samuel and Sarah Bradshaw	Mar.	10.
Elizabeth Daughter of W ^m and Susanna Dunkley		17.
Joseph Son of John and Mary Smith	Ap.	2.
Mary Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Dickens priv. bap.	-	II.
Jane Daughter of Richard and Jane Breton		14.
Elizabeth Daughter of Edward and Eliz. Chapman priv. bap.	May	8.
John Son of W ^m and Eliz. Dunkley [priv. bap.]		26.
Sarah Daughter of Thomas and Eliz. Jackson priv. bap.	•	20.
John Son of John and Sarah Bradshaw		27.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Eliz. Aspinal		-/.
John Son of Thomas and Susanna Jayes	June	2.
Lettice Palmer Daugr of Hugh and Eliz. Moffat	July	28.
Page 37. Baptisms 1776 continued.		
Mary Daughter of Joseph and Mary Smith priv. bap.	July	28.
[William Son of John and Mary Mackowen	Aug 2	_
Mary Daughter of John and Frances Maul	Sep.	
Elizabeth Daughter of Wm and Ann Page§	Nov.	
Eunice Daughter of Esson and Hannah Luck		
priv. bap. (2nd)	Dec. 1	oth.
Martha Daughton of John and Mary Kinning		-
Sarah Daughter of Sam ¹ and Alice Barwick (1st)		8 th .
Charity Daughter of Wm and Anne Luck	1	3 th .
Willis Son of Edward and Elizabeth Gee		15.
Wm. Stanton,		

Page 38. Baptisms in 1777.¶ John Son of Andrew and Mary Mackay Sarah Daughter of George and Anne Tarrant Feb. 26.

* Births in 1776: Lucy Horn (baptized 23 Sep. 1777); Sarah Lucas (baptized 2 March 1787).

† The father was buried 9 Nov. 1775, and the daughter 13 May 1776

Written over an erased entry. § Bes footnote to entry 9 Oct. 1775.

The Vicar's plan of calling attention to misplaced entries.

Births in 1777: Sarah Jayes (baptized 17 March 1780); Susannah Tipler (baptized 1 Nov. 1797); and Francis Smith (born 30 Nov. 1777, baptized 9 Sep. 1796). To this year belongs also the document "K.9": Examination of Mary Seers, before Jos. Churchill and A. Isted, 15 March 1777. This paper states—"that she was born at Moulton, where her Father's Settlement then was; that when she was about 22 years of age she let herself for and serv'd a year with Richard Gothern of Earl's Barton, for the wages of 2 pounds 10 shillings, since which time she has never done any act to gain a Settlement."

William Son of W ^m and Anne Blunt	Mar.	2.
Sarah Daughter of John and Sarah Barber, Publican		7.
John Son of Edward and Mary Buswell		16.
Thomas Son of Sam. and Sarah Bradshaw		10.
Charles Johnson base born Son of Judith Manning		28.
Mary Daughter of Richard and Judith Earl		20.
John Son of Thomas and Mercy Law priv. bap.		٠.
Elizabeth Daughter of James and Anne Tipler		31.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Jayes	A	
John Son of W ^m and Anne York priv. bap.	Ap.	I.
Catherine Daughter of John and Eleanor Skirrel		21.
Martha Daughter of W ^m and Anne Jays (2)*	May	8.
George base-born Son of Elizabeth Barber, priv. bap. (1)	*	4.
Sarah Daughter of W ^m and Mary Faulkner		23.
John Son of John and Dinah Padmore priv. bap.		25.
George Staveley Son of W ^m Stanton Vicar and Eliz.		-
his Wife, born April 16 and baptized		29.
John Son of Thomas and Mary Marriott)	Tuna	•
David Son of W ^m and Jane Bradshaw	June	22.
Thomas Son of W ^m and Elizabeth Tarrant		25.
Page 39. Christenings† 1777 continued.		
Susanna Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Barber	June	26.
John Son of W ^m and Mary Smith	•	29.
Edward Son of Edward and Eliz. Cox	Aug.	31.
Lucy base-born Daughter of Mary Horn aged near a	_	•
twelvemonth	Sep.	23.
Hannah Daughter of Esson and Hannah Luck priv. bap.	-	2Ó.
Anne Daughter of W ^m and Anne Page priv. bap.	Oct.	27.
John Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jackson	Nov.	10.
Hannah Daughter of W ^m and Anne Beamon	Dec.	1.
Samuel Son of Samuel and Elizabeth Johnson priv. bap.		13.
Wm. Stanton, Vicar.		_
Weens Des)		
John Garlick, Ch.	Warden	s.‡
joni diminon,		

Misplaced entries, corrected thus by the Vicar.

[†] This word is used for the last time.

[‡] Beneath these signatures the Vicar has written the following note:—
"N.B.—In the course of this Year [1777] the Church was thoroughly repaired and beautified; it was white-washed throughout, and painted where necessary; the Roof and Leads, which were very much gone to decay, undervent a thorough repair, several new sheets of Lead being cast, as well as new Beams put up for that purpose; and the Upper windows on the South Side were entirely new glased with a large square pane, and the stone stanchions taken away, which threw a great Addition of Light into the body of the Church; all the other windows were mended and cleaned; the back seats throughout the Church were fitted up for the accommodation of those who had no Seats appropriated to them; and there were two new Pews erected by faculty for the use of Mr. Wm. Pell and Mr. John Garlick Ch. Wardens."

Page 40.	Baptisms in 1778.			
Anne Daughter of Ro	bert and Eliz. Smith (She	oherd) l	Feb.	2.
Samuel Son of Richard	rd and Jane Breton priv. ba	in.		6.
Thomas Son of Wm	and Sarah Garrett priv. bap	-F·		9.
George* Son of Thor	nas and Susanna Jayes priv	z. ban.		28.
	John and Mary Jeacock		Mar.	18.
John Son of W ^m and)		
	Wm and Susanna Dunkley	`		27.
	omas and Sarah Tanner	,		29.
	ase born Daughter of Su	sanna		•
Willis of Thorpl			Ap.	16.
	ohn and Anne Dickens		May	10.
George Son of Henry	and Iane Peach		lune	8.
William Worlington		٦.	,	
	Sam and Lucretia Perrin	aged }		24.
12 Years		٠,		•
William Son of Wm a	and Anne York	•		26.
Thomas Son of Wm		4	Aug.	6.
Hannah Daughter of	W ^m and Mary Faulkner		Oct.	6.
	l Sarah Barber (Publican)			7.
William Son of Wm a		γ,	NT	8.
Jane Daugr of Thos a	nd Mercy Law	\ \frac{1}{2}	Nov.	0.
	rd and Eliz. Chapman	•		g.
John Son of John and				12.
	nn and Mary Bond priv. ba	p.		13.
	obt and Alice Richards		Dec.	28.
J		STANTON,	Vicar.	

Page 41. Baptisms in 1779.†

Elizabeth Daughter of Edward and Mary Bradshaw	Jan.	I.
James Son of Sam. and Sarah Bradshaw priv. bap.		15.
George Son of Edward and Elizabeth Cox	Feb.	7.
Jane Daughter of John and Anne Law		10.
Francis Son of John and Mary Blunt priv. bap.		36.
John Son of John and Eleanor Skirrel priv. bap.	Mar.	IQ.
Worley Son of Richard and Eliz. Barber priv. bap.		30.

^{*} Indentures of Apprenticeship (H. 12; 20 June, 1793) of George Jeayes who "by consent of his Father Thomas Jeayes of Moulton, Stone Mason," is bound unto "Wm. Sansom of Birmingham, Plumber, Glasier & Painter." The master agrees to pay weekly upon the Saturday night, for and during the first five years the sum of 7s., and during the last two years 8s.; "in consideration whereof the said Thos. Jeayes doth covenant promise and agree" to and with the said Wm. Sansom—the latter at his own expense to "find and provide for the said Apprentice proper and sufficient meat, drink, washing, lodging, wearing apparel of all sorts, and all other necessaries" during the said term of seven years.

† Beatrice Tarrant born 1779 (baptized 13 April 1784).

John Son of John and Sarah Bradshaw Thomas Son of Thos and Mary Marriott priv. bap.	[Mar.] Ap ^l	31. I.
Mary Daughter of John and Anne Lucas Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary Barber Frances Daughter of W ^m and Anne Beamon	-	6.
Charlotte Daughter of Edward and Eliz. Gee* priv. bap.		13. 18.
Sarah Daughter of Win and Mary Breton	May	15. 30.
Amy Nethercoat Daug ^r of W ^m and Eliz. Pell (Moulton-Lodge) Thomas Son of George and Anne Tarrant George Son of James and Anne Tipler†	June	24.
Martha Daughter of Sam¹ and Eliz. Johnson Sarah Daughter of James and Eleanor-Clarke Gilbert		25.
Joseph Son of W ^m and Anne Luck Mary Daug ^r of Edward and Sarah Page	Aug.	8.

Baptisms in 1779 continued. Page 42.

Mary Daughter of W ^m and Anne Jayes W ^m and Mary base born Twins of Jane Putt;	Aug.	22.
Elizabeth Daugr of Andrew and Mary Mackay	Sep.	24.
Frances Daug ^r of John and Hannah Dawson Elizabeth Daug ^r of Joseph and Sarah Cleaver	Nov.	8.
Thomas Son of John and Mary Laundon	,	II.
Mary Daughter of Tobias and Eliz. Perkins		28.
Elizabeth Daughter of Richard and Judith Earl	Dec.	5.
John Son of John and Elizabeth Aspinal priv. bap.		12.

WM. STANTON. Vicar. WM. BARBER.

* Papers relating to the Gee family: (1) Warrant (J. 3; 16 Sept. 1815) to arrest Jas. Renshaw, Land Surveyor, of Wood Street, Cheapside, reputed father of the female child (born 22 Oct. 1806) of Charlotte Gee, formerly of Moulton, but now of "the United Parishes of St. Giles in the Fields and St. George's, Bloomsbury, in the county of Middlesex." (2) Marriage Licence or Faculty for the marriage of Wm. Gee and Rebecca Buldwin, both of Moulton, in the church of Moulton; signed by Thos. Sanders, surrogate, 3 Sept. 1856. (L. 8).

† Two of the three Orders of Removal (G. 65, G. 110) of a later date concerning the Tipler family may be referred to: (1) Hannah, wife of John Tipler, "now on service as a private Soldier in the Second Regiment of Foot Tipler, "now on service as a private Soldier in the Second aegiment of root Guards," and her five children, viz., Mary, aged 7; Eliz., aged 5; Wm., aged 4; Ann, aged 2 years and a half; and Jas., aged 6 months; to the "parish of Wellingborough," the date being 29 June 1816. (2) John and Hannah Tipler and five children, viz., Wm., about 17 years of age; Ann, about 15; Geo., about 10; Jos., about 8—children who have gained no settlement in their own right—and Eliza, aged about 2 years; to the same place, the date in this case being 13 Dec. 1828.

I Her removal to "Grundon" was ordered 18 July 1786 (G. 36, in

which document the name appears as Mary Putt).

Page 43. Baptis	ms in 1780.	
Jane Daughter of Thomas and	Susanna Taves	Jan. 2.
Rebecca Daughter of W ^m and		Feb. 13.
W ^m Son of John and Sarah Ste		Mar. 3.
Thomas Son of John and Anne		12.
Sarah Daughter of Robert and		
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert a	nd Sarah Taves	17.
Wm* Son of Richard and Jane		22.
Alice Daughter of Wm and An	ne Page	31.
Samuel Son of Wm and Anne		Apr. 2.
Ambrose Son of W ^m and Mart	ha Marriott priv. bap.	6.
Wm Smith Son of Edward and	Mary Buswell	9.
Mary Daughter of Wm and Eli	zabeth Pell	11.
John and George Twins of Jo	ohn and Mary Kinning	
priv. bap.	•	May 12.
Mary Daugr of Thos and Eliz.	Jackson	16.
Thomas Son of W ^m and Eliz.		Tune 4
Jane Daugr of Saml and Sarah	Diausinw	June 4.
Alice Daugr of Wa and Marth	a Marriott	20.
Thos Son of Richard and Sarah	n Whiting of Moulton-	
Park	_	24.
James Son of John and Mary	Mackowen)	26.
John Son of Henry and Jane F	Peach 5	
John Son of W ^m and Susanna	Dunkley	July 23.
Joseph Son of W ^m and Sarah	Barber born June 11th	
and bap.		Sep. 14.
Anne Daughter of John and E	lizabeth Blunt	24.
Para 44 Pontisma is	. 1780 continued	
Page 44. Baptisms in	1 1780 continued.	
Jane Daughter of Edwd and Sa	rah Page	Oct. 15.
William Son of David and Eliz	Cusley	Nov. 6.
John Son of Wm and Sarah Ga	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Nov. 6.
Anne Daughter of John and El	iz. Jayes	8.
Mary Daughter of Esson and I		Dec. 10.
Elizabeth Daughter of Sami and	d Eliz. Johnson	12.
_	WM. STANTON, Vicar.	
	[777:11: D.11])	337d t
	[William Barber], } Ch.	Wardens.†

^{*} If, as appears to be the case, he was the "Wm. Britton, a poor child," apprenticed on 18 July 1791, to Samuel Bryan, woolcomber, of Earls Barton, he could not have been baptized until he had reached the age of two years; for his Indentures (H. 11) stipulate that for the sum of \$10\$ he shall be bound "until 21 years, he having attained the age of thirteen years the sixth of March last."

† The names of the churchwardens are not recorded, although space is

provided for them.

Page 45.	Baptisms in 1781.		
John Son of Wm and M	lary Mallard	Jan.	5.
Thomas Son of Thomas	and Sarah Tanner	•	21.
Thomas Son of Wm and) E-L	
Elizabeth Daughter of Je	ohn and Anne Law	Feb.	21.
Mary Daughter of Wm	and Sarah Fevers*	Ź	26.
Sarah Daughter of Edw	and Eliz. Cox	}	20.
John Son of John and I	Hannah Dawson	Mar.	
Elizabeth Daughter of V		,	21.
James Son of John and		Apr.	4.
	rch 15 th 1769; and baptized		13.
John Son of John and			30.
	d Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lodge)	May	II.
Hannah Daughter of Th		June	24.
John Manning Son of V		_	28.
[Samuel and Lucy Twis	ns of Sam. and Lucy Jonest	July	21].
Thomas Son of John an	d Mary Blunt	Sep.	9.
Sarah Daug' of John an		Oct.	12.
John Hooton Son of Jo	hn and Anne Bradshaw	Nov.	II.
Hannah Dauge of Edwa	rd and Eliz. Chapman	ļ	12.
John Son of John and I	Eliz. Bradshaw	Ş	
Anne Daughter of Wm	and Anne York	}	13.
William Son of John an	d Mary Smith	5	٠.
Page 46. Bapti	isms in 1781 continued.		
Richard Son of Richard	and Jane Breton	Nov.	13.
Sarah Daughter of Thor		Dec.	3.
_	WM. STANTON, A.	M., Vicar	-
[R	emainder of page blank].	,	
Page 47.	Baptisms in 1782.		
John! Son of Edward P	age and Sarah his deceased Wife	e Ian.	6.
W=§ Son of Wm and S		- J	24.
Thomas Son of Richard			31.
Martha Daughter of W		Feb.	15.
John Son of Richard an		Mar.	•3· 6.
Anne Daughter of John	and Mary Bond		20.
George Son of John and	l Mary Laundon	Ap.	8.
* Calendar (H. 14 and Indentures of Apprentice	G. 124): the first entry relating to	o the inter	resting er, of

Indentures of Apprenticeship of John, son of Wm. Fever, Farmer, of Kimbolton, who, on 31 Jan. 1818, was bound unto Wm. Lowick, Butcher, of Moulton, the premium being £21; the second being an Order to remove the said Jn. Fever from Kimbolton—he having "actually become chargeable to the parish"—to Moulton, the place of his legal Settlement (5 Oct. 1833). The documents are attached to one another.

[†] Written over an erased entry.

† He was buried seven days later.

§ On 25 Oct. 1796, Jn. Mackay acknowledged the receipt of £2 10s. from the Overseers, being "one half the Consideration Money for taking Wm. Borber as his apprentice" (O. 20).

John Son of Thos and Eliz. Jackson Mary Daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Fermeadows Susanna Daughter of John and Anne Dickens	May	20.
Elizabeth Daughter of W ^m and Anne York	_	24.
Robert Son of Robt and Eliz: Crabb of Moulton Park	p. bap.	29.
Anne Daughter of Edward and Mary Bradshaw Walton Son of W ^m and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lodge)	June	13.
John Son of David and Eliz. Cusley	(2.
Elizabeth Daugr of Bartholomew and Anne Cherry	(,	24.
Anne Daughter of W ^m and Sarah Fitzhugh	,	40
John Son of Edw ^d and Frances Eales	Ana	30.
Joint Son of Edw- and Frances Eales	Aug.	31.
Page 48. Baptisms in 1782 continued.		
Susanna Daughter of John and Eleanor Skirrel	Sep.	8.
Elizabeth Daughter of Thos and Sarah Tanner	•	29.
Susanna Daughter of Esson and Hannah Luck	Oct.	4.
John Son of John and Anne Law	Non	
N/M Con of John and Mary Dynamet	Nov.	10.
vv Son of John and Mary Fyedratt	,	
W ^m Son of John and Mary Pyecraft Wm. Stanton,	A.M., Vicas	r .
Wm. Stanton,	A.M., Vicas	r .
	A.M., Vicas	r.
Wm. Stanton, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.*	_	:. 6.
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug of John and Elizabeth Jayes	Jan.	6.
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be	Jan.	6. 7·
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson	Jan.	6.
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay	Jan.	6. 7·
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^m and Sarah Barber	Jan. ap. } Feb.	6. 7. 24.
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^m and Sarah Barber Tho Son of John and Eliz. Worlington	Jan. p. Feb. Mar.	6. 7· 24. 6. 26.
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^m and Sarah Barber Tho ^S Son of John and Eliz. Worlington W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Mabbott	Jan. ap. } Feb.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9.
WM. STANTON, Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^m and Sarah Barber Tho Son of John and Eliz. Worlington W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob ^T and Sarah Jayes	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be W ^M Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^M and Sarah Barber Tho ^S Son of John and Eliz. Worlington W ^M Son of W ^M and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob ^T and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell	Jan. p. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^T of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^T of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^m and Sarah Barber Thos Son of John and Eliz. Worlington W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob ^t and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daug ^T of W ^m and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May ge) July	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daugr of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daugr of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba Wm Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of Wm and Sarah Barber Thos Son of John and Eliz. Worlington Wm Son of Wm and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Robs and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of Wm and Eliz. Cox	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May Ge) July Aug.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daugr of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daugr of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba Wm Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of Wm and Sarah Barber Tho Son of John and Eliz. Worlington Wm Son of Wm and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of Wm and Eliz. Cox Elizabeth illegitimate Daugr of Mary Worlington	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May ge) July	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daugr of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daugr of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. ba Wm Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of Wm and Sarah Barber Tho Son of John and Eliz. Worlington Wm Son of Wm and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of Wm and Eliz. Cox Elizabeth illegitimate Daugr of Mary Worlington Mary Daugr of Thomas and Eliz. Garrett	Jan. Peb. Mar. Apr. May ge) July Aug. Oct.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31. 24. 3.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daugr of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daugr of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be Wm Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of Wm and Sarah Barber Tho Son of John and Eliz. Worlington Wm Son of Wm and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of Wm and Eliz. Cox Elizabeth illegitimate Daugr of Mary Worlington Mary Daugr of Thomas and Eliz. Garrett Wm Son of Saml and Lucy Jones	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May Ge) July Aug.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daugr of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daugr of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be Wm Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of Wm and Sarah Barber Thos Son of John and Eliz. Worlington Wm Son of Wm and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Robt and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of Wm and Eliz. Cox Elizabeth illegitimate Daugr of Mary Worlington Mary Daugr of Thomas and Eliz. Garrett Wm Son of Saml and Lucy Jones John Son of Wm and Susanna Dunkley	Jan. Peb. Mar. Apr. May ge) July Aug. Oct.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31. 24. 3. 12.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daug ^r of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daug ^r of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be W ^m Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of W ^m and Sarah Barber Tho ^s Son of John and Eliz. Worlington W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Rob ^t and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daug ^r of W ^m and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of W ^m and Eliz. Cox Elizabeth illegitimate Daug ^r of Mary Worlington Mary Daug ^r of Thomas and Eliz. Garrett W ^m Son of Sam ¹ and Lucy Jones John Son of W ^m and Susanna Dunkley W ^m Son of John and Eliz. Bradshaw	Jan. Peb. Mar. Apr. May ge) July Aug. Oct.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31. 24. 3.
Page 49. Baptisms in 1783.* Mary Daugr of John and Elizabeth Jayes Lucy Daugr of John and Mary Mackowen† priv. be Wm Son of John and Hannah Dawson Sarah Daughter of Andrew and Mary Mackay John Son of Wm and Sarah Barber Thos Son of John and Eliz. Worlington Wm Son of Wm and Eliz. Mabbott Hannah Daughter of Robt and Sarah Jayes Daniel Son of Edward and Mary Buswell Hannah Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (Moulton Lod John Son of Wm and Eliz. Cox Elizabeth illegitimate Daugr of Mary Worlington Mary Daugr of Thomas and Eliz. Garrett Wm Son of Saml and Lucy Jones John Son of Wm and Susanna Dunkley	Jan. Peb. Mar. Apr. May ge) July Aug. Oct.	6. 7. 24. 6. 26. 9. 15. 4. 31. 24. 3. 12.

* Jas. Binyan 1783 born (baptized 25 March 1794).

⁺ In his advertisement in the Mercury of 30 May 1795, in which he desires his creditors to meet at the "Chequer," on Thursday the 4th of June, he is styled "late of Moulton." The Indentures are preserved of George MacOwen, "aged 13 years or thereabouts," who on 30 April 1814, was bound apprentice for 8 years to John Farrow, "Flannell Weaver," of Castleton, parish of Rochdale, Lancashire (H. 13). Two Orders of Removal (G. 117, G. 120), also relate to this family. In the first, J.w. and Mary McOwen and four children, viz., Lucy, aged 7; Eliz., aged 6; Ellen, aged 3; and Geo., aged 14 months; are to be conveyed from Castleton to Moulton (14 Nov. 1831); and in the second, dated 2 March 1832, it is the turn of Thos. and his wife Charlotte, likewise from Castleton.

Eliz. Daugr of	hos and Mary Marriott Thos and Rebecca Walton* John and Mary Laundon	}	11. 13.
Page 50.	Baptisms in 1783 continued.		
William Son o	f Wm and Ruth Craddock†	Dec.	26.
	Wm. Stanton, A.N Wm. Hawkes [Chi		•
Page 51.	Baptisms in 1784.		t
Anne Daughte	r of John and Anne Bradshaw	Jan.	II.
John Son of J	ohn and Eliz. Blunt		27.
Stephen Dicke	ns base born Son of Mary Breton§	Feb.	² 7. 8.

* The Order of Removal (G. 34) of Thos. and Rebecca Wallton and Eliz., their daughter (aged about 15 weeks) to Stanwell, Oxfordshire; dated

24 Nov. 1783.

† Two documents relating to the Craddock family are preserved at Moulton. One of these, in Latin and badly mutilated, is a Court-Roll of the second half of the year 1697, to the following effect:—The jurors present on each that from time immemorial there has been in the parish of Moulton in the County of Northampton, a certain Common Pasture known by the name of "Moulton Comon," for the pasturing of the cattle, pigs, horses, and sheep of all freeholders and tenants in the parish of Moulton aforesaid, at all times of the year, and that Francis Cradock of Moulton, miller, on I Sep. 1697, made an encreachment on the said Common, enclosing twenty yards with a wall and occupying it for his own private use to the great injury of the tenants and contrary to custom.—Martin Pell, Johes Worley, Johes Watts, Paulus Dawson. (Calendar, D. 3).—The second document is a bond for £20 in the name of the aforesaid Francis Cradock, with reference to the apprenticeship of "on[e] Rachel Williamson, daughter of Williams Williamson, late of Moulton deceased" (bur. 29 Aug. 1695), who has "fallen to the care of the onerseers of the parrish." He agrees to take her for six years, to find "all nessessary meat, drink, washing, & Lodging," also "all needful apparell befitting such an apprentice," she at the end of the first four years being "well cloathed & fitted with double apparill of wollen and Linnen, according to the Custom & mode of the Countrey," and receiving during the last two years "the yearly wages of thirty shillings by the year, for the finding her sett Cloths in that remaining time of her Service." (H. 1; 11 June 1702).

1 Anne Jayes born this year (baptized 24 June 1791).

§ Calendar (E. 25): Order, dated 29 April 1784, of the Justices of the Peace that John Dickens, Blacksmith, shall pay for the male bastard child of Mary Brittain, Singlewoman, the sum of £2 3s. to the Churchwardena, and is, per week whilst the child is chargeable to the parish. On 19 Jan. 1788, the following advertisement appeared in the "Northampton Mercury":—"Run away, in February last, from Moulton, in the County of Northampton, EDWARD STERERS, By Trade a Weaver, about five feet eight Inches high, and has a remarkable Cast of his right eye.—Also run away from Moulton aforesaid, MARY BRITTON, and has left her child chargeable to the Parish. Any Person giving Information, or bringing the said Edward Streets and Mary Britton, or either of them, to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Moulton, so that they may be brought to Justice, shall receive all reasonable Charges of John Aspinal or Clark Page Barber, Overseers of the Poor of Moulton aforesaid. January 12th 1788."—Edward Streets came back, and on 9 Nov. 1790 married Sarah Wood.

Thomas Son of Thos and Elizabeth Vann*	Mar.	5.
Elizabeth Daugr of John and Mary Pyecraft		17.
Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Jane Butlin		24.
Beatrice Daugr of W ^m and Eliz. Tarrant aged 5 Years \ Martha Daugr of W ^m and Eliz. Tarrant P	A	
Martha Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Tarrant P.	Apr.	13.
Benj. Son of John and Hannah Dawson priv. bap.		18.
George Son of W ^m and Anne York		23.
Joseph Son of W ^m and Eliz. Breton	May	23.
W ^m Son of Bartholomew and Anne Cherry	June	24.
Joseph Son of Richard and Eliz. Barber	July	i.
Sarah Daughter of W ^m and Sarah Barber	•	16.
Martha Daugr of Wm and Anne Page. P.		29.
John Son of W ^m and Sarah Chambers	Aug.	ó.
Hannah base born Daugr of Elizabeth Richardson P.		15.
Jonathan Son of Samuel and Hannah Barwick		22.
W ^m Son of Thos and Sarah Tanner	Sep.	5.
John Son of Rich ^d and Jane Breton. P.	Nov.	21.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Pell Moulton Lodge		25.
Page 52. Baptisms in 1784 continued.		
Eliz. Daugr of Lawson and Mary Barber	Dec.	25
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		25.
Wm. Stanton, A.M.,		-
John Garlick [Churc	h-warde	n].

Page 53. Baptisms in 1785.†

Thos Son of John and Elizabeth Jayes Feb. 17.

John Son of Charles and [Annet] Henson Mar. 4.

Thomas Son of Wm and Eliz. Pell (at the Town)

Sarah Daugr of Edward and Mary Bradshaw

29.

Examination (K. 10) of Thomas Vann, aged 27, soldier, before Wm. Marshall (Mayor of Northampton) and Wm. Gibson, the date being 24 Feb. 1783. This examinant saith that he was born at "Thurnby," the son of Wm. Vann, Labourer, who has a legal Settlement there as he believes; that at the age of about thirteen years he set himself to live as a Servant with Wm. Butlin, Weaver, at Hollowell, parish of Guilsborough, and received 35a. wages; that then by a verbal agreement he consented to continue with him Six Years more in order to learn the Trade of a Weaver, which time he punctually served, but was never bound apprentice, nor did he make any written contract; that he hath not done any act to his knowledge or belief to gain a legal settlement in any other place; and that "he hathe a wife named Elizabeth to whom he was lawfully married in the parish Church of Moulton in Northamptonshire last Friday." He had, in fact, married Elizabeth Beamon, by licence, on Feb. 218t.

† To this year belong two documents at Moulton: (1) "Ann Bott's order to move her from Naseby" (G. 35; dated 15 April); (2) Certificate of Settlement (F. 45; 11 May) of "William Carey and Dorothy his wife and their lawful Issue"—inhabitants of Paulerspury. (For an account of the discovery of this Certificate, see the letters which appeared on "William Carey's Settlement" in the Northampton Mercury of 30 Aug., and the Chronicle and

Herald of 31 Aug. 1895).

I Mary scored through.

Jonathan Son of Edward and Eliz. Cox Sarah Daugr of Esson and Hannah Luck	May	5.
Anne Daug* of Henry and Jane Peach		
W ^m Son of Rich ^d and Judith Earl. P.	}	20.
Anne Daugr of Saml and Lucy Jones	,	29.
John Son of Richard and Mary Herbert	June	24.
Mary Daugr of Edwd and Frances Eales	July	10.
Samuel Son of John and Mary Laundon	J J	25.
John Son of Joseph and Hannah Elliott	Aug.	í.
Joseph Son of W ^m and Sarah Day	J	14.
Martha Dauge of John and Sarah Brown	Sep.	4.
Joseph Son of W ^m and Eliz. Mabbott	1	-
Martha Dauge of John and Eliz. Aspinal	Nov.	~
W ^m Son of Thos and Rebecca Walton	1404.	7.
Eliz Dauge of John and Hannah Dawson	,	
John Clark Son of John and Alice Merry	}	8.
Frances Daug* of Tho* and Jane Butlin*	5	٥.
Page 54. Baptisms in 1785 continued.		
Sarah Daug* of Joseph and Alice Willis	Nov.	27.
Sarah Daug [*] of Joseph and Alice Willis Thomas Son of Edw ^d and Eliz. Chapman) _D	•
Elizabeth Daugr of Thos and Eliz. Garrett	Dec.	21.
Elizabeth Skevington Daugr of Richd and Keziah Gee		22.
Wm. Stanton, A.M	I., Vicar.	
John Garlick†} Ch:	Wordens	•
[William Pell]; } Ch.	vv aiuciis.	
Page 55 Baptisms in 1786.		
W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Breton. P.	Jan.	15.
Rachel Daug* of Rob* and Sarah Jayes) "".	• 3.
Edward base born Son of Mary Breton. P.	(25.
Hannah Daugr of John and Mary Blunt	Feb.	8.
James Son of John and Elizabeth Jayes	Mar.	10.
John son of Christopher Lawson and Mary Barber		I 2.
Elizth Daugr of John and Eliz. Bradshaw	Apr.	5.
Mary Dauge of Wm and Eliz. Pell (at Moulton Lodge)		9.
Elizabeth Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell (At the Town)	June	5.
Thos. Son of John and Sarah Stevenson) "	_
Eliz th Daugr of John and Anne Bradshaw	}	24.
Eliz. Daugr of Wm and Sarah [Chamb]ers§	ĺ	
Eliz. Daug' of John and Mary Bond	}	26.
John Son of John and Anne Dickens. P.)	
-	-	

^{*} A later reference to a member of this family occurs in the Calendar (J. 7): Warrant to arrest Saxby Bullin, Labourer, of Great Harrowden, in order that he may indemnify the Parish of Moulton for Ann Smith's condition; signed by J. Seagrave, 28 July 1832.

† Last signature of a churchwarden.

‡ Space unfilled.

§ Written over "Fev[ers]."

Samuel Son of John and Ruth Underwood George Son of Richard and Mary Herbert Sarah Daug ^r of Thos and Mary Marriott Thos. Son of W ^m and Mary Mallard p. bap. Daniel Son of Thomas and Hannah Brown George son of Bartholomew and Anne Cherry	July Aug. Sep.	9. 4. 4. 23. 6.
Page 56. Baptisms in 1786 continued. John Son of Edw ^d and Mary Buswell Clarke Barber Son of John [*] and Alice Merry WM. STANTON, A.M.	Dec. , Vicar.†	3. 8.
Page 57. Baptisms in 1787.		
Clarke Son of Clarke Page and Anne Barber	Jan. Feb.	16.
Henry Son of John and Anne Lucas aged 16 years. P-) Mar.	21.] 2.
Sarah Daugr of John and Anne Lucas aged 11 years Marie Daugr of Wa and Anne Brown)	•
W ^m Son of John and Mary Worley		9. 23.
W ^m Son of David and Eliz. Cusley David Son of David and Eliz. Cusley James Son of David and Eliz. Cusley P. W ^m Son of Henry and Jane Peach. P.	Apr.	4.
Benjamin Son of John and Hannah Dawson W ^m Edw ^d Son of Tho ^s and Jane Butlin		9.
Catharine Daug ^r of John and Anne Holden Sojourners. P. Eliz. Daug ^r of Alexander and Esther Mabbott Tho ^s Son of John and Sarah Chambers	June	24. 25 26.
Heneage Son of W ^m and Eliz. Pell at Moulton Lodge W ^m Son of John and Mary Bond	Iuly	25.
W ^m Son of Joseph and Mary Bond W ^m Son of Joseph and Hannah Elliott	Ana	6 .
W ^m Son of Joseph and Hannah Elliott W ^m Son of Thos. and Martha Parker	Aug.	0. 19.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Pell (at the Town)	Oct.	2ĥ.

^{*} Known as the "Bard of Moulton Mill." In 1823 this son published some of his father's poems under the title:—Miscellaneous | Pieces; | in verse. | By J. Merry, | late of Moulton, near Northampton. | Bedford: | Printed and sold by C. B. Merry. Two copies of this work are at the British Museum: in the first, sequired 8 June 1880 (press-mark, "12357.b.14"), page 127 is missing, but the second, purchased 7 Dec. 1881, is in good condition (press-mark, "11603.b.36"). Size of work 12mo, pages 128; containing an exceedingly good view of the wind and water-mills, mill-dam, and church tower. List of Subscribers contains 218 names, but no residences are recorded. Number of "pieces," 75. (A note concerning the "Moulton Poets" will be found in the Northampton Reporter of 24 Aug. 1895).

† Lines continue to be ruled for the reception of churchwardens' names, until 1793.

Written over an erased entry: "Wm. son of Wm. and . . ."

Page 58. Baptisms in 1787 continued.		
W= Son of John and Sarah Brown	Nov.	12.
John Son of Joseph and Alice Willis*		18.
Lucy Dang of Saml and Lucy Jones		25.
Wm. Stanton, A.M.	, Vicar.†	•
Page 59. Baptisms in 1788.‡		
Samuel Son of Saml and Hannah Barwick	Jan.	13.
Matthew Son of Thos and Sarah Tanner. P.	Feb.	3.
George Son of Clarke Page and Anne Barber	Mar.	19.
Mary Dauge of John and Mary Laundon)	
Thos Son of John and Eliz. Jayes	·	24.
John Son of John and Eliz. Worlington. P.)	-
W™ Son of W™ and Mary Mallard	Apr.	6.
W ⁻ Son of W ^m and Eliz. Law. p. bap.	_	7.
Hennah Dauge of John Underwood and Ruth		
dec ^d §		25.
John Son of Richard and Mary Herbert)	
Mary Daug' of Thos and Mercy Law	May	I.
Olive Daugr of Thos and [Rebecca] Walton)	
Alice Daugr of Bartholw and Anne Cherry		12.
Jane Daug of Richard and Mary Ashby	_	13.
Richard Son of Cristop ^T Lawson and Mary Barber P.	June	5. 6.
Samuel Son of W ^m and Eliz. Breton P.	Jul y	
W Son of Edw and Frances Eales	A	27.
Mary Daug' of Joseph and Anne Manning	Aug.	31.
Catharina Dauge of Wm and Eliz. Pell, Moulton Lodge	Sep.	5.

* Calendar (G. 78-79): Cancelled Order of Removal for Thos. and Hannah Willis and Jos. their son, aged about 6 weeks, to Overstone (3 Oct. 1818); and new order for them to proceed to Earl's Barton (10 Oct. 1818). Jas. Willis was removed from Overstone to Moulton by an Order dated 28 Nov. 1818. (G. 81).

† This note follows: —The Duty on Births and Marriages in this Parish paid up & accounted for from Oct. 1st 1785 to Oct. 1st 1787, both Days

inclusive.

1 The Order of Removal (G. 39-40, dated 24 Nov. 1788), is preserved of John and Ann Talby, and their children—John aged about 3 years, and Ann aged about 2 years—to the parish of "Kibworth, Hulcutt," Leics. In their Certificate of Settlement (F. 41; 13 March, four years earlier) they were acknowledged to be "inhabitants legally settled of Kibworth." The two children, although born in the parish, were not baptized here. To the year 1788 belongs also the Certificate of Settlement (F. 46) of Benjamin Mobbs, labourer, of Kettering (16 May 1788).
§ She was buried 13 Apr. 1788; and in the same year occur the burials of

two infants, vis., Hannah (5 June) and Samuel (9 July).

Olive struck out.

T Calendar (F. 49): Certificate of Settlement of Richard Ashby, Mary his wife, and Jane their daughter, inhabitants of "Overston"; dated 8 Nov. 1788.

Page 60.* Baptisms in 1788 continued.		
Charlotte Daugr of Wm and Sarah Chambers	Sep.	9.
Mary Daug [*] of Tho ^a and Mary Marriott Eliz. base born Daug [*] of Mary Page P.	} Oct.	ı.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Beamon p. b.	•	18.
W ^m Son of Tho and Eliz. Garrett	Nov.	9.
Tho Son of John and Alice Merry		10.
Joseph Son of Jonathan and Eliz. Trippett		II.
John Son of John and Eliz. Bradshaw p. b.		28.
James Son of John and Anne Bradshaw	Dec.	7. 16.
Anne Daug ^r of Joseph and Anne Pyecraft p. b.	•	16.
Wm. Stanton,	A.M., Vic	AT.

Page 61.	Baptisms in 1789.†		
Elizabeth Daugr of Edv	w ⁴ and Mary Buswell	Feb.	20.
Edward Son of John as			25.
Wm Son of John and I	Hannah Dawson	} Mar.	
W ^m Smith base born S	Son of Sar. Tyson,‡ P.	S MINI.	13.
Tho Son of John and	Eliz. Stevenson	Apr.	5.
Sarah [base]§ born Da	ugr of Mary Breton P.	-	15.
Joseph Son of Jos. and	i Hannah Elliott, p. b.		15.
	nd Eliz. Worlington P.	Ma y	27.
Hannah Daugr of Rich		June	2.
	upwards Daug ^r) of J. & M. ———— P. Pyecraft.	}	4.
Hannah Daugr of W ^m John Son of John and	and Anne York P.	}	24.
	of W ^m and Mary Draper P.	Aug.	22.
Joseph Son of Wm and		Nov.	9.
	John and Mary Laundon		12.
Elizabeth Daugr of Ro	ger and Anne Cox	Dec.	21.
Mary Daugr of Clarke	Page and Anne Barber		28.
	Wm. Stanton	, A.M., Vic	æг.

Page 62.	Baptisms in 1790.		
Mary Daugr of W	m and Mary Sharman	Jan.	25.
Sarah Daugr of T	hos and Martha Parker	Feb.	7.
Elizabeth Daugr o	f John and Mary Worley		17.
John illegitimate	Son of Hannah Barwick P.		24.
Joseph Son of Jos	seph and Lettice Pyecraft		28.

^{*} The new pagination, dating from 30 April, 1896, commences here.
† Jane Luck born 1789 (baptized 31 March 1795).
‡ Calendar (G. 41): Order of Removal of Sarah Tyson, singlewoman, from Newport Pagnell, Bucks., to Moulton; 5 Dec. 1788.

[§] Written over an erasure.

| To the Certificate of Settlement (F. 50; May 14 1789) of Wm. and Martha Dove, of Kettering, and their four children-Frances, Elizabeth, Mary,

Drusilla Daug* of Wm and Eliz. Pell, Moulton Lodge	Mar.	18.
John Son of W ^m and Christian Clayson	Apr.	18.
Thomas Son of John and Alice Merry	June	1.
Anne base born Daugr of Mary Percival* P.	J	6.
Mary Daugr of Richard and Mary Herbert		24.
Ruth Daugr of John and Anne Underwood		25.
Mary Daugr of Wm and Mary Mallard	July	ΙĬ.
Richard Son of John and Mary Wingrove	Aug.	8.
Mary Daugr of John and Mary Blunt, P.	Sep.	12.
Anne Daugr of Wm and Sarah Chambers) -	6
Jane Daugr of John and Sarah Brown†	Oct.	6.
Eliz. Daugr of Alexander and Mary Pyecraft) NT	8.
Joseph Son of Richard and Mary Ashby	Nov.	0.
Page 63.	•	
Samuel Son of Sam ¹ and Lucy Jones P.	Nov.	21.
Joseph Son of Christ ^r Lawson and Mary Barber P.		28.
Elizabeth Daugr of Jane Page and Edwd deceased, P.	Dec.	12.
Wm. Stanton, A	.M., Vic	ar.

Baptisms in 1791.§

Elizabeth Daugr of Joseph and Tess Spencer|| Jan. б. Samuel Son of John and Hannah Dawson 25.

and Wm.—is attached Mr. Hodson's bill (O. 4) dated Nov. 6, 1790, in which £2 is charged for "Drawing Abstract of John Smith's Title to a House, etc., in Moulton purchased of Eliz. Dove and her son." The cost of the Settlement (which includes journeys to Odell Lodge, and Loddington, and a "Letter to Mr. Ward of Pisford") came to £3 12s. 8d., with 8s. "spent at the same time" (for liquor!). An additional charge of 7s. appears in Thos. Ward's bill (O. 6). Under date 11 Feb. 1793, for "Carriage from Mr. Hodson of Abstract of Jn. Smith's Title relative to Dove's Settlement some time since," and "Perusing same by Desire in Behalf of Parish of Moulton and advising thereon."

* In her Examination before G. H. J. Purefoy and J. L. Dayrell, 11 Sep. 1788 (K. 16), "Mary Perecifull, single-woman, of Moulton," on oath stated that her father was legally settled in the parish, and that she had never done any act to gain for herself a legal settlement elsewhere. In consequence of which she was ordered to be removed from "Lillingstone Drayrell," Bucks., to Moulton

(G. 38; 11 Sep. 1788).

† Calendar (F. 52): Certificate of Settlement, dated 4 Jan. 1791, of Jn. Browne, cordwainer, and Susannah his wife, from All Saints' Northampton. Attached to this document is a Certificate (L. 5) of Jane Brown's marriage to Nathaniel Williams (born at Sutton Mattock, Salop) in St. Michael's Church, Coventry, on 19 Nov. 1817. The bride is described as "Spinster, of the Parish of Hardingstone," and the witnesses are J. Elliott and Jas. Wills. The vicar's signature (Rob. Simson) is attached.

† Buried 12 Sep. 1790. § Wm. Cherry born April 1791 (bap. 10 Nov. 1800).

The Certificate of Settlement of Elizabeth Spencer is not now in existence, but a long account of five pages drawn up by Richard Howes "touching her Settlement," with items dating from 10 March 1818 to April 1820, is entered in the "Calendar"; the amount is shown to be £14 2s., but four other sums are placed beneath this, making a total of £62 12s. 4d. (0. 27-28).

Elizabeth Daug* of Henry and Anne Chown Apr	. 1.
John Son of Thos and Martha Parker	24.
Tho Son of John and Mary Worley	25.
W ^m Son of Tho and Mary Marriott	2Ğ.
Matilda Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Pell, Moulton Lodge June	
W ^m illegitimate Son of Sarah Manning now the Wife	
of W ^m Simons* the reputed father:	
W ^m Son of John and Anne Underwood (24.
Anne Daugr of Wm and Anne Jayes aged 7 years	
Joseph Son of John and Hellen Warren	27.
Page 64.† Baptisms in 1791 continued.	
John Son of Thos and Eliz. Garrett	
Adam Son of W ^m and Mary Walker	ç. 21.
Adam Son of V ^m and Mary Walker Druscilla Daug ^r of John and Mary Pyecraft. P. Sep.	. 18.
W ^m Son of Roger and Anne Cox	
Commel Com of Combond Househ Donnich	25.
Esther Daugr of John and Anne Bradshaw. P.	. I2.
Job Son of W ^m and Anne York. P.	28.
Susanna Daugr of John and Eliz. Richards	r. 6
W ^m Son of John and Dorothy Smith‡	~
	7.
George Son of John and Eliz. Stevenson Dec	4.

* They were married 25 April 1791.

+ Page 65 contains the Marriages of 1740.

§ At the foot of this page is written: For Baptisms see after the Marriages; calling attention to the fact that pages 65 to 70 must for the present be passed over. Also the following note: N.B.—Duties an Births, Marriages, & Burials paid up & accounted for from Oct. 1st, 1789 to Oct. 1st, 1791—both days inclusive. The letter P., which is placed against so many of the entries above, indicates that the parents were "poor," and that the Birth Duty of 4s. had therefore been paid by the Overseers. It first occurs 13 April 1784, and disappears with the entry of 21 Sep. 1794, having been recorded

fifty-one times among the Baptisms.

¹ Of a certain William Smith, examined 22 May 1788 before Rob Andrew, it was stated that he was born at Rugby; was about 27 years of age; had a wife Elis., and a child Mary, about 18 months old; had lived a hired servi in several places, the last in pursuance of a hiring by the year by Mr. Banks, of Orlingbury, about 4 years ago; had since lived at Moulton as shepherd to Wm. Barber; that when the Overseers of that place demanded of him "a poor levy" for some land rented by him at a guinea per annum, he paid the same, "wch was 2d each levy for 8 levys, & the said levy being next produced it appears that he the said Wm. Smith was not rated in the levy but that the names of the Lands were rated." (K. 15.)

[SECTION II.: PAGES 71-86. 1791-1799.1

Page 71.* Baptisms in 1792.†		
Anne Daughter of W ^m and Eliz. Pell at the Town	Jan.	2.
Charles Son of Charles and Martha Stevenson	າ້	
Eliz. Daugr of Wm and Mary Sharman	}	25.
John Son of Samuel and Mary Marsh		30.
Mary Daugr of Wm and Christian Clayson	Feb.	٠.5٠
Richard Son of Joseph and Lettice Pyecraft	Mar.	21.
Samuel Son of John and Hannah Dawson		23.
Daniel Son of W ^m and Sarah Chambers	April	5.
George Son of Sam ¹ and Catharine Tarrant P.	_	10.
Mary Anne base borne Daugr of Mary Chambers;	May	4.
Anne Daugr of Wm and Mary Draper P.		29.
Sarah Anne Daugr of Clarke-Page and Anne Barber	June	8.
Anne Daug ^z of Tho ^s and Mary Walker		10.
Joseph Son of Joseph and Hannah Elliott		14.
Joseph Son of Richd and Mary Ashby)	
John Son of John and Mary Worley	}	29.
Anne Dauge of John and Hellen Warren)	
Page 72. Baptisms in 1792 continued.		
Thos Son of Alex and Mary Pyecraft. P.	July	15.
John Son of W ^m and Mary Manning	Aug.	5.
Sarah Daugr of Henry and Anne Chown		19.
John Ekins Palmer Son of Thos and Jane Chambers	Sep.	ó.
Mary Dauge of Thos and Martha Parker	•	ιб.
Elizabeth Daugr of Wm and Catharine Warren. § P.	70-4	_
William illegitimate Son of Frances Cox. P.	Oct.	5.
George Son of W ^m and Eliz. Pell Moulton Lodge	}	
Joseph Son of W ^m and Mary Mallard	5	23.
Mary Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Beaman	Nov.	12.
Anne Daugr of Joseph and Tess Spencer	Dec.	I 2.

WM. STANTON, Vicar.

Page 70 contains the Marriages of 1752.

† To the year 1792 belongs the Order of Removal (G. 42) of Mary Norman— "the wife of Joseph Norman who hath deserted and left her"—who was subsequently sent from Moulton to the parish of Aynhoe; dated 28 Jan. 1792.

‡ Bond (E. 26) for £50, in the names of Thomas Handson, baker, of Newport Pagnell, and Harry West, baker, of Handslope, Bucks., to the parish

officers of Moulton, for "Mary Chambers female Bastard Child (born Nov. 1791)," the payment of all charges arising being provided for : dated 6 July 1792.

§ Or Waring; as in the Certificate of Settlement (F. 51) where it is stated that "Wm. Waring and Catherine his wife, their daughter Mary, and their future issue lawfully begotten," legally belong to East Haddon, but that from 8 Nov. 1790 they may reside at Moulton.

IQ.

Page 73. Baptisms in 1793.		
Elizabeth Daugr of Thos and Mary Chamberlain	Jan.	I.
Joseph Son of Christopher Lawson and Mary Barbe	er. P. Feb.	3.
Anne Daugr of John and Eliz. Barber (Baker)		3. 8.
John base born Son of Sarah Dunkley†	Маг.	15.
Thomas Son of W" and Mary Binyan		20.
Mary base born Daug* of Sarah Beamon P.	Apr.	3.
Thomas Son of W ^m and Christian Clayson	}	7.
Eliz. Dauge of John and Mary Wingrove P.	S	
William Son of Saml and Mary Marsh		18.
Alice Daugr of Clarke Page and Anne Barber		29.
Thos son of Edward and Frances Eales, P.	May	20.
David Son of David and Eliz. Cusley, P.	7 7000	30.
Eliz. Daugr of James and Susan Craddock	} June	5 0.
Anne and Charles Twins of Tho and Sarah Tanne	er, P. July	25. 28.
Tho Son of Tho and Mary Law		28.
Robert Son of Rob [*] and Susanna Byfield) c	20.
James Son of Rich ^d and Mary Herbert	} Sep.	20.
,	•	
Page 74. Baptisms in 1793 continued.	•	
Esther Daugr of Saml and Lucy Jones P.) sam	20
Hannah base born Daugr of Eliz. Bradshaw, P.	} Sep.	20.
John Son of Thos and Eliz. Garrett	Nov.	
Anne Daug* of Jos. and Sarah Pickford	J NOV.	10.
Anne Daug ^r of Jos. and Sarah Pickford Edward Son of John and Dorothy Smith Edward Son of W ^m and Eliz. Beamon	j	
Edward Son of W ^m and Eliz, Beamon	}	II.
Sarah Daugr of Thos and Anne Tebbot)	
Edward Son of John and Hellen Warren	-	I 2.
George Son of Thos and Mary Marriott		14.
WM. STANTON	A.M. Vice	r.t
Will, DIAMO	., 22.1.2.,	•••
Page 75.§ Baptisms in 1794.		
George Son of W ^m and Anne Brown	Jan.	I 2.
Thomas Son of Jos: and Lettice Pyecraft	Mar.	I 2.
Samuel Son of Cha [®] and Martha Stevenson		14.
		,

* Births in 1793. Jn. Smith on March 10 (bap. 22 Feb. 1804); Sarah Fisher on June 26 (bap. 14 June 1801).

Jane Daugr. of Wm and Sarah Chambers

Burials paid up and accounted for from Oct. 1st 1791 to Aug. 1st 1793, both days

inclusive.

§ Pages 74a, 74b cut away, but without interrupting the record of Baptisms.

[†] Bond of Indemnity (E. 27; July 12th, 1792) of George Judkins, butcher, of Geddington, and Rob Judkins, yeoman, of Barton Seagrave, to the Churchwardens and Overseers of Moulton, for "Sarah Dunkley's Male Bastard Child (born 25 Apr. 1762)." The bond is for 50, and an order within provides for the payment of charges amounting to 198. 6d. per quarter.

1 Note beneath the signature: N.B. Duties on Births, Marriages, and

James Binyan aged—11—years*	Mar.	25.
William son of Sami and Martha Baker		28.
Robert Son of John and Eliz. Richards	Apr.	4.
John Son of W ^m and Sarah Simons		33.
Thos Son of John and Cornelia Barber	May	2.
Alice Daugr of Henry and Anne Chown		II.
Saml Son of Wm and Mary Sharman) _	
Eliz. Daugr of John and Mary Cox	{ P.	2 9.
Sarah Daugr of Jos: and Jess Spencer	June	9.
John Son of John and Anne Underwood. P.	J	II.
Charlotte Dauge of Wm and Eliz. Pell, M. Lodge		25.
		-5.
Page 76. Baptisms in 1794 continued.		
Elizabeth Dauge of Jas and Eliz. Coleman	June	27.
W ^m Son of Rich ^d and Mary Ashby	\	
Mary base born Daug* of Eliz. Richardson. P.	{ July	25.
Thomas Son of W ^m and Mary Manning	Aug.	17.
Mary Daugr of Wm and Eliz. [Perrin]†	1148.	29.
Charles Son of John and Eliz. [Whiting]†	Sep.	14.
Thos Son of Roger and Anne Cox. P.	DCp.	21.
The Son of John and Hannah Dawson		
	Nov.	29.
Mary Daugr of Saml and Mary Marsh		12.
Charlotte Daugr of Wm and Eliz. Beamon	Dec.	7.
Alice Daugr of Wm and Mary Mallard		25.
W ^m Son of John and Eliz. Stevenson		26.

Wm. Stanton, A.M., Vicar.:

Page 77.	Baptisms in 1795.		
	W ^m and Christian Clayson on of Martha Kinning	} Jan.	ı.
George Son of Jo	hn and Mary Worley Iohn and Hellen Warren	{	18.

^{*} The age entered subsequently.

† Both surnames entered later.

‡ At the foot of this page is the following note: N.B.—Duties on Births,
Marriages, and Burials from Aug. 1, 1793, to Oct. 1, 1794, paid up and accounted
for, & this Odious Tax now repealed.

§ The baptisms for this year are recorded in the writer's "Life in the Parish of Moulton a Hundred Years Ago" (Northampton Mercury, 27 Dec. 1895 to 14 Feb. 1896). This series of articles contained a considerable amount of information relating to the following residents in the parish during 1795:—
(i) "The years 1795 and 1895—A Contrast": Rev. Wm. Stanton (also Sections iv, ix), Wm. Pell (iv, viii, ix), Clarke Page Barber (iv, viii, ix, xiv), Wm. Hills (viii, ix), Edw. Sharman (v), Geo. Watts (viii), Wm. Collins (viii), Sam. Marsh (viii, xiv), Jn. Clarke Barber, Jn. Birch (ix, xiv), Wm. Chown (iv), Wm. Barber (iv, viii), Geo. Hatton and Mary Mostyn (Impropriators), Jn. Worley, Ann Rogers, Walton Pell, Jn. Garlick (iv, ix), Jn. Watts; (ii) Price of Corn and Regulated Weight of Bread; (iii) The Constable and the Quarterage

W ^m Son of John and Alice Merry	Mar.	II.
Jane Daugr of Esson Luck and Hannah decd*-aged	6	
years		31.
W ^m Son of Richard and Rebecca Barber	} Ap.	ī.
Mary Daug ^r of Christ ^r Lawson and Mary Barber	}p.	
Anne Daugr of Wm and Sarah Simons		2.
Anne base born Daugr of Jane Stafford†	May	14.

Money; (iv) Reprints from the Mercury of 1795: Jn. Makowen, Wm. Marsh (gamekeeper of Moulton Manor), Wm. Danes (gamekeeper of Moulton Park), Jerem. Perrin, Jn. Merry, and Jn. Lowick—in addition to whom there is an interesting list of persons who subscribed to "A fund for the relief of the poor at Moulton" (the amounts reach a total of £45 19s. 6d.) under date 3 Jan. 1795, viz., Wm. Smith, Jn. Marsh, Jos. Walker (Moulton Park), Wm. Pell (Moulton Lodge), Bev. Wm. Stanton, J. C. Barber, Wm. Barber, Jn. Garlick, Jn. Aspinal, Wm. Chown, T. Marriott, Rob. Smith, T. Warring, Mrs. Sarah Barber, Jer. Perrin, Thos. Marsh (Baker), Jn. Gross, Jn. Laundon, Geo. Watts, Walton Pell (Grocer), Thos. Marsh, Jn. Barber (Baker), Sam. Marsh, C. P. Barber, R. Barber, Mrs. Tressler, Walton Pell (Grazier), Jn. Blunt, Wm. Hawkes, T. Pell, jun., Mr. Tressler (Baker), Mrs. Mary Cox, Jas. Coleman (Butcher), Jn. Warring, Mrs. Manning, T. Pell, sen., J. Barber, jun. (Baken), Wm. Taylor, Jn. Lowick, Jn. Merry, B. Pywell, Wm. Pell ("at Town"), Wm. Collins, Jos. Elliott (Butcher); (v) Carey House: Dan. Ward, Thos. Ward, Rob. Byfield, Jn. Law, Rob. Smith; (vi) Settlements: Certificate (F. 53) of Joseph and Sarah Horne, and their two children, Thos. and John, from Overstone, dated 13 Dec. 1794, and allowed by the Magistrates 24 Jan. 1795 (recited in full); (vii) Orders of Removal: Francis and Jans Turland, from Lamport (G. 44; July 1st 1795), and Frances Steevenson, singlewoman, from Kingsthorpe (G. 45; Oct. 3rd 1795)—the latter is given in full; (viii) Vestry Meetings: Thos. Pell. Ju. Aspinal (ix), In. Marsh (iv), Thos. Tressler (ix), In. Laundon; (ix) The Churchwardens' Accounts for 1795: Jn. Blunt, Sar. Luck, Thos. Marsh, Jn., Thos., and Rob. Jeayes, Jn. Dickens, Hy. Rabbich (iv), Wm. Taylor, My. Harris; (x to xiii) Bills for Sparrows (2310) and Hedgehogs (9), the Visitations and Rates; (XIV) Highway Accounts: Wm. Mabbott, Wm. Tarent, Sam. and Jn. Bradshaw, Rob. Mawfoot, Edw. Haycock, Lawson Barber, Sam. Chamberlain, Jn. Carr, Jn. Dawson, and Wm. Collins (Thorpelands); (xv) Population, Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. Edward Arnold's bill for the new Bells (0. 17; Oct. 30th) appears in Sec. iv; his receipt (0. 18.) is as follows: "Recd the 11th of November 1795 of the Church-Wardens of Moulton by the Hand of Henry Rabbich one Hundred four Pound and seven shillings in full for the Bill hereto annexed.—Edwd. Arnold."

She was buried 4 Oct. 1791.

† The following documents are connected with the name of Stafford:—(1) Examination (K. 5; Feb. 16, 1771) of John Stafford, weaver, who saith "that he was born at Moulton, where his Father lived under a Certificate from Laughton, Leics., that he has lived at Moulton all his Life time; & that about 7 years agoe he married Mary his present wife, by whom he has one Child named William aged about four years; that he has never paid any Poor or other Taxes in Moulton aforesaid"; (2) Mary Mackay's bills and receipts (0. 9-14) for attendance on Jane Stafford, between March 14 and Oct. 8, 1795—amount £15 12s. 2d.; (3) Account of J. Blissard for her medicine, etc., £1 14s. 8d. (0. 15; 24 July 1795); (4) Robert Abbey's bill "touching the Settlement of Jane Stafford" (0. 16), being an account of his charges between April and October 1795, in the case of "Moulton v. Earl's Barton" (with subsequent Appeal) when he secured costs for Moulton of £11 5s. 8d., but ran up a bill so large that the parish officers received less than two guiness!

John Son of James and Mary Goodwin*	May	31.
John Son of John and Mary Blunt	Aug.	2.
Alice & Ruth Twins of John and Anne Bradshaw		24.
Mary Dauge of John and Mary Wingrove		30.
Thomas Son of John and Eliz. Barber	Sep.	30.
Eliz. Daug' of Thos and Mary Walker	Oct.	II.

Page 78. Baptisms in 1795 continued.

Eliz. Daugr of Robert and Alice Moffat	Oct.	18.
Mary Daugr of Robs and Susanna Byfield; Joseph Son of Joseph and Sarah Horn)	25. 8.
Tho Son of Joseph and Lettice Pyecraft	Nov.	8.
Mary Daugr of Wm and Sarah Bradshaw		11.
Robert Son of Saml and Mary Marsh	}	12.
James Son of John and Hannah Dawson	5	12.
Thomas Son of Thos and Eliz. Garrett	-	15.
Thomas Son of Joseph and Eliz. Adnett		30.
Hannah Daug" of Thos and Anne Tebbot	Dec.	21.

WM. STANTON, A.M., Vicar.§

Examination (K. 17) of James Goodwin, 6 May 1792, who "on his cath saith that at Michaelmas 1786 or 1787, he cannot say which, he let himself as a yearly servant to Mr. Wm. Pell of Moulton in the County of Northampton, Farmer, at the Wages of Three Pounds; that he served his said Master one whole year and received his wages; that he was ill for about a fortnight in the year with an ague, and during that time his master permitted him to return home to his father, and when he got well his master took him again, and no deduction of wages was made; that he hath done no act to his knowledge or Belief whereby to gain any other settlement; that on the second of April last he was legally married in the Parish Church of St. Paul, Bedford, to Mary Knott." The following declaration then occurs: "The above Examination is a true copy, as Witness my Hand this 7th Day of May 1793, Jn. Lovelidge, Vestry Clerk of the Parish of St. Paul, Bedford."

† The words Turn Over appear at the foot of the page, for the first and

only time in the Register.

‡ Calendar (O. 19): Receipt from the Overseers for £2 10s., which is declared by Robert Byfield to be "a half of the Consideration Money for taking

George Tipler as his apprentice"; dated 19 July 1796.

§ He has written the following note beneath his signature:—This Year the Parish were at a considerable expense in a new Set of Bells, which prove very musical, and are much admired, being much lighter than the old ones. The old set consisted only of five Bells, the Tenor of which being cracked in ringing, it was determined to have a fresh set of six—which, if kept in good condition, are likely to do great credit to the Founder, who is Mr. Arnold of Leicester. (Quoted in "Life in the Parish of Moulton in 1795," Sec. iv.) The history and inscriptions of the bells are given at length in the Editor's centenary volume, "Moulton Church and its Bells" (London: Elliot Stock, 1895); but the following, taken from the Northampton Reporter, may perhaps be recorded here: "To-day (Saturday), November 9th 1895, is the 100th anniversary of the opening of the peal of bells at Moulton Parish Church, and apropos of this date Mr. Sidney Madge, who has taken such active interest in Moulton

Page 79.	Baptisms in 1796.*		
Elizabeth Daugr of W		Jan.	19.
Elizabeth base-born Da	augr of Frances Stevenson		25.
Sarah base born Daug	of Elizabeth Luck†	Fe b.	12.
John Son of John and	Cornelia Barber		24.
	has and Martha Stevenson	Mar.	2.
Mary Daug' of Henry			11.
Wm Son of Francis an		June	26.
Wm Son of Richard ar		•	27.
Samuel Son of Saml ar		Jul y	10.
Eliz. Daugr of Saml an	d Catharine Tarrant	• •	25.
Hannah Daugr of Wm		Aug.	14.
Eliz. Daugr of Thos an		7	18.
James Son of John and		}	10.
Francis Smith born No		Sep.	9.
Sarah Daugr of John a		Oct.	2.
	: P[age] and Anne Barber		7.
. •			•

historically, sends me copies of the following advertisements which appeared in the Northampton Mercury of 1795, announcing the opening of the new peal :-

'A New Peal of Six Bells, will be opened at Moulton, near Northampton, in the Feast-Week, cast by Mr. Edward Arnold, of Leicester. The Particulars will be given in next Week's

Paper.' [Oct. 31, 1795].

'To Ringers.—On Monday and Tuesday next, will be Rung for at Moulton, near Northampton, Six Hat's each Day—Six-bell Peals.—To meet in the Church-Yard each Day at Nine o'clock in the morning.

N.B.—There will be an Ordinary provided each Day at all the Public Houses.—Moulton, Nov. 7, 1795.' [Nov. 7, 1795].

"Then here is the news paragraph announcing the accomplishment of the opening:

"On Monday the 9th instant was opened, at the parish church of Moulton in this County, a new peal of Six bells, cast by Mr. Edward Arnold, of Leicester; they are allowed to be of a most musical and harmonious tone, and gave the greatest satisfaction to the numerous hearers assembled upon the occasion.'" [Nov. 21, 1795].

* Geo. Cherry born April 1796 (bap. 10 Nov. 1800).

† See entries below, dated 27 Sept. 1807 and 26 July 1812. One of Thos.

Ward's accounts, marked "Easter Sessions 1794," is in existence in which a charge of £4 5s. 7d. is made for "expenses in the case of Rachael Luck" (0.7). The following papers relate to the Luck family: (1) Order of Removal (\hat{G} . 55) of Thos. and Mary Luck and their children Eliz. aged 10, John aged 8, Mary aged 7, Wm. aged 6, and Thos. aged 2—to St. Peter's, Derby; bearing date 7 May 1814. (2) Certificate of Settlement (F. 54; Aug. 2nd 1817) of Thomas and Mary Luck and their children Mary aged 16 or thereabouts, Wm. aged about ten, and Thos. aged about six years, inhabitants of St. Peter's, Derby. (3) Order (G. 100) to remove Mary Luck, from the same parish to Moulton; 19 Dec. 1823. (4) A Letter (L.6) from John Pearce, written on 7 Apr. 1824 in the County Gaol, Northampton, to the Overseers of Moulton, in which he expresses a desire to marry Mary Luck.

Page 80.	Baptisms in 1796 continued.		
William Son of	John and Eliz. Whiting*	Oct.	16.
Eliza. Daugr of	W ^m and Eliz. Pell Moulton Lodge		17.
George Son of	John and Hellen Warren		30.
John Son of Jo	os. and Sarah Pickford	Nov.	წ .
Anne Daug' of	Sam ^l and Mary Marsh		II.
Saml Son of Jo	ohn and Mary Blunt		13.
Elizath Daugr	of W ^m and Christian Clayson	Dec.	4.
Mary Daugr of	John and Eliz. Barber (Baker)		27.
Mary (aged 7	months) Daugr of Wm and Mary Ma	rsh)	28.
Joseph Son of	W ^m and Sarah Chambers	}	20.
_	*** *		

Page 81. Baptisms in 1797.†

Edward Son of W ^m and Mary Collins	Jan.	6.
John Son of Jos. and Lettice Pyecraft	•	8.
Sarah Daugr of Wm and Mary Mallard)	
W ^m Son of Henry and Sarah Lucas	Mar.	ı.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Mary Manning	(Wiai.	1.
John Son of John and Eliz. Stevenson)	
Charlotte Daugr of Thos and Martha Jayes		8.
Hannah Daugr of Wm and Sarah Simons	2	
John Son of John and Charity Walker	5	15.
Edward Son of Edw4 and Frances Eales		31.
George base born Son of Lucy Jones	May	31. 25.

* See entry above dated 14 Sep. 1794. On Nov. 2nd 1793 John and Elis. Whiting were ordered to be removed from "the hamlet of Hackleton, in the parish of Piddington," to Moulton (G. 43).

† An interesting document of this year (O. 21; dated Jan. 9th, 1797) exists at Moulton, endorsed "The Account of what was Recd and Paid for the Supplementary Militia." It is printed in full in "A Fragment of Parochial History," by the writer (Cheltenham Examiner, 2 Sep. 1899). The expenses of "hiring" Jos. Richardson, David Willson, James Medows, James Typler, Eager, and Askew—involving journeys to Northampton, Wellingborough, Market Harborough, and Ashby-de-la-Zouch (whither "Jn. Blunt's man" had fled)—came to \$52 6s. 10d., towards which sum eighteen persons paid a guinea and forty-six half a guinea, or \$43 1s. in all. The names recorded are these: Andrew, Wm.; Adnett, Jos.; Ashby, Ric.; Baker, Sam.; Barber, Clark; Beaumont, Wm.; Blunt, Jn.; Bradshaw, Wm.; Byfield, Rob.; Chambers, Jas., Thos.; Charter, Jn.; Chovn, Jn., Thos.; Cox, Jn.; Dickens, Thos.; Fisher, Thos.; Goodwin, Jas.; Gross, Rob.; Haddon, Jn.; Harboard, Ric.; Hill, Jas.; Hismann, Edm.; Irons, Moses; Jeayes, Wm. (son of Jn.) and Jn. (son of Thos.); Knowls, Wm.; Landsbury, Wm.; Laundon, Jn., Wm.; Lilley, Wm.; Lowick, Ric., Wm.; Lucost, Hy.: Mackey, Jn.; Manning, Wm.; Marriott, Thos.; Marsh, Nich., Sam., Thos.; Merry, Jn.; Mobs, Ben.; Morfich, Rob.; Page, Wm.; Palmor, Wm.; Pell, Jos., Thos., Walton; Perrin, Wm.; Pickford, Jos.; Rywell, Bryen; Rice, Thos.; Smart, Wm.; Smith, Francis; Stanton, Ric.; Steevenson, Jn.; Sumerton, Jn.; Tarront, Thos.; Tibbott, Thos.; Tipler, Rob.; Tresslor, Thos.; Warring, Jn.; Watts, Geo.; York, Wm.

June

24.

Samuel Son of Joseph and Eliz. Adnett	Aug.	7.
Edward Son of James and Mary Goodwin	,	
John Clarke Son of John Clarke Barber deceased* a Eliz. his Wife	щ	11.
		16.
W ^m Son of John and Mary Cox Samuel Francis Son of W ^m and Eliz. Jayes		
John Son of Robert Moffat and Alice his Wife decd		17.
John Son of Robert Monat and Ance his Whe decay		20.
Page 82. Baptisms in 1797 continued.		
Mary Dauge of Wm and Martha Lilly	Sep.	3.
John Son of W ^m and Sarah Simons	Oct.	3. 3.
Elizabeth Daugr of Wm and Sarah Bradshaw	Oct.	2 ļ.
Susanna Tipler aged 20 years and upwards	Nov.	I.
Thos Son of Christ Lawson and Mary Barber)	
W [®] Son of W [®] and Mary Sharman	ζ	6.
Robert illegitimate Son of Jane Page, Widow	1	-
Saml Pell Son of Tho and Sarah Marsh	,	8.
Anne Daug ^r of Robert and Susanna Byfield	Dec.	8.
Jane Daugr of Wm & Anne Brown		26.
Wm. Stanton, A.	M., Vicar	
·	•	
Page 83. Baptisms in 1798.§		
Elizabeth Daugr of George Litchfield and Eliz. Watts	Jan.	4.
Esther Daugr of Thos and Mary Walker	•	14.
Sarah Daugr of Wm and Mary Marsh	Маг.	I 2.
Mary Daug ^r of James and Eliz. Key		16.
Elizabeth Daugr of John and Mary Bond	Apr.	10.
Sarah Daugr of Sami and Mary Marsh	•	23.
Hannah Daugr of Henry and Anne Chown		25.
Sarah Daugr of John and Mary Wingrove	May	13.
W ^m Son of Thos and Anne Tebbot	}	28.
Mary Dauge of Wan and Hannah Jayes	5	20.

Buried 4 Jan. 1797.

Elizabeth Daugr of Roger and Anne Cox

Salvino Son of Wisdom and Han. Smith (Gipsies)

† She died in giving birth to this son, her burial taking place on 12 Aug.

This is the last entry in the transcript to a member of the Tipler family, concerning which see footnote to entry of 24 June 1779. A third Order of Removal exists (G. 119; dated 4 Feb. 1832) whereby Mary, widow of George Tipler and her five children, viz., Esther aged about 7 years, Wm. about 6, Geo. about 5, Ann about 3, and Eliz. about one year, were conveyed by the parish officers of Weston Favell back to Moulton. George Tipler's trade was that of a tailor, as the Indentures of his apprentice, John Clifton ("a poor Inhabitant of the parish of Moulton," bound to him for seven years at a premium of £18) prove; the date in this case being 9 June 1821 (H. 15-16).

§ Thos. Birch born this year (bap. 16 Mar. 1806).

25.

I. 13. 15.

July Aug.

Sep.

John Son of John Richard Son of John Daniel Son of Joh Anne Daug* of Ti Sarah Daug* of Jo	hn and Hannah Dawson and Eliz. Richards bhn and Eliz. Whiting an and Sarah Ward hos and Mary Cox seph and Sarah Horn ich and Mary Ashby	June July	25. 22. 29.
Page 84.	Baptisms in 1798 continued.		
Richard Son of Jo	hn and Mary Somerlin	Ano.	•
John Son of Thos Alice Dauge of Wa	and Rebecca Dickens and Eliz. Perrin	} Aug. Sep.	5. 17.
W ^m Son of Moses	and Eliz. Hiorns)	- , -
	and Mary Chamberlain es and Martha Stevenson	Nov.	12.
John Son of Henr	y and Sarah Lucas		
John Armstrong I	hn and Mary Deacon Pell Son of Thos and Sarah Marsh	J	14.
James Son of Jam	nes and [7ane]* Munden		1Ó.
A. Maria Daugr of	f W ^m and Eliz. Beamon		3 9.
	Wm. Stanton	, M.A., Vic	ar.
Page 85.	Baptisms in 1799.		
Iane Daugr of W	and Christian Clayson	Jan.	ı.
Joseph Son of The	o ^s and Sarah Jayes	•	25.
Joseph Son of Joh	nn and Eliz. Barber (Baker)	Feb.	ó.
	Tho and Martha Jayes	Mar.	14.
James Son of W	and Eliz. Jayes n Daugr of Lucy James	{	19.
Elizabeth Daug ^r of	W ^m Pell Moulton Lodge and Eliz	abeth	
his deceased†			25.
Mary Daug' of Jo	hn and Mary Blunt	Apr.	21.
Elizabeth Daugr of	f Joseph and Lettice Pyecraft	_	25.
	and Mary Manning	} May	5.
	n of Eliz. Richardson) Inly	4

Eleanor Daug^e of Clarke Page and Anne Barber George base born Son of Mary Cox

John Son of Joseph and Hannah Wright

W^m Son of Ja^s and Eliz. Claydon (Sojourners)

Eliz. Farn Daug^r of Tho^s and Mary Smith

An erasure appears beneath.

[†] She was buried 25 Nov. 1798.

Page 86.* Baptisms in 1799 continued.		
W ^m Son of Thos and Mary Cox	Oct.	13.
Elizabeth Daug* of Sam. and Mary Marsh		_
Margaret Daugr of Wm and Mary Mallard		
George Litchfield Son of G[eorge] L[itchfield] and	Nov.	12.
Eliz. Watts	l	
John Son of Francis and Jane Turland		
Robert and W ^m Twins of Joseph and Sarah Pickford	Dec.	8.
Robert Son of John and Eliz. Stevenson†		22.

* Page 87 contains Burials from 22 July 1794.

[†] In addition to the Removal mentioned under 1795, there are three Orders relating to the Stevenson family, viz., (1) Wm. and Anne Stevenson and three children, viz., Eliz. aged 7, Thos. aged 5, and Wm. aged about 10 months, to "Pisford," the date being 11 Feb. 1815 (G. 57); (2) Thos. and Sarah Stevenson and six children, viz., Sam. aged 13, Eliz. aged 11, Steph. aged 9, In. aged 6, Frances aged 4, and Susannah aged one year, from "Kingsthorp" to Moulton, dated 13 July 1816 (G. 66); and (3) Elizabeth Stevenson, ordered to be conveyed from Kingsthorpe, 28 April 1828 (G. 108). The bill (0. 29) which Dr. Thomas sent in, contains many items for attendance on G. Stephenson's family during November 1823, this expenditure amounting to §2 16s. out of a total of §33 18s. 6d.

Baptisms, Part IV.

1800--1812.

Contents of

Che fourth' Register.

(a) First Section: The following extra pages were during 1813 bound up with a volume of Baptisms:

```
i-ii.
           Baptisms, 5 Jan.—25 Dec. 1800.
pp.
      iii.
                      29 Jan.-25 Dec. 1801.
                      25 Jan.-30 Nov. 1802.
      iv.
                       1 Jan.—30 Dec. 1803.
      v.
   vi-vii.
                       2 Jan.-28 Dec. 1804.
                ,,
    viii.
                      13 Jan.—15 Dec. 1805.
    ix-x.
                      19 Jan.—25 Dec. 1806.
               ,,
                      11 Jan.-29 Nov. 1807.
   x-xi.
     xi.
                      24 Jan.—25 Dec. 1808.
               ,,
                      15 Jan.-24 Dec. 1809.
     xii.
               ,,
    xiii.
                      25 Jan. - 9 Dec. 1810.
    xiv.
                      10 Feb.—12 Nov. 1811.
                ,,
                       2 Feb.-25 Dec. 1812.
     XV.
          Blank page.
    xvi.
```

(b) Second Section: Register of Baptisms (printed forms):

pp. 1-102. Baptisms, 10 Jan. 1813 to 29 Dec. 1833.

^{*} The third register contains Marriages of the period 1755-1812.

[Baptisms, Part IV.

SECTION I.: PAGES i-xvi.

1800-1812.]

Page i. Baptisms in 1800. Anne Daug" of Wm & Martha Lilly lan. Samuel Son of Thos & Eliz. Garrett Feb. **2**6. Thomas Son of Thos & Mary Walker Apr. 6. Mary Daugr of Moses & Eliz. Hiorns g. W" Son of Henry & Anne Chown† II. Jesse Son of John & Dorothy Smith 27. Elizabeth Daug^r of James & Mary Goodwin Elizabeth Daug^r of Tho^s & Anne Foster 28. Elizabeth Daugr of John & Charity Walker May I. John Son of Saml & Sarah Breton John Son of John & Mary Wingrove II. Elizabeth Daugr of Thos & Anne Green 22. John Son of Sam1 & Catharine Tarrant June I. Anne Daug' of Jos. & Lettice Pyecraft! W" Son of John & Mary Somerlin

* There is a separate pagination for the years 1800 to 1812, which was

made by the Editor 24 July 1896.

† Two Orders of Removals relating to the Chown family are in existence, the first dated 19 Oct. 1816 (G. 67), and the second 30 Aug. 1828 (G. 109): (1) Alice Chowe [for Chowne], singlewoman, to the parish of Abington; (2) John and Ann Chown and three children, viz., Joseph (aged about six years), Thos. (about four), and Ann (about one year), from Kingsthorpe to Moulton.

‡ The following occur in the Calendar: (1) Order of Removal (G. 84) of In. Pycraft, Esther his wife and their two children, viz., Thos. aged four years, and Eliz. aged two years, to Sywell; dated 6 Feb. 1819. (2) Letter from Eliz. Bassett, mother of Sarah Dubber, stating that her daughter is not married to Thos. Pyecraft, but that maintenance is claimed for her on account of a child born at Moulton (L. 3; postmark Rochester, and date 9 Nov. 1815). (3) Another letter from Bassett, in which she repeats her claim, and says that Dubber is shortly to be married to Pyecraft (L. 4; from Stroud, 10 Dec. 1815). This throws some light on an entry in Register IV., viz., "James, son of Thos. and Sarah Pyecraft baptized Mar. 1, 1815," beneath which has been written:—"N.B. The marriage of these persons was since the baptizing of this child prove to be an imposition, no such marriage having taken place; the child therefore is the illegitimate son of Sarah Basset. The man was lately discharged from the Marine Service, & brought this woman out of Kent as his wife, which has been since proved to be a falsehood as they never were married—but the child was born here."

John Son of John & Mary Denton	June	8.
Anne-Frances Daugr of James & Jane Munden Robert Son of Richard & Sarah Gross	July	26. 6.
Benjamin Son of Sam¹ & Martha Baker Tho⁵ Son of W™ & Sarah Bradshaw	Aug.	9. 25.
W ^m Son of Joseph & Sarah Horn)	_
Sarah Daug of John & Eliz. Whiting Mary Daug of Rob & Mary Moffat	Sep.	7.
Mary Dauge of John & Mary Cox	Nov.	3-
W ^m Son of Bartholomew & Anne Cherry, aged 9 years in April last)	
George Son of Barthol. & Anne Cherry—aged 4 years in April last	}	10.
Anne Daugr of Barthol. & Anne Cherry	1	
Mary Daug ² of George & Mercy Reynolds	,	

Baptisms in 1800 continued. Thomas Son of Tho & Sarah Marsh Mary Daugr of Jos. & Eliz. Chaplin

WM STANTON, A.M., Vicar.*

Nov.

Dec.

25.

Page iii.	Baptisms in 1801.		
John Son of W= &	Mary Marsh	Jan.	19.
Maria Dauge of Rog	er & Anne Cox	Feb.	8 .
W ^m Son of W ^m &	Eliz. Jayes	Mar.	15.
John Son of Gleore	el Litchfield & Eliz. Watts		17.

• On this page, beneath the Vicar's signature, the following note is written:-"It is worth of remark, that under the special direction of Parliament, in 1801, an exact account was taken of the Population of each Parish throughout the Kingdom, in order, as it is supposed, to ascertain, more minutely how far the produce of the Country was able to answer the consumption of its Inhabitants, under the alarm lately sustained of want and security, & how far an Importation of Corn & Flour was necessary to counteract so formidable an evil. This was shortly after followed by an Order from Government to make an accurate return, what Quantity of Acres was in cultivation in each Parish respectively as to the several Articles of Wheat, Rye, Barley, Oats, Beans or Peas, Turnips, Colesud and Potatoes. The return for this Parish was to the amount of nearly 400 acres collectively. And as to the Population, it appeared that the number of Houses inhabited was 194, by 192 Families; & the number of Persons found within the limits of this Parish was of Males 427 & of Females 406 making a Total of 833. The same exactness was likewise required as to the number of Persons employed in Agriculture, Trade, Manufacture, or Handicraft, when it was ascertained, that those employed in Agriculture were 191 [181], in Trade, Manufactures, etc., 81—all others 3.

"In the course of this year also, a general Inoculation took place in the Parish under the management & care of Mr. Thomas, Surgeon at Northampton to the amount of 200 Persons, which was attended with the greatest success. The Premium was 12 Guineas!" [His bill for 1823 (O. 29) is preserved, in which 18 is charged for "vaccinating the Parish (180 persons)," and £11 11s. as "Yearly Salary from 10th Nov[†] 1823 to Nov[†] 10th 1824."]

Thomas Son of W ^m & Sarah Smart	Apr.	19.
W ^m Son of James & Mary Palmer		26.
Charlotte Daugr of Henry & Sarah Lucas	May	26.
Hannah Daug* of John Day & Martha his deceased* Wife		31.
Sarah Fisher† (aged 8 years the 26th of this month)	June	14.
Eliz. Daugr of Thos & Mary Marriott	•	
Eliz. Dauge of Thos and Anne Tarrant		25.
Nicolas Son of Saml & Mary Marsh	July	23.
John Son of Tho & Sarah Jayes	Oct.	7.
Joseph Son of W ^m & Mary Manning	Oct.	7.
Lucy Dauge of Thos [& Martha]; Jayes		
Eliz. Daugr of Wm [& Hannah]; Jayes		
John Son of Tho & Mary Chamberlain	Nov.	9.
Edw Son of Wm & Mary Buswells		
Mary base born Daugr of Lucy Jones		
John Son of C[larke] P[age] & Anne Barber	1	
Eliz. Margaret & John George Twins of Tho & }	•	10.
Frances Rice	1	
Martha Dauge of Thos & Eliz. Sikes (Baker)		II.
Harriet Daugr of John & Sarah Jayes	Doo	
W" Son of Tho & Mary Smith	Dec.	25.
•		

Wm. Stanton, M.A., Vicar.

(Vid. last Page). ¶

Buried 27 April 1801.

† Calendar (G. 111): Order to remove Geo. Fisher alias Tite, his wife, Mary, "& their female child not yet named aged fifteen days or thereabouts," from Winslow, Bucks. A notification was, however, made on this occasion (July 16th, 1829) that "the parties are unable to travel"; but on July 30th they were ordered to depart, Moulton parish paying the expenses incurred, £1 18s. 6d., owing to this suspension of the original order.

1 Subsequent insertions.

§ Calendar (G. 99): Order of Removal of Edw. and Eliz. Buswell, with "their Infant Male Child, not yet named, aged about a fortnight," to Great Billing; I Nov. 1823.

| Such entries occur under her name in 1797 and 1804. Two Orders of Removal concerning the Jones Family are in existence (G. 80, G. 116), dated 25 Nov. 1818 and 29 Dec. 1830, respectively. The first provides for the conveyance of Richard and Martha Jones from Sywell; the second, for Wm. and Sar. Jones and two children, viz., Jos. aged about 16 years, and Esther about 14—who have not gained in their own right any legal settlement—from "Skirbeck, in the Part of Holland, in the County of Lincoln."

Telefors to a note already given on the Census, concerning which another account at the end of the Churchwarden's Book runs as follows:—

"By an Act of Parliament for ascertaining the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof (viz.)—And be it further enacted, that the several Accounts so taken in Writing by the Overseers or other Persons so appointed as aforesaid, in every Parish Township or Place within Great Britain, for the Purpose of Preparing the aforesaid Answers and returns—Shall be safely kept and Preserved by the Church-Wardens or Chapelwardens, in England for the time being, of the said Parishes, or Places

Page iv.	Baptisms in 1802.		
Anne Daughter of Tho	& Anne Tebbat	Jan.	25.
James Son of W & E	liz. Beamon	} Feb.	
The Son of The & Re		freb.	7.
Maria Daughr of W ^m 8	z Anne Laundon	•	ı 8.
Elizabeth Daugr of John	n & Eliz. Barber	Mar.	10.
Martha Daugr of Chas			19.
Jane Daugr of Thos and		Apr.	16.
Eliz. Daugr of Joseph &			19.
Eliz. Dauge of John &		May	9.
	Alexander & Sarah Mabbot	June	7.
Moses Son of Moses &			9.
Charlotte Daugr of The			24.
Eliz. Daugr of Thos &			25.
	f John & Mary Somerlin	Aug.	15.
[Edward] † Son of Her		}	22.
Martha Daugr of Wm)	
Thomas Son of John 8		Sep.	I 2.
Anne Daugr of John as)	
Mary Daugr of Jos. and	d Sarah Horn	}	19.
Sarah Daugr of Thos at)	
Henrietta Daugr of W		Nov.	7· 8.
	f Sam¹ & Susanna Blunt		8.
Susanna Daugr of Sam			9.
Anne Daug' of Wm &	Mary Marsh	ļ	II.
Anne Daug of G[corgo	e] L[itchfield] & [Eliz.]! Watts)	
Anne Daugr of Saml &	Sarah Breton		30.

to which the same relate, and be delivered over by them to their Successors in office respectively.

"THE POPULATION OF MOULTON taken between the 10th and the 15th March 1801, By William Marsh Overseer of the Poor, and Henry Rabbich his Assistant—

Males — 427 } Total 833.

Females — 406 } Total 833.

Males employed in Agriculture 181 81 60. in Trade 81 165.

Gentlemen 3 194 196.

Uninhabited Houses in the Parish 194 2 } 196.

At the taking of this, the late Mr Jno Worley's House was let I in 4 Tenements—and Mr Wm Pell's House and Mr Jno Worley's House in the Nursery, let in 2 tenements each."

* Calendar (G. 56): Order of Removal to Great Harrowden of Jos. and Elis. Chaplin and five children, viz., Mary (aged 14 years), Wm. (11), Joseph (9), Chas. (7), and Ann (3); dated 7 Jan. 1815.

+ Ellipsis.

1 Written over Mary.

Page v. Baptisms in 1803.*		
Mary Dauge of Wm and Mary Manning	Jan.	1.
Elizabeth Daug' of Jos. and Lettice Pyecraft	J	23.
Anne Daugr of Wm & Sarah Smart)	
Elizabeth Daugr of Wm & Martha Lilly	Feb.	13.
Esther Daugr of Thos & Anne Cumberpatch	Ś	
Elizabeth Daugr of Wm & Mary Mallard	Mar.	4.
George Son of Roger and Anne Cox)	•
Jane Daugr of John and Sarah Jayes	Apr.	II.
Sarah Dauge of Wm & Jane Bradshaw		12.
George Son of Wm & Anne Laundon)	
Wm Son of John and Mary Deacon†	{ June	6.
John Son of John and Mary Cox	,	
Phebe Daugr of Wm & Eliz. Beamon	July Aug.	10.
Catharine Dauge of John & Mary [Wingrove];) ,	
Sarah Daugr of James & Mary Goodwin	Aug.	21.
Mary Daugr of Thos and Mary Smith	Oct.	9.
John Son of W ^m & Eliz. Jayes	1	-
Thos Son of Thos and Anne Tarrant		
John Son of W ^m and Mary Buswell		
W ^m Son of Jos. & Eliz. Chaplin	Nov.	6.
Hannah Daugr of Tho and Mary Chamberlin	į	•
Mary Daugr of John & Sarah Lansperry	1	
Eliz. base born Daugr of Sarah Cox)	
George Son of Thos and Mary Marriott		7.
John Son of Tho & Anne Laundon		25. 26.
Tho Son of Tho & Martha Jayes	Dec.	2Ğ.
Charlotte Daugr of Sami & Mary Marsh		3Q.

Page vi.	Baptisms in 1804.		
Mary Daug' of Ale	exander & Hellen Macgregor	of	
()verston		Jan.	2.
John Son of W ^m &	Mary Allen	_	8.
Thomas Son of Tho	and Sarah Jayes	Feb.	10.
John aged 8 years the	and Sarah Jayes te 10 th of March Sons of John Dorothy Smi	&)	22.
Thomas) Dorothy Smi	th (22.
George Son of Thos		•	26.
Thomas Son of Tho		Mar.	T.

^{*} Ebenezer Laurence born 1803 (baptized 7 July 1805).

† Calendar (G. 72, G. 105): Two orders of Removal concerning (I) Samuel Deacon, Labourer, aged about 50 years, from All Saints', Northampton, to Moulton; (2) John Deacon, from Walgrave to Moulton—the dates being 24 June 1817 and 21 Feb. 1827, respectively.

† Written over Goodwin.

Mary Daugr of Francis & Jane Turland*	Mar.	28.
Sarah Daugt of John & Eliz. Barber		29.
Anne Daugr of Clarke Page & Anne Barber)	-
Charles Son of Chas and Martha Stevenson	Apr.	2.
Elizabeth Daug* of Moses Hiorns deceased† & Eliz.	•	
his Wife		29.
Sarah Dauge of G[eorge] L[itchfield] & Eliz. Watts	May	14.
James Son of Thos and Anne Tebbot	`	
Samuel Son of Sam¹ & Susanna Blunt	June	2.
The Son of Henry and Sarah Lucas	•	24.
Thos Son of Thos and Mary Cox	Tul y	8.
Joseph Son of Jos. & Hannah Wright	7	_
W ^m Son of W ^m & Christian Clayson	Aug.	5.
James Son of Robert and Eliz. Truelove	July Aug. Sep.	9.
W ^m Son of W ^m [& Anne]! Laundon		21.
W ^m Son of W ^m & Jane Bradshaw	Oct.	4.
Eliz. Dauge of Wm & Mary Marsh		4. 8.
The Danse of John and Plin Whiteins	}	28.
Hannah Daugr of Jos. & Sarah Horn	} Nov.	20.
[Mary] § Daug of Robert & Mary Moffat	Nor	
Thomas base-born Son of Mary Dickins	S INOV.	I.
Dorothy Daugr of John & Sarah Jayes	7	12.
John Son of W ^m & Mary Sharman	}	14.
•		
Page vii. Baptisms in 1804 continued.		
Charlotte Daugr of Roger & Anne Cox	1	
Mary Daug' of George & Anne James	Nov.	25.
John base-born Son of Lucy Jones	Nov.	25.
[John] Son of John & [Amy Nethercoat] ** Aspinal	•	30.
Thos Son of Henry and Anne Chown	Dec.	25.
George Son of W ^m and Mary Mallard		25. 28.

^{*} Calendar (G. 77): Order to remove Geo. and Mary Turland and their seven children, viz., Maria (aged about 17 years), Wm. (about 15), Chas. (about 12), Temperance (about 9), Caroline (about 7), Martha (about 2), and Susanna (aged about a fortnight), from Great Billing to Moulton; 13 June 1818.

[†] Buried 21 April 1804.

[‡] Ellipsis. § A later insertion.

Examination (K. 18) of Geo. James before Edw. Bayley and J. Hornsby, who on Nov. 10th, 1804, stated that he was born at "Pisford," where his father was legally settled; was hired at Daventry a few days before Old Michaelmas 1803 by Edw. Bull of Pisford, to serve him a year until Old Michaelmas 1804 (having served him "most of the preceding year") at a wage of £11; that he served the whole time and received his full wages; and that "he hath married his present wife by whom he hath one child named Mary aged two weeks.

Written over Wm. ** Written over Eliz. Aspinal.

Page viii. Baptisms in 1805.*		
John Son of W ^m & Martha Matthews	Tan.	13.
Lydia Daug' of Thos & Mary Chamberlin	Jan. Mar.	13. 3.
W ^m Son of Thos and Rachael Day)	
Tho Son of John & Sarah Lansperry	}	17.
Tho Son of Jos. & Sarah Pickford	Apr.	14.
Thos Son of Thos & Anne Laundon	•	14. 15.
Mary Dauge of Thos & Rebecca Dickins)	
John Son of Wm & Eliz. Jayes	May	19.
Aune Daug' of Thos. and Mary Tanner)	-
Joseph Son of Joseph and Eliz. Chaplin)	
Anne Daug of Worley and Jane Barber	(T	••
Anne Daug' of Francis and Jane Turland	June	23.
Anne Daugr of Wm and Sarah York)	
Ebenezer Son of Thos Lawrence deceased & Ann	e	
his Wife. (Aged 2 Years.)	July	7.
Benjamin Son of Tho and Mary Walker		14.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Eliz. Beamon	Aug.	7· 14. 4·
Samuel Son of Thos and Anne Cumberpatch	Sep.	30.
Sarah Dauge of John and Mary Cox	Oct.	13.
Lucy Dauge of John and Mary Somerlin		20.

* The following documents of the year 1805 have been preserved: (1) Order of Removal (G. 47; May 23) of Edward Hogden and Mary his wife, and their two children, viz., "William aged 2 years, and the other not yet baptized"—to Boughton parish. (2) Lease of a Plot of Ground (C. 16; July 11) consisting of 40 acres 26 poles (together with "the grass and herbage of a certain Lane called Scaldwell Lane") in the occupation of Wm. Drage, also a Close in the parish of Holcot, to William Lowick, for the term of 14 years at a rent of £85 per annum. (3) Lease of a Close (C. 17; July 11) consisting of 2 acres, in the occupation of Thos. Marriott, to Messrs. Marriott and Lowick, for 14 years, at £6 10s. per annum. (4) Lease of a Close of 1 sore (C. 18; July 11) in the occupation of Thos. Marsh, to Jn. Laundon and Jn. Bond for 14 years, at 64 per annum. (5) Survey by Wm. Chown (0.22; Oct. 29) of Moulton Charity Land, consisting of Wm. Barber's Close (40a. 26p.) and Wm. Drage's Holcot Close (2a. Ir. 13p.).—The next batch of Charity Deeds bears the date 1819. One is an assessment of the Land Tax for 1818 upon Edward's Nortoft Close of 2 acres, occupied by Wm. Darker (C. 19; June 9). Another, an assessment upon William Line's Charity Estate (C. 20; June 10) consisting of (1) Mary Marriott's messuage and close of pasture, (2) Wm. Taylor's cottage and close of pasture, (3) "that building now used as a workhouse," (4) "a messuage and close of land adjoining thereto in the occupation of Joseph Pickford," (5) three messuages occupied by Jn. Lanspeary, Lawson Barber and Benjamin Dickens, (6) "a little close adjoining, in the occupation of Wm. Taylor, (7) two messuages occupied by Roger Cox and Thos. Earl. (8) "all that messuage or tenement formerly called the Herdsman's House, late in the occupation of Wm. Luck," and (9) Wm. Lowick's "Close or inclosed ground" (33a. 3r. 33p.). A third document shows an assessment upon Wm. Lowick's Holcot Close (C. 21; June 11); a fourth, the Certificate of Exoneration of Line's Charity Estate (C. 22), dated Aug. 25th, registered Sep. 28th, but exonerated from 24 June 1819; whilst the fifth document is a similar exoneration with respect to Sarah Edward's Charity (C. 23; 25 Aug. 1819).

+ Buried 8 May 1805. He had been for a short time Master of the

Workhouse, in succession to Henry Rubbich (buried 18 July 1804).

George Son of John and Jane Blunt	Nov.	1.
Frances Anne Daugr of Thos and Frances Rice Anne Campion Daugr of Thos and Mary Ward	}	ıı.
W ^m Son of Sam ^l and Mary Marsh	•	12.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Anne Lansperry		17.
James Son of Saml and Sarah Breton	Dec.	15.

Wm. Stanton, M.A., Vicar.

Page ix. Baptisms in 1806.*	
Anne Daugr of Thos and Martha Jayes	Jan. 19.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Sarah Smart	26.
Joseph Son of W ^m and Mary Manning	Feb. 16.
Thomas illegitimate Son of Jane Bradshaw	28.
Thos Son of John & [Mary] † Birch. ‡/Aged 8 Ye	ars/ Mar. 16.
Hannah Dauge of Wm and Martha Lilly	30.
W ^m Son of Tho & Mary Marriott jung	Apr. 2.
John Son of W ^m & Jane Bradshaw	27.
Sarah Daug' of Tho and Mary Mabbot	} May 4.
Joseph Son of James and Mary Goodwin) T
W ^m Son of Tho & Sarah Jayes)
John Son of W ^m & Anne Mabbot	
Thos Son of John and Martha Sikes	} 18.
Eliz. Daugr of Thos & Anne Tarrant	
Eliz. Daugr of Wm and Mary Buswells	,
Eliz. Daugr of Henry and Sarah Lucas	June 22.
Samuel Son of Tho & Mary Chamberlin	Aug. 3.
Thos Son of Jos. & Hannah Wright	
John Son of John & Eliz. Whiting	} 17.
Sarah Daugr of Thos and Mary Cox)

^{*} The first of the documents connected with the name of Ric. Howes dates from this year; it is a bond for £200 on behalf of Jane Bradshaw, "a resident of Moulton (pregnant)"—dated 4 Jan. 1806 (Calendar, E. 28). Under date 8 Apr. 1820 (O. 27, O. 28) is found his bill (with receipt) in connection with Elis. Spencer's Settlement; and O. 36, the date of which appears to be 27 May 1826, is a charity paper endorsed: "Mr Howes' Assignes Acci," being a statement with respect to a sum of money, which between 2 Nov. 1818 and 27 May 1826 amounts to 1885s. Another very lengthy bill is that of 1805 (April 20 to July 11), in which 777 38, is charged for drawing up new title deeds and examining old ones (O. 23, O. 24).

† Written over Eliz.

† Thirteen years before, John Birch surveyed for the parish officers
"a small Close in Guilsborough Lordship, belonging to Moulton Poor:
1ac. 3r. 3p. (the fences not included)." This paper is numbered "C. 15" in the Calendar, the date being about Feb. 23rd in the year 1793. name frequently occurs in the Churchwarden's Accounts as "Master of the Sunday School" (1787—1794): e.g., "1793, Apr. ye 6th. Pd Ine Birch half years Salary due Laday last £2 10; Pd do for measureing a Close at Guilsborough, 3s. 6d.'

§ Order of Removal (G. 49) of Wm. and Mary Buswell and their three children, viz., Edward aged seven years and upwards, John about five, and Eliz. about three years—to the parish of Great Billing; dated 3 Dec. 1808.

|| The Order of Removal (G. 48) of John Whiting to Long Buckby is dated 25 Oct. 1806.

Saml Son of John & Dorothy Smith	Aug.	31.
W ^m Son of John and Mary Wingrove	Sep.	14.
W ^m Son of W ^m and Mary Marsh	Oct.	3.
John Barber Son of W ^m & Susanna Bridges	Nov.	-
Take Com of Wim Forthern & Comb his Wife	7,404.	4.
John Son of Wm Faulkner & Sarah his Wife	}	9.
Mary-Anne Daug of John & Sarah Jayes)	•-
Maria Daugr of Saml & Mary Marsh		10.
Anne Daug' of W ^m & Anne Laundon		14.
Page x. Baptisms, continued, in 1806.		
Charlotte Daug ^r of Rob ^t and Eliz. Truelove	Nov.	23.
Joseph Son of W ^m & Eliz. Jayes	Dec.	
Wm. Stanton, N		25.
	alla, vical.	
Baptisms in 1807.*		
W ^m Son of John and Martha Cox	Jan.	II.
W ^m Son of John-Manning and Mary Pell†	•	21.
Thomas Son of John & Eliz. Tressler	Feb.	26.
W ^m Son of John and Sarah Lansperry	Маг.	6.
John-Clark Son of Clark-Page & Anne Barber		9.
W ^m Son of Cha ^s & Martha Stevenson		30.
John Son of George and Cicely York	Apr.	26.
James Son of Roger and Anne Cox) -	20.
George Son of Jos. and Lettice Pyecraft	{ May	24.
John Son of W ^a and Sarah Green	June	-
John Son of Saml & Mary Blunt	June	7.
John Illegitimate Son of Sarah Spokes		21.
	T1	29.
Mary Dauge of Jos and Sarah Pickford	July	19.
Elizabeth Daugr of Worley & Jane Barber	} Aug.	9.
Joseph Son of W ^m & Sarah York) "	,
Eliz. Dauge of Wm & Anne Stevenson		30.
Mary Dauge of John and Eliz. Barber	Sep.	21.
John Son of Jos and Eliz. Chaplin) sep.	41.
Mary base-born‡ Daug* of Eliz. Luck		27.
# Many Wilson hown 1807 (hen of June 1800		

* Mary Wilson born 1807 (bap. 25 June 1809.

The frequency with which such entries occur is pitiful, telling of the moral condition of the parish in the Georgian era, and providing a commentary on the social law of the day. Many additional instances occur in the "Calendar"—one in 1817, when an "Order of Filiation" was issued upon Ric. Smith, "Farmer's Son," of Earl's Barton, for the payment of £2 to the Churchwardens, 5s. for arrest, 10s. for the Order, and 2s. per week for future requirements, in support of Eliz. Jeyes's "Male bastard child (born 28 Dec.

1816) "—the date of which is 18 Apr. 1817 (E. 31).

[†] Subsequent papers relating to the Pell family: (1) "Order of Filiation" (E. 30), dated 22 Feb. 1817, for Geo. Pell, Farmer, to support the the male child (born 18 May 1816) of Jane Levitt, singlewoman, whose Order of Removal (G. 64) from the parish of Lubenham, Leics., was suspended on 13 April, 1816, owing to illness; costs provided for in the first named Order being 2s. for the father's arrest, 8s. for the Order, 5s. 6d. for past maintenance, and 5s. per week in future. (2) Certificate of publication in All Saints' Church, Northampton, of Banns of Marriage between Jos. Wm. Kempshed of that parish, and Amy Pell of Moulton (L. 10; 12 Sep. 1875).

Francis Son of Francis & Jane Turland WM. STANTON, M.A. Baptisms in 1808.	Jan.	22. 29.
Jane Daug* of Thos & Rachel Day Francis Son of Francis & Jane Turland WM. STANTON, M.A. Baptisms in 1808.	, Vicar. Jan.	29.
Francis Son of Francis & Jane Turland WM. STANTON, M.A. Baptisms in 1808.	, Vicar. Jan.	29.
Wm. Stanton, M.A. Baptisms in 1808.	Jan.	_
Baptisms in 1808.	Jan.	•
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Thos Son of Wm & Martha Matthews*		24.
	Feb.	7.
W ^m Son of Tho & Susanna Earl	Маг.	20.
Tho Son of Wm & Anne Lansperry	Арг.	15.
Anne Dauge of Thos & Frances Rice	•	25.
Mary Daug' of John-Manning & Mary Pell		28.
W ^m Son of W ^m & Anne Mabbot	May	29.
Thos Son of Thos and Mary Marriot Jung	June	3.
Diffine Daug of George and Mary Mercert	June	_
John Son of Rob and Mary Moffat		I 2.
W ^m Son of Tho and Sarah Marsh		24.
Tho Son of W and Eliz. Luck		26.
George Son of W ^m and Mary Manning Seather Donot of What and Mary Chambarlin		
Esther Daugr of Thos and Mary Chamberlin Wm Son of Thos and Eliz. Stevenson	Jul y	3.
John Son of John and Jane Blunt		34.
	Aug.	7.
James Son of John and Eliz. Whiting	mg.	21.
W ^m Son of Joseph and Eliz. Adnet		
George Son of Joseph and Hannah Wright†	Oct.	30.
Joseph Son of Tho & Mary Mabbot		J
Maria Daugr of Sami and Mary Marsh	Nov.	8.

^{*} Two documents relating to this family are preserved, both bearing the date I Feb. 1787. The first (K. 12) is an examination before Edw. Bayley and Rob. Andrew, in which Thomas Matthews, labourer, states that he "was born at Kilsby, where his Father's Settlement then was; that he has lived at several places since, and that about three years ago he set himself to one Francis Grimes of Binley, co. Warwick, from Old Michaelmas to the then old Michaelmas following; that he continued in his Service the whole year and received his whole wages, since which time he has done no act to gain a Settlement elsewhere; and that he is now married to Elisabeth his present wife." The second is the inevitable order to remove "Thomas Matthews and

** Fliz. his wife" to Binley. (G. 37).

† Calendar (G. 83, G. 118): Two Orders of Removal, one for Sarah Wright, singlewoman, to Scaldwell (2 Jan. 1819); the other for Wm. and Susanna Wright and their three children, viz., Mary aged about thirteen

years, Oliver about , and Geo. about six-from Olney to Moulton.

Anne Daugr of W	ٌ & Sarah Smart	Nov.	20.
Mary-Anne Cuth	bert Daugr of Wm & Jane Drage	: of	
Thorpland-Fa	ırm	Dec.	5.
Anne Daug' of Th	ho ^s and Sarah Jayes		25.
J	Wm. Stanton, M	A Vicar	_
	WM. SIANION, M	.A., Vicai	•
Page x ii.	Baptisms in 1809.*		
Charlotte Daugr of	John & Sarah Lansperry	Jan.	15.
Elizabeth Daugr of	f Tho and Rebecca Dickins	}	_
Mary Daugr of Ja	ames &Mary Goodwin	S	22.
Thos Son of Wm	and Eliz. Jayes	Feb.	5.
Charles Son of Jo	seph and Eliz. Chaplin	Mar.	10.
William Son of Je	ohn and Susanna Eales		19.
Mary-Anne Daug'	of [John]† and Eliz. Tressler	May	22.
Mary, aged 2 year	s, Daug ^r —& John Son of Joseph ar	ıd) İ	
Anne Wilson		l l	
Thos Son of Saml	and Martha Breton	June	25.‡
George Son of Ro	bb and Eliz. Jayes	1	5.4
	augr of Wm & Anne Parker	- 1	
Edward Son of Ti	ho ^s and Mar y Ward	•	26.
	m ^l and Sarah Breton	July	2.
John Son of John		J ,	30.
Mary Daug' of T	hos and Susanna Earl	Aug.	13.
Iane Daugr of Fra	ancis and Jane Turland	8-	20.
Thomas Son of T	hos and Mary Tanner)	
	m and Mary Breton	\	27.
Wm Son of John		Sep.	10.
	eorge and Cicely York	P	17.
	orley and Jane Barber	Oct.	15.
	has and Martha Stevenson	Nov.	12.
	Page and Anne Barber		17.
Alice Daugr of Io	hn and Catharine Bradshaw)_	•
Eliz. Daug' of W	n & Sarah York	{ Dec.	24.
Diz Daug of th		, , , , ,	
	WM. STANTON, M	A., Vicar	'.
Daga wiii	Pantiama in 1910 t		
Page xiii.	Baptisms in 1810.§		
Samuel Underwoo		} Jan.	25
Mary Daug' of Go	eorge and Mary Herbert) ·	25.
Frances-Elizabeth	Daugr of John and Eliz. Houghton	Feb.	II.
* Emma Ogilvie	Rice born Aug. 1809 (baptized 3 June 18	311).	
† Written over		•	

[†] Written over 170s.

† These four entries occur in the Burial register under date 25 June 1809, where they have been scored through.

§ Births in 1810: Wm. Buswell (bap. 13 Sep. 1812); and Chas. Draye (born Dec. 1810, bap. 7 April 1812).

Thomas Son of W ^m & Anne Stevenson)	
John Son of Thos and Rachael Day W ^m illegitimate Son of Mary Mabbot now the Wife of	l 15-1	
W ^m illegitimate Son of Mary Mabbot now the Wife of	Feb.	25.
Richd Gross *)	
Joseph Son of Thos & Mary Garrett	Mar.	7.
George Son of W ^m & Jane Bradshaw	2.20.0	23.
Martha illegitimate Daugr of Mary Barringer†	Apr.	20.
Charlotte Daug' of W ^m & Mary Manning!	npi.	22.
Mary Danet of John and Elin France	.	20.
George illegitimate Son of Sarah Fisher	May May	6.
Cool Bo mogiciniaco Don or Daran Pisner	, .	
Elizabeth Daugr of Wm & Anne Lansperry		31.
Elizabeth Daugr of W ^m & Sarah Smart	June	17.
wai y base-both Daug of Hannah Deatholf	, ,	
George Son of W ^m & Jane Barber		24.
Edward Litchfield Son of George Litchfield & Elizabet	h	
Watts		29. 8.
W ^m illegitimate Son of Eliz. Richardson§	Jul y	
Anne Daugr of John and Mary Wingrove		29.
Alice Daugr of John and Eliz. Whiting	Sep.	2.
Mary Daugr of John-Clark & Eliz. Merry	-	10.
Tho Son of John and Jane Blunt)	
Mary Daugr of Thos and Eliz. Stevenson	Nov.	II.
Thos Son of Wm and Anne Mabbot) -	
W ^m Son of W ^m and Anne Barber	`	
Caroline Daugr of Sami and Mary Marsh	/	
Susanna Dauge of Thos Marriott deceased & Mary	}	13.
his Wife	•	
Eliz. Daug ^r of Sam ^l & Martha Breton	,	т8.
	Dec	
W ^m Son of John & Anne Cusley	Dat.	9.
Wm. Stanton, M.A.	Vicar.	

Married Sarah Tarrant 25 Feb. 1800, and Mary Mabbot 11 Dec. 1809.

† On Nov. 6th 1830 Martha Barringer, singlewoman, was ordered to be removed to Walgrave (G. 114). Four years later she is here again, as witness the "Order of Filiation" of Wm. King Kent, gent., of Salcey Forest, for the support of "the male bastard child (born 11 May 1833) of Martha Barringer, of Moulton, single woman," which order provides for the payment of £2 6s. to the Churchwardens, 19s. 6d. for past maintenance, and 1s. 6d. per week in future; dated 28 June 1834 (E. 40).

‡ Three Orders of Removal (G. 63, 69 and 85) are in existence relating to this family: (1) John Manning and Anne, his wife, to Earl's Barton, 3 Feb. 1816; (2) John and Hannah, and two children, viz., Eliz. aged 3 years, and Frances aged 23 weeks, to Towcester, 22 Feb. 1817; (3) Thomas and Mary

to "Pisford," 13 Feb. 1819.

§ Later, 8 Oct. 1829, an order was issued by Thos. Cecil Maunsell and the Rev. Jn. Hill, concerning "a female Bastard Child (born 12 Aug. 1829) of Eliz. Richardson, Singlewoman, of Moulton," for which payments amounting to £1 16s. for the Churchwardens, and 1s. 6d. per week for future requirements, were to be made by Joseph Walden, servant, of Faxton. (E. 34).

| Buried 17 Sep. 1810.

The following note occurs beneath the Vicar's signature: -Population of this Parish taken this year amounted to 928, viz., Males 467, Females 461.

Page xiv.	Baptisms in 1811.*		
Esther Daug* of R	oger & Anne Cox	} Feb.	10.
Hannah base-born	Daugr of Sarah Cox	f red.	10.
	Thos & Susanna Earl	•	24.
Anne Daugr of Jo	s. & Eliz. Chaplin	Mar.	24. 6.
Sarah Daugr of W	™ & Anne Laundon		29.
[John] + Son of J	ohn and Susanna Eales	Apr.	14. 28.
Mary Daugr of Jo	bn & Eliz. Clark	-	28.
Emma Ogilvie age	d One Year & ten months Da	ugr of	
Tho and Fra		June	3.
Emma Dauge of I	ames and Charlotte Bradshaw;)	
Charlotte illegitima	ate Daugr of Hannah York§	}	23.
	Son of Mary Richardson no	w the	
Wife of Laws			30.

Two documents relating to this year may be quoted here. One is an Order, dated 31 Aug. 1811, but subsequently cancelled, for Susamah Talby's removal to Stansted Abbot, Herts. (G. 51). The second, which is attached to John Tailby's Certificate [see footnote to the year 1788] is dated 11 Sep. 1811, and reads as follows:—"Moulton Parish and Stansted Do.—Sir.—The Magistrates who signed this order of Removal [G. 51, above] were not aware of the Certificate mentioned in your Letter; they have directed me to request the favor of you to send the Certificate to me in order to enable them to make fresh orders of Removal to Kibworth Harcourt Parish; the officers of Stansted have by the Recommendation of the Magistrates consented to abandon the present order.—Henry Alington.—The Pauper should be sent back to Stansted Parish, in order to a fresh Examination being taken." This is directed from Bailey Hall, Hertford, to "Mr. Richard Houses, attorney at Law, Northampton." (G. 52).

† Written over Susannah.

† Twice removed from Moulton to Kingsthorpe. On the first occasion (G. 53; Aug. 7, 1813) with their two children, Emma aged two years, and Ann aged six weeks. On the next occasion (G. 107; 23 Feb., 1828) with four children, vis., Emma "aged about 19 years," Ann about 15 years—"neither of whom have gained settlements in their own right"—Mary about four years, and John, aged about 1 year. On the outside of this document is written: "1828 Feb. 25. Receved of M. Stephen Manning, Overseer of Moulton, the within named Family, by me, Abraham Abbott, Overseer [of Kingsthorpe]." There is in existence a third Order of Removal, this time for Esther Bradshaw, singlewoman, who is to be conveyed to "Pisford." (G. 82: 2 Jan., 1810.)

singlewoman, who is to be conveyed to "Pisford." (G. 82; 2 Jan., 1819.)
§ So with My. Ann Clifton—in connection with whom "Orders of
Filiation" were issued in 1825, 1829, and 1831, for the support of (1) a son
(born 29 Aug. 1825) of Benj. Walker, labourer; (2) daughter of John Yorke,
maltster, of Brixworth; and (3) another son (born 6 Apr. 1831) of Thos. Hansom,
miller: the costs in each case being £1 10s. for the Churchwardens, 8s. for the
Order, and 1s. 6d. per week for future needs; but Yorke had to pay 3s. for his
arrest, Hansom 2s., and Walker 1s. (or 16s. "with past maintenance"). The
dates are 10 Dec. 1825 (E. 32), 14 Feb. 1829 (E. 33), and 7 May 1831 (E. 36).
A son (born 4 Nov. 1829 of Eliz. York is the cause of a similar Order upon Js.
Reynolds, labourer, of "Overston" (E. 35; 5 Dec. 1829); while another son
(born 20 Sep. three years earlier) belonging to Ann York, required a warrant
for the arrest of Wm. Radsell. labourer, of Stow. (J. 5: dated 28 Oct. 1826)

for the arrest of Wm. Radsell, labourer, of Stow. (J. 5; dated 28 Oct. 1826.)

ii Married Mary Dunkley 26 Dec. 1783, and Mary Richardson 25 June

1811.

W ^m Son of John & Mary Cox Sarah Daug ^r of John & [Anne]* Cradock	July	7· 28.
George Son of Tho and Martha Jayes Wm illegitimate Son of Mary Dickins	Sep.	
John Son of John and Eliz. Tresslor Thomas Son of Thos and Mary Mabbot	} Sep. } Nov.	10.
John Son of Thos and Eliz. Barber W ^m Son of John and Eliz. Houghton	{	II.
Samuel Son of Sam ¹ and Mary Marsh Sarah Daug ² of Tho ² and Sarah Marsh	}	12.
Mary Daug ^r of Tho ^s and Anne Cumberpatch Jane Daug ^r of W ^m and Anne Parker	} ()ct.	13.†

WM. STANTON, M.A., Vicar.

Page xv.‡ Baptiss	ms in	1812.
-------------------	-------	-------

- 1		
George Son of George and Cicely York	Feb.	2.
John Son of George and Amelia Laundon		16.
Samuel base-born Son of Susanna Dickins	Mar.	6.
Anne Daug ^r of W ^m and Martha Matthews		30.
Jane-Francis Daugr of Wm and Jane Bradshaw	Apr.	5.
Charles aged one year & eight months \ Son & Daug*	of Î	-
Elizabeth \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		7.
Thomas Son of Thos & Rebecca Dickins		26.
Thomas Son of John & Eliz. Whiting	May	10.
Caroline Daugr of Wm Laundon & Anne his Wife decease	d	15.
Mary Daugr of Worley and Jane Barber		17.
Mary-Anne Daugr of John & Catharine Bradshaw)	•
Mary-Anne Daugr of Roger & Anne Cox	June	21.
Edward Son of John & Sarah Lansperry)	
George Son of Thos & Sarah Jayes	July	12.
Richard illegitimate Son of Eliz. Hiorns§	2	26.
John illegitimate Son of Eliz. Luck	5	20.
John Son of Cha® & Martha Stevenson	Ana	^
Hannah Daugr of Thos and Mary Garrett	Aug.	9.
Mark Son of W ^m and Martha Lily		16.
William aged 2 years & half & John Sons of John &		
Susanna Buswell	Sep.	13.
Dinah Daugr of Wm & Anne Havill		20.

^{*} Sarah erased.

[†] Misplaced entries.

[†] Page xvi is blank.

§ "Order of Filiation" (E. 29) of Richard Chapman, servant, for Elizabeth
Irons' male bastard child (born 25 July, 1812). This order is dated 9 Oct. 1812
and provides for the payment of £2 to the Churchwardens, 13s. 6d. for the
father's arrest, 8s. for the Order itself, a guinea for maintenance to date, and
2s. per week to meet future expenses.

^{||} She was buried 15 May, 1812.

Joseph Son of W ^m & Anne Mabbot Henry Son of Sam ¹ & [Sarah]* Breton†	} Sep.	27.
Richard Son of Tho & Susanna Earl Eliz. Daugr of Tho & Rachael Day	Oct.	25.
Mary Daugr of Wm & Sarah York	Nov.	8.
Richard Son of Thos and Eliz. Barber		9.
William Son of G[eorge] L[itchfield] & Eliz. Watts		10.
Anne Dauge of John & Eliz. Freeman		15.
Sarah Daugr of Thos and Mary Tanner	Dec.	13.
Anne Daug ^r of Tho and Mary Chamberlin		25.

WM. STANTON, M.A., Vicar.

[End of the Transcript of Baptisms,

1565-1812.]

Martha scored through.

^{*} Martha scored through.

† Later references to the Britten Family: (1) A small book with paper covers, having at one end information concerning Moulton Church Sunday School, 1842, Girls' class (8th); S. Britten, Teacher, "and at the other an account showing the "children money in the Bank, 1849." (B. 8.); (2) Licence for the Marriage of Edw. Britten, of Walgrave, and Sarah Britten of Moulton in the church of Moulton; signed by Thos. Sanders, Surrogate, 16 Feb. 1848 (L. 7). (See also "Edward Britten, 'Poet Clerk' of Moulton, 1786-1853," in the Northampton Chronicle, 2 Sep. 1895, for additional notes).

• 1 •

Memorabilia.

- i. List of Briefs 1692—1730.
- ii. Charity Accounts 1711-1724.
- iii. Vestry Meetings 1737—1799.
- iv. Parish Officers 1495-1902.

List of

Motes in the Registers.

```
(a) First Register (1565-1740):
                 Roger Ley, 1618: See footnote on page 48.
                 The plague,* 1625:
            60.
                 Unbaptized children, c. 1700: See pages 68-69.
            97.
           98.
                 Charity Accounts, 24 Feb. 1729-24 Feb. 1723.
           i-iii, xi-xii, xxi-xxii. Blank pages.
                 Notes on the Barber family, etc., 1699—1710.
            iv.
                 Charity Accounts, 20 Apr. 1711—24 Feb. 1718.
             V.
            vi.
                 Collections for Briefs, 2 Aug. 1719 —March 1729.
                                       28 May 1692 —14 Dec. 1707.
            vii.
                                   ,,
                             **
           viii.
                                       15 Feb. 1701 -14 Nov. 1709.
                                   ,,
                                       26 Feb. 17010 — 4 Oct. 1713.
            ix.
                             ,,
                                   ,,
                                        3 Jan. 1711 —16 Oct. 1715.
             X.
                             ,,
                                   ,,
                                       7 June 1724 — 8 Oct. 1727. 18 June 1721 — 19 Apr. 1723.
           xiii.
           XIV.
                      ,,
                            ,,
                                   ,,
           XV.
                                       31 May 1730 -27 Sep. 1730.
                      ••
                             ,,
                                   ,,
                                       21 Jan. 1727 — 8 Apr. 1730.
           xvi.
          xvii.
                 Vestry Meeting of
                                     7 Арт. 1740. .
          xviii.
                                  " 24 Apr. 1739.
           XIX.
                                    2 Jan. 1737.
           XX.
                                     3 Apr., and 2 Oct. 1738.
                            ,,
(b) Second Register (1740—1799):
                     Church Restoration, 1777. See footnote, p. 135.
               39.
            58-76.
                     Birth Duties, 1785 to 1794. See pp. 145-151.
               78.
                     Church Bells, 1795. See footnote on p. 153.
                     Vestry Meeting of 30 Mar. 1741.
              159.
                i-v, xlviii-lii. Blank pages.
                vi.
                     Vestry Meeting of 16 Apr. 1797.
               vii.
                     Vestry Minutes,
                                      6 Apr. 1779— 7 Mar. 1780.
          viii-xvii.
                                       16 Apr. 1781- 6 Apr. 1790.
                       ,,
         xviii-xxi.
                                       25 Apr. 1791—21 Apr. 1794.
                               . ,,
             xxii.
                                        7 Apr. 1795 & 27 May 1798.
                                ,,
        xxiii-xxix.
                                       19 Apr. 1742—16 Apr. 1750.
                       ,,
                                ,,
        XXX-XXXV.
                                        8 Apr. 1751— 7 Apr. 1760.
                                ,,
        xxxvi-xli.
                                       23 Mar. 1761—16 Apr. 1770.
                                ,,
           xli-xlv.
                                        1 Apr. 1771—20 Apr. 1778.
                               ,,
        zlvi-zlvii.
                                      10 Apr. 1798—25 Mar. 1799.
```

Owing to the mutilated condition of this register, no record exists to show the ravages committed by the plague thirteen years later, when it visited Northampton in June and spread with frightful consequences to neighbouring villages during the months that followed. At Holcot the effect was seen in the rise of burials from an average of seven in previous years, to sixty in 1638. The plague of 1603 cost cost London one-sixth of its population; that of 1625, to which allusion is made on page 55, removed 41,000 persons.

H. Briefs,*

read in

Moulton Church,

1692-1730.

Among the more interesting items of information contained in the Parish Registers, mention may be made of a list of Briefs read in the church during the years 1692 to 1730, the enumeration of which occupies nine folio pages, and shows a collection of nearly £32. Briefs to the number of two hundred and thirty-four are here recorded, but were it not for the destruction of part of a page and the loss of the entries for 1716—1719, the number would be much greater. Fortunately, the "Cowkeeper's Breif" of the year 1715, and the one in connection with the "Palatines," dated 1709, are inserted at length, and as the names and contributions of some forty residents in the parish are given in each of these, they are of considerable value.

It is interesting to observe that although this list of Briefs ends with the year 1730, subsequent entries occur in the Churchwardens' Accounts, chiefly in connection with Visitation payments, for the following years:—

1791	July 1. 5	5/-	1816	June 11.	5/-	1823	Арт. 15.	5/-
1793	1 — 1:	7/-		Nov. 6.	5/-		July 24.	5/-†
1794		9/-	1817	June 11.	5/-		Nov. 11.	5/-‡
1810	Oct. 24.	5/-	1818	Oct. 13.	6/-	1824	June 2.	5/-
1811		5/-	1819	June 10.	5/-	•	Oct. 6.	5/-§
1812		5/-	_	Oct. 26.		1825	June 8.	5/-
		5/-	1820	Apr. 14.			Sep. 29.	5/-§
1813		5/-	1821	June 6.	5/-	1826	May 13.	5/-§
_	Oct. 19.	5/-		Oct. 30.	5/-		Oct. 24.	5/-
1814		5/-	1822	June —.	5/-	1827	May 8.	5/-
•	156 11	5/-		Oct. 10.			Nov. 27.	5/-
1815	1 1	5/-			·	1828	May 14.	5/-
	Oct. 10.	5/-						

A long account of these Briefs appeared in "The History of Moulton Church,, Art. xxx-xxxi (Moulton Magazine, Nov. and Dec. 1892). Some of the entries were also given in "Fenland Notes and Queries" during 1899.

[†] With "Court Fees," 14/-.

‡ By the payment of "Visitation Fees" this was increased to 15/-.

[§] Added to which, other expenses connected with the three Visitations make the amount in each case 12/-.

Page vii.

An Account of ye Briefs read Anno i692.

	L	s.	d.
Read ye Brief for Redemption of Captives May 28 and collected upon it the sum of	00	11	0
Read the Brief for Ledbury Sufferers and collected upon			_
the same July 24th Read the Breif for Cragford Sep. 25th 1692 and collected	0	9	7
upon it		8	11
Received Ledbury and Cragford breifs of Mr Smith	De	:	9th
1692, 18s. 6d. by Joh. Critchly	, C	ott.	
Dec: 18th [1692].			
Read the breif for Hedon Sufferrs and Collected upon it		5	6 5
Read the breif for Havant and Collected upon it feb 19 th Read y° Breif for Druridge, &c., and Collected upon it		6	5
March ye 19th		7	0
Read the Breif for Elseworth and Collected upon it May you 28 [1693]		6	3
Briefs read Anno: 1694.			

Read the breif for yo Sufferrs of Wooler, and Collected 6 8 upon it

May y 26. [16]99.

Received of Mr Smith For Mowbray, Soham & Lichfeild breifs yo Summ of 13s. 8d.

by me John Critchley Coll.

July 29, 1700.

Rec^d of M^r Smith for Derby Court, Drury Lane, Shrewsbury, and Minehead Breifs the sum of one pound sevin pence—LI os. 7d. by me John Critchley, Coll.

July y 25th, 1701.

Received of Mr Smith for yo Captives in Maranis, and St. Mary Magdalent Bermanse briefs ye sum of 16s. 5d. by me John Critchley, Coll^r.

* Vicar of Moulton, 1691—1730. This collection of Briefs, therefore, exactly coincides with the period of his ministry here.

		s.	d.	
	Towcester, Read it June 8th and collected			
	North Marston, Read it June 15 and	3	4	
Received of the Xch. Wardens	collected upon it	2	5	}
May 3i, 1707,	Brosly Church, Read it June 29 and collected upon it	2	2	3
the Breifs for	Shire Lane, Read it July 6, and collected	•		2
	upon it Joseph Wakelin, Read it July 13 and	2	11	T
Dest 1 CA	collected upon it	2	3	1
Received of the Xchwardens	Spilsby, Read it July 27th, and collected upon it	3	8	1
June 16 1707	Litlepost, Read it August 16th, and	Ī		
the Breifs for	collected upon it	2 5.		
	(Southam, read it nov: 2 ^d and collected	٠.	"	•
Received of the	upon it o Dursley Xch., Read it nov. i6 and	5	C)
Xchwardens,	collected upon it	2	2	2
oct. ye 25 1707 the Breifs for	Heavitree, Read it Nov: 30th and collected upon it	2		.
	Orford Xch., Read it December 14 and			•
	collected upon it o	2	•	>
Page viii.				
February ye 10th	he Read it Feb. 15 th and collected upon			
Breif for St paul'	s it in ye parish of Moulton	3	9) }
Shadwell	(Charles Cause Bood in Folia of			
Feb. y 26 Recei	Charles Street, Read it Feb: 29, ived collected upon it			_
the Breif		_		_
	for Alcombury (read it June the 6th,	1	9	9
June 5th 1708	bffor	3	. :	7 1
Received of the	Breif Brewdiy read it June the 13-,	3	!	I
Xchwardens the	for Lisbourn read it June 20th,			
	(coll ^d	3		0
	(Wincanton, Read it Aug. ye	5 6	1.	q.
August 224	1708 29, collect ^d	3	0	0
Rec ^d of t	basis tan Collecta	2:	2	: 4
Xchwardens the	Dorney, Read it Oct. yo 3,			•
	(Wheel'	2 :	4	: 0

					£	. s.	d.
			Dane	s, Rec ^d Dec. 5; Read	l		
Dec. I			T.J.	nhanah Dad Esh 6		3	3
1708 for Canon The Breif Read				nbrough, Rec Feb. 6,	,	2	9
	· Ch	urc	h. R	ecd May 1st 1709, Read	ì	•	9
y• sam						3	4
(for Holt Mark	et,	Rec	at M	lay i3, Read June i9,			
coll ^d upon	it				0	5	5
		, R	.ecđ	May 13, Read July 3,			_
colld upon			n		0	3	6
Breifs for Market I			Ke	ecd July ioth, Read	0	3	ii
			⊶rt 1	uly ioth, read Sept. 18	U	3	**
collected u			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ary to , read bopts so	ა	2	ii
			lec@	July ioth, read Oct. 2,			
collected u					0	2	7
Collected upon the Bre	eif fo	or y	• Pal	atines Nov: 14 1709.			
-	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mr Sanderson	õ	1	0	Mr Smith	õ	I	0
Mr Warwick	0	0	б	Thomas White	0	0	1
George Richardson	0	0	2	Mr Pawson	0	0	6
Mr Chapman	0	I	0	Jeremiah Wright	0	0	I
Tho: Trasler	0	0	I	John Barber, jun'	0	0	4
John Barber, Sen.	0	0	4	John Bamford	0	0	I
Robert Rogers Mr Manning	0	0	1 6	John Trasler John Watts, Sen ^r	0	0	I 2
W ^m Lack	0	ö	1	Richard Mills	0	0	6
Mr Marsh	0	0	6	Iohn Line	0	0	1
George Worly	٥	٥	6	Oliver Gale	G	0	ī
Tho: Worly	o	٥	6	Mr John Worly	0	0	6
Wid. Garret	0	0	6	Tho: Watts	0	0	4
John Osborn	0	0	I	Will. Cave	0	0	i
John Perrin	0	0	2	John Garlike	0	0	4
George Haris	0	0	0	Samuell Pell	0	0	2
James Allin	0	0	I				_
Tho: Ekins	0	0	I	i	4	6	o [®]
John Lovell	0	0	I		9	2	0
Mr Page	0	2	0			_	_
Henry Jones	0	0	6	\	13	8	0
W ^m Jones Wid. Pell	0	0	0 I	• •			
wid. Leii	U	U	1	John Smith,	Vic	AF.	
			_	John Daith,	7 10	•	

^{*} This amount must be in reference to something else, as the 39 subscribers above contributed only 13s. $10\frac{1}{2}d$.

JOHN GARLICE SAMUELL PELL

Ch. wardens.

Page ix.	£	s.	d. g.
Breifs (Stoake, read Feb 26, collected		4	5
1709 Mittau, read March 19, collected		2	5
May 6. Recd yo breif for Rothwill Wall, Read it			
Breifs May 7th, collected upon it		3	5 2
Breifs two pence given since May 6. Recd y breif for Ashton Xch. read it		0	2
July 2 ^d , coll ^d		2	o <u>‡</u>
Breifs 1710. August ye 6 Recd ye breif for North fleet		-	• •
and durant, read it y' Same day and			
collect ⁴		3	5 0
August 6. Recd yo breif for Stockton			_
church, read it Sept 3 ^d collected		I	7 0
August 6. Recd yo breif for Calfont St.			
Peters, read it Oct 8th, collected upon it		I	10 0
for Ensham, read it Nov:		3	10
Received of ye Xchwardens for Twiford, read it Dec 34,		.,	
Nov: 5th 1710 the breif colf		3	3
for Rotherith Xch., read it			
Feb. 4th, coff		2	I
1710. Recd of yo Xch- (Pavingham, read March itth,			
wardens Feb. 4 / coll. [1710-11] the Cardigan Xch., read it Aprill 8:		2	I
[1710-11] the Cardigan Xch., read it Aprill 8:		1	1
17ii. Rec ⁴ of y ⁶ Xch- (St. Mary's colchester, Read y ⁶		•	•
wardens May same day and colf		2	ı
6th 1711 yo Breif Cockermouth : read July 15th, coll		2	2
6th 1711 y Breif Cockermouth: read July 15th, coff for Wishaw, read it June 17th, coll	0	1	I
Read y breif for patr: steel Sept 9th, coff	0	2	6
Read y breif for Edengton Oct 7th, coll.	0	2	3 🖁
1711. Read yo breif for Woolwich Xch. Feb. 10th collected	_	_	_
Read ye breif f[or]and Mark: Rayson Mar.	0	2	7
30, collected	0	3	4
Read yo breif for Long Melfod Xch. May 4,		,	•
collected		2	3
1712. Read y breif for litle Brickhill and towcester (?)			
May 25, 1712 and coll. upon it Read y Breif for Tilbury June the 29 and		3	9
collected upon it		I	11
Read yo breif for yo loss in Thames Street, July		•	
27, coll		3	8
Read yo breif for Whitchurch Augot 17, and			
Collected upon it		I	9
Read ye breif for Charles Empson Sept 14th., and collected upon it		,	,
and conocide upon it		3	3

		<i>r</i> .	<i>d ,</i>	7
[1712].	Read y° breif for Adderly Church Oct y° 5 th , collected upon it	* ••	w. 4	,.
1712.	collected upon it Read y breif for Coleorton Xch. Dec. 7th,	I	8	
1/12.	collected upon it	1	7	3
	Read y Breif for Battle Bridge Jan ii, collected upon it	•	-	
	Read y Breif for Richd Salter Feb. 15, collected	3	7	
	upon it	3	3	\$ •
	Read y Breif for pensford church March 15, collected upon it	2	~	
[<i>1713</i>]	Read y Breif for St Clements hastings Aprill	4	7	
[, 0]	12, collected upon it	I	10	1
	Read ye Breif for Burton Xch. May 31th, col-		_	
	lected upon it Read yo Breif for Woodham ferrys Xch. June 27,	1	7	
	collected upon it	1	6	
	Read yo breif for Rugdly &c. July 12th, collected			
	upon it Read y Breif for Southwell Church Auget 9,	3	1	
	collected upon it	1	3	
	Read ye Breif for William Adams Sept 6, col-		-	
	lected upon it Read y breif for Warmingham Xch. Oct 4,	3	2	
	collected upon it	٥	io	
_	•	_		
Page 3				
[1713-14	[] Read y Breif for [January 3, collected] Read y Breif for S gant at cliff Jan 10,	2	8	
	collected		11 3	ļ
	Read ye Breif for Witheridg & chilton, Feb. 7,		•	•
	collected Read to Besif for St. John Boot, Southein (1)	2	5	
	Read ye Breif for St. John Bap ^t : Southair (?) Feb. 21. collect ^d	i	0	
	Read yo Breif for St. Mary Xch. March yo 7.	•	_	
•	collected	1	ii	
	Read y ^o Breif for Quatford Xch. Aprill 11, Collected	0	7	
1714.	Read ye Breif for Blandford forum May 23,	Ū	1	
	collected	4	2	
	Read ye Breif for Bottisham July ye 4th, collected Read ye Breif for Leighton Xch. Auget 29,	4	3	
	collected	1	7	
	Read yo Breif for Dorchester Sept 26, collected		10	
	Read yo Breif for Burslem Xch. Oct 10, collected	1	7	

^{*} Page xi is blank with the exception of twelve figures arranged in the form of a quadrant. All the briefs for 1716—1719 are missing, a leaf having been taken out of the register.

_	_			_	s. d. q	•
[1714-1	5] Read y° I	Breif for All	Sts	. Derby Jan 2 ^d , collected	o ii	
	Read ye B	reif for W	arw	ick and Preston Bagger		
		ry 23, coff			3 7	
	Read ve B	reif for No	ew	Shoreham Xch. Feb 13,	• •	
	collect				1 10	
			am	Bowyer Feb 27, collected	3 5	
				hurch March 20, collected	1 3	
	Read yo Breif for Torksey Church Aprill 3, collected					
1716	Read we h	meif for S	·N	Sary Litchfeild July 3d.	1 4	
1715.	collect		L. A	rary Ditchend July 3.	i '11	
			n.:.	aton and Climbridge		
			ווזע	neton and Slimbridge		
		4, coff	49	Tab in Name Carella	3 10	
	Kead your	en for St. (JHE:	s Xch. in New Castle,		
	Aug	14, collect	_		i 8	
	~ •		Sur	derland new Church		
		, collect	_		i 6	
				rd Sep 18 th collect	3 2	
			t.P	eter's Chester Oct 2d,		
	collect				i 5 4	}
Read y	cowkeepers	breif oct i	Sth i	and collected as Followeth		
	-	s.	d . 1	Í	s. d	l.
Mr Cha	nman	1	6	John Watts		2
Mr Sand		ī	0	W ^m Luck		2
Mr Smit		i	0			2
John Ba		ī	0	Mr Marsh		6
Tho All		0	6			
Richard			6	Toba Taul		3
		0		John Lovi		2
Henry] Tho: V	Oties	0		John Warren Frances Blount		I
100: A	v nite	0	4	rances blount		2
	underson	. 0		Tho: Barwick		2
Tho. El		0		George Worly	_	6
Oliver C		0		John Mañing		2
W= Bin		0	3	George comfeild		3
John Ea		0	1	Tho: Watts	0	6
Tho. Ti		0	2	Joseph Wisly	, o	4
John Li		0	2	John Worly Mrs Page	0	Ô
Tho Sn	nith	0	2		I	0
Daniel	Barber	0	б	Mr Clarke	0	6
Tho Gil	bson	0	2	W ^m Cave	0	3
Will W	atts	0	б	John Garlike		ŏ
Will Co	orbet	0	6	W ^m Jones	0	8
John To	ebbut	•	2	1		_
David I	Dawson	0	2	Sum totali	17*	6
Tho Du		0		[43 Subscribers.]	- 1	_
		•	•	JOHN SMITH, Vr.		
				_ * .		
				JOHN SANDERSON & Chu		
				THO ALLOM \ \ Ward	ens.	

Page vi.	Briefs 1719.			
Dand on Date	66 13 777 . A at 4 15	£	s.	d.
Read yo Brie	of for old Weston Augst 2d colf	0	3	0
Read y Brie	of for Haddington Augst 16. colf.	0	.3	
Read y' brie	of for Biglewade Xch. nov. ist collect. f for Radner &c., nov. is collect.	0	I	
Read we brie	f for St Tames despine Ten Tell cell	0	J	
Read y brie	f for S ^{t.} James deeping Jan. 10 th coll. f for Bedford Row Jan. 24—coff.	0		
Read we brie	f for Cheltenham &c. Feb. ye 7 coff.	0	3	-
Read we brie	of for Hinstock church March yo 27. Collect	0	_	2
Read ye brie	f for Hartlepool church Aprill 3. collect	0	ī	3
Briefs 17	720, Easter:			
	· ·	o	7	2
Read ve brie	for S ^t John Baptist Chester, May 15. coll. for y° Sufferers by Hail May y° 22. coll.	0	•	
Read ve brief	f for Great Grimsby Xch. July 17. coll.		o:	
	f for Ingmanthorp &c.—July 31. coll.		3	
Read vo brie	f for Kingswood Xch. Sep. 4. coll.	0	ĭ	7
Read yo brie	f for paris street Exon. Sept 18. coll.	0	2	
[Briefs]	1720 [Michaelmas].			
Read ve brie	f for St olaves, York, Nov. 27. colt.	0	i	2
Read ve brie	f for Moonstoke Dec. 4. coll.	0	3	2
Read yo brie	f for Shrawardines Xch. Jan. 8 coll	0	I	2
Read ye brie	f for oxtead Xch. Feb. i2 coll	0	i	10
Read ye brie	f for Swaveley — Feb. 26 coll	0	3	8
Read yo brie	f for ton Xch March coll	•	•	•
Page xiv.	Briess Easter 1721.			
Read ye Brie	f for Hull June 18 coll	0	3	4
Read ve brie	f for Tewkesberry Xch. July 9, col	0	l	4
Read ve brie	f for Burent & Wheatly July io, coll		2	9 8
Read yo brief	f for Louth, &c. July 23 coll	0	2	
Read yo brie	f for Fits Xch. Sept ye 24. coff	0	0	8
Read yo brie	f for Bammerham (?) South Oct. 1st coff	0	2	2
mich. i72i.	Read ye brief for Amberly Jan. 7 coll.	0	2	9
•	Read yo brief for Welshpool Jan. i4 coll	0	2	4
	Read ve brief for Kimberton &c. Jan. 21 coll	0	2	2 1
	Read yo brief for Usk Xoh March 4 coll	0	0	9
	Read yo brief for Jenken Vingoe Mar. ii.	0	2	3
Easter 1722.	Read yo brief for St. John Wapping			
•	June 3, coll		2	5
	Read yo brief for Gratwood &c. June 17th			
	coll		2	5

				_	
[Easter	Read ye brief for Bakewell Xch July 8th coll	£	s.	d. (7.
<i>1722</i> .]	coll		0	9	
	Read yo brief for yo inundation Sept 2 coll		3	3	
	Read ye brief for Addington &c. Sept. 23			,	
			2	5	
	Read y breif for Darwen Chap: Sept. 30, coll		i	0	
Mich. 1722.	Read yo brief for Abbuts Bromley Nov. 25,				
	coll		2	9	
	Read yo brief for Tho Hearn Dec. 2d, coll		2	5	
	Read ye brief for Brightholmeston, Feb. io,			J	
	coll:		10	9	
Easter 1723.	Read ye brief for Fr. Squire, June 9, coll	0	2	3	
	Read yo brief for St. Marys Nott June			_	
	30, col :	0	I	6	
	Read yo brief for Rud-dington Xch. July				
	i4, coll	0	I	4	
	Read y brief for Shennington July 28, coll	0	2	10	
	Read yo brief for St. Albans Xch. Aug. ii.,				
	coll	0	I	5	
	Read ye brief for Bangor Xch. Sept. 1st, coll	0	I	4	
	Read yo brief for Heartsease Sept. 23, coll	0	2	8	ŧ
	Read yo brief for Holt. Xch. Sept 29, coll	0	I	I	
	Read yo brief for Hexhā Xch. Nov. 3d coll	0	I	I	
	Read ye breif for Falmouth Dec. i5th coll	0	2	7	
	Read ye breif Wetherby Jan. 12, coll	Q	9	0	
	Read ye breif for Eperston Xch. Feb. 9, coll	0	1	2	
	Read yo breif for Jikeston Xch March ist, col:	0	: I	: 4	
	Read y breif for Cherry Hinton March 8,			•	
	col		: 2	٠.	
	Read yo breif for Newport Xch Aprill io col:	0	I	6	
Page xiii.	Briefs 1724.				
Read yo brief	f for Halifax inundat[ion] June 7 coll		2	9	
Read yo brief	f for Grimston &c. June ye 14 coll		2	3	
Read yo brief	f for Holt Market Xch Sep. 13 coll		Ī	8	
Read yo brief	f for Allrawais &c. Sep 20 coll		2	3	
Read yo brief	f for Frodsham X th Oct. 4 coll		I	I	
[17]24. Re	ad yr brief for Knighton Dec. ye 4. coll.		i	6	
- Re	ad yo brief for Meath Xch Jan: 17 [1724-25]				
	coll.		i	0	
	ad ye brief for Camps hall Jan: ye 3i. coll.		2	б	
Re	ad yo brief for Wirksworth Xoh Feb. i4th coll.		0	11	
Re	ad yo brief for Cricklade Feb. yo 28. coll.		i	7	

		L	s.	d. q.
[17]25	Read yo brief for Market lav. June yo i3 coll.		2	8
	Read yo brief for East Morden July yo 4 coll.		I	9
	Read yo brief for Langton Xch Aug. 8 coll.		0	•
	Read y brief for Crediton &c. Sept. 29 coll.		I	3
	Read yo brief for great Bowlas Xch Oct. io coll.		0	6
	Read y brief for Darlaston Xch Jan. 23 [1725-26]			
	coll.	0		10
	Read yo brief for Bampton Xch Feb. 6 coll.	0	0	7 🖁
	Read y brief for great Torrington Feb. 20 coll.	0	2	2
	Read y brief for Ormeskirk Xch Mar: 6 coll.	0	0	8
	Read yo brief for Waresely Xch Mar. 20 coll.	0		10
1726.	Read yo brief for Alderford July 3, coll		3	I
	Read yo brief for St Nicholas church July 17, coll		0	
	Read yo brief for Folkestone Fishery July 31, coll		I	9 8
	Read ye brief for Buckingham Sept. 11, coll		16	
	Read yo brief for albrighton ch: Oct: 7. coll		1	6
	Read yo brief for Shipson, Jan: 8 [1726-27] coll		2	
	Read yo brief for Hambledon, Jan. 22, coll		3	
	Read yo brief for Tibshelfe Feb. 12, coll		0	•
	Read yo brief for Backford Church Feb. 26, coll		0	-
	Read yo brief for Dorchester March 12, coll:		3	4
	Read y brief for west houghton chap: March		_	••
	26, coll Pard of heir for Crophestle Church May 14, coll		ı	10 0 }
1727.	Read yo brief for Cranbroale Church May 14, coll		_	11
	Read yo brief for Sibson Church, July 7, coll			I
	Read yo brief for Littleport Sep 10, coll: Read yo brief for St Peter Oxf: Octb: 8 coll		3	10
	Read y offer for 5 reter OM: Octo: 6 con		Ü	10
Page	xvi. <u>1727</u> [<i>1727—1728</i>].			
Read th	e Brief for Allcester church Jan. 21 coll:	0	I	5
Read th	e Brief for Stamford, Feb: 4 coll	0	2	
	e Brief for Burton Joyce, March 3 coll	0	0	-
Read th	e Brief for great wilbraham. Ap: 14, coll	0	2	10
	•			
	1728.			_
Read th	e Briefe for Hinton July 28 coll:	0	2	6
Read the	e Breife for Trinity Church Aug 18, coll	0	0	7
Read th	e Breife for St. John wapping, Sep: 1 coll	0	3	10
Read th	e Breife for white gate Church, Sept : 22 coll	0		11
Kead the	e Breife for yarme Church oct : 6 coll :	0	0	10
1728	[1728-29].			
Read the	e Breife for Branston Church Jan: 26 coll	0	I	6
Read the	e Breife for Gravesend, Feb: 7 coll	0	8	6
Read the	e Breife for St. Swithens church Feb: 23 coll	0	I	0
	Breife for St Andrews Harber March 9, coll	0	2	4
	Breife for St. Hylds Chaple March 30	o	1	Ġ

1729.	£	s.	d. q.
Read yo Breife for Fulborn, May 11. coll.	0	3	6
Read yo breif for Rickinghalls and Botesdale July 6	coll. o	2	0
Read yo breif for Tamwath church Aug 17 coll.		I	1
Read yo breif for Stilton fire Sept : 28. coll.	0	3	3
Read yo breif for St. John Baptist church Nov: 23. c	oll. o	ō	10
Read yo breif for Pershore Church Dec 14 coll.		I	I
Read yo breif for Hornsey and Wheelock Jan. 11 [172	0-30]		
coll.	,	2	8
Read yo breif for worthenbury Church, Feb: 22. coll	0	I	б
Read yo breif for Milboorne March 22 coll		3	
Read yo breif for yo Protessants at Copenhagen, Ap:	8	•	•
[1730] coll	0	4	7
Page xv. 1730.			
Read the brief for Hinckley May 31 coll	0	3	7
Read the brief for colnbrook chapel, Jun 14 coll	0	I	7
Read the brief for Bearley Fire Aug 23 coll	0	3	3
Read the brief for w oot inundation Sepr 20 coll.		2	9
Read the brief for Bibston chapel, Sep: 27 coll		I	3

An entry relating to "Beckingham Breif" obliterated.

IX. Charity Accounts.*

1711-1724.

Two or three pages in the first register are devoted to receipts and payments in connection with the Charities. These have been collected together, and will be found below. One of the notes refers to the bread-charity of Robert Mills, concerning which the following passage from "St. Stephen's Day at Moulton" +-quoting a document which, prior to 1805, was in the parish chest—contains some definite information:-

"An interesting paper was discovered July 28th, 1891, among a number of miscellaneous bundles at the bottom of the parish chest; indeed it became a task of no small difficulty to decipher the musty manuscript, so torn and faded was its condition. However, patience and perseverance accomplish most things, and here is the result:

- "The document is endorsed-
 - 'M' Robert Mills, his gift, 1704. Ye abstract of it set down in ye beginning of ye Parish Register. Proved in the prerogative Court of London, the sixth day december in ve yeare of our Lord 1704. Stephen Mills. Administrator.'
- "But the real interest centres in the will itself, and turning over we find the following account-
 - 'June yo 25th 1707, An abstract of the will of Robert Mills Late of Moulton. Soe far as it concerns the Minister & the Poor of Moulton.
 - 'Item. I give and bequeth Twentey shillings Pr anum for Ever to be Payd. . . Distributed in Bread to and amongst 20 Poore widoes of Moulton aforesaid for the time Being whoe shall be Churchwomen, that is to say, to Eache poore wido A 12^d Loafe of wheaten Bread Upon Every St Stevens day yearely for Ever, the Same to be Deliverd and Distribted upon St. Stevens Day yeareley In the
- * On the subject of Charities, reference may be made to Bridges' "Northants" (i. 419), and Baker's "Northants" (i. 51), "Abstracts of Returns of Charitable Donations, 1786" (ii. 912; Lond. 1816), and "Reports of the Charity Commissioners" (xxiv, 345, 447, 455; Lond. 1839). In the P.R.O. are several "Inquisitions into Charities," hitherto unknown, dated 5 and 6 Charles I. (1629-30), and 21 Charles II. (1669). An attempt was made by the Editor some years ago to deal fully with this subject under the title "Stephen's Day at Moulton," but only three articles were published: (i) "The Charities of Moulton" (ii) "Notes on the Mills' family" (iii) "Records of Charities of Moulton," (ii) "Notes on the Mills' family," (iii) "Records of Mills' Charity, 1711-1895.
 - † Northampton Herald (Article iii, 25 Jan. 1896).
 - It was put in the chest 20 Apr. 1711. Numbered in the Calendar, "C. 7."

Church or Church Poarch of Moulton aforesaid; but in case such wido or widows Shall not be Abell to Goe to Church upon St. Stevens Day by reason of Ilnes then I will & Apoynt that her or their share of said Bread be Sent to their Dwelling-house; and I Doe allso give to the Minister or Parson for the time being of Moulton aforesaid for Ever ye yeareley sum of 6s. 8d., upon Condicion he shall Preach or Procuer to be Preached a Sermon yearely for Ever Upon Every St. Stevens Day in the Church of Moulton afaresaid. And I doe Charge my Sayd halfe yarde land In my Bro. Richrd Mill occupation within Payment of Twentey & Six Shilling & Eight Pence yeareley for Ever from & after the Death of Sayd Wid Clements, the First payment to bee upon the First St Stevens Day after the Sayd Wid Clements Death; and in case default shall happen at any time to be made in payment of ye said severall yearly sum of twenty shillings and six shillings and eight pence, I doe hereby will & appoynt that yo Minister & Churchwardens for you time being of Moulton aforesaid or yo major part of them shall have power to enter & destrain, & yo destress or destresses from time taken to detain & keep untill arrears thereof & all reasonable charges and expenses for yo taking such destress or destresses be fully payd & satesfyed."

Notes in Register I.

Page v.

- [1] George Richardson's bond† for Mr Bagshaws 5 pd and for—Coxe's 5 pd was put into yo town chest Aprill 20. 17ii.‡
- Page 154 is followed by iii-xii (paper), xiii-xx (parchment), and xxi-xxii (paper). Of these page iv. records the following notes:—
 - (1) horiss close letts pas[ture?] 4 yd land 1700.
 - (2) Barber oct. 30. 1710 aged [Qy. Eliz. Barber, bap 30 Oct. 1701, and bur. 30 Nov. 1701].
 - (.;) Jane Burber Feb. 27. 1701 aged 2 years. [An erroneous entry, for she was baptized 25 Feb. 1699, and buried 27 Apr. 1701.]
 - (4) I[ane] b[arber baptized] feb. 25 [16]99.
 [buried] Feb. 27. [1]701.
 E[lizabeth] b[arber baptized] oct. 30. [1]701.
 [buried] Nov. 30. [1]701.
 D[aniel_B[arber baptized] April 20 [1]710.
 [buried] Augl 20 [1]710.

- [2] One years intrest of Mr Bagshaw's money is due on St Mathias day next viz. 5° to be given on y' day to six poor wide that use Xoh ordinances.
- [3] One years intrest of Cox's mony is due on good fryday next [viz. 5^a] to be given on yt day in Bread: yo intrest of both pd since that followeth.
- [4] Feb. 25th 17112 Rd one years Intrest of Mr Bagshaw's mony due St mathias 17 [1711-12] ol-5--o. good fryday 1712 coxes dole was given by yo overseers. Daniel Barber.§ William Joanes.
- [5] Recd one years intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony Feb. 17 [1712-13]. Good fryday 1713 coxe's dole was given by yo Overseers. Nicholas Marsh.
- [6] Recd one years intrest of Mr Bagshaws Mony Feb. 1744 [1713-14] and gave it to six widows. coxes dole given by yo overseers Good fryday 1712. John Smith.
- [7] Recd one years intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony due Feb. 24 1711 and gave it to Six widows. Coxes dole was given by your overseers Good friday 1715. [The mark of] Richard R Mills.
- [8] Recd one years intrest of Mr Bagshaw's mony due Feb. 24 1715 and gave it to six widows. John Smith. Coxes dole given by your overseers on good fryday.
- [9]|| an abstract of Mr Rob Mills his will put into ye town chest [Aprill 20 1711].¶

his gifts. twenty Shillings yearly to be given in 12 penny wheaten bread to 20 wids that are Xch women if not so many to poor

Notes on page iv, continued:-

(5) An account, incorrectly stated to be £6 9e. 5d., which may be concerned either with the Charity Accounts or the Briefs :-

					6.	9.1	31
A	0	5	0	88.	0	0	2
A. F.		2		M .	-	0	_
I. C.	1	0	0	bet.	0	0	3
Thos	1	0	0	H.	_	0	_
Hins	1	0	0	o .	-	0	_
I. J.	3	0	0	pd	_	1	_

† Now missing. ‡ Above this entry, in the right-hand upper corner, appears the signature of L. Long, with an amount, £49.

§ Or Barlo. || Quoted in "St. Stephen's Day at Moulton."

Written above the date Dec. 28, 1710.

Antient people y' come to Xch on St. [Stevens] day. are to come to Xch for it, and none allowed to be sent to any unless sick: 6s. 8d. to yo minister to preach a serman on that Day; his halfe yd Land bought of clements charged with it and power given to ye Xchwardens and minister to sue in default of payment. yo will proved in prerogative Court London [1704].†

[10] Recd one years intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony due Feb 24 17if-o. 5s. o and gave it to six wids.

Coxes dole was given on Good Fryday by ye overseers.

Thomas W [orley ?]. :

[11] Recd one years yo intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony Feb. 24 1717 and gave it to Six widows. Cox his dole was given on Good friday by ye overseers. John Worley.

[12] Recd one yeares intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony due Feb. 24th 1718 and gave it to Six widows. Coxes dole given on Good friday. Joseph Worley.

[13] Recd one yeares intrest of mr Bagshaws mony due Feb. 24 1710

and gave it to Six Widows. Thomas Mills. pd. ye Baker Cox his dole.

Page 98.

[14] Received one yeares intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony due Feb. v. 24 17 gave it to six widows. John Manning. pd, yo baker Coxes dole. John Clarke.

[15] Recd one years intrest of Mr Bagshaws mony due Feb. 24 1721 and gave it to six widows. John Barbar. payd ye Baker coxes dole. Nicholas Marsh.

[16] Recd one years intrest of mr Badshaws mony Feb. 24 1723 pd. vº Baker coxes dole Nicholas Marsh. due on Good Friday John Barbar.

[17] Recd one years intrest of mr [Bagshaws] mony Feb. 24 1723 & gave it to Six widows. pd ye baker Cox's dole. George Worley. payd ye ten pounds Aprill 16 1724.

Written above Stephens. † Written above 1707.

Paper torn at this point.
Quoted in "St. Stephen's Day at Moulton."
Altered from Badshaws.

IHF. Meetings of the Vestry,

1737-1799.

Although the records of the Vestry are neither of great antiquity nor of unusual importance, they possess, at any rate, sufficient interest to justify their preservation here; for with the exception of a single year,* the minutes of meetings extending over a century and a half are in existence, and until the year 1800 they are inscribed in the parish registers.

In the first entry,† mention is made of certain proposed alterations within the Church, including the erection of a new Gallery. Now, it fortunately happens that one of the documents; in the parish chest relates to this very matter, so that the transcript

given below will prove of additional interest:-

"Robert, by Divine permission Lord Bishop of Peterborough, To all to whom these presents shall come, or shall or may in any wise concerne and more especially to the parishioners and inhabitants of the parish of Moulton in the County of Northampton and Our Diocese of Peterborough, Sendeth Greeting in our Lord God Ever-

lasting.

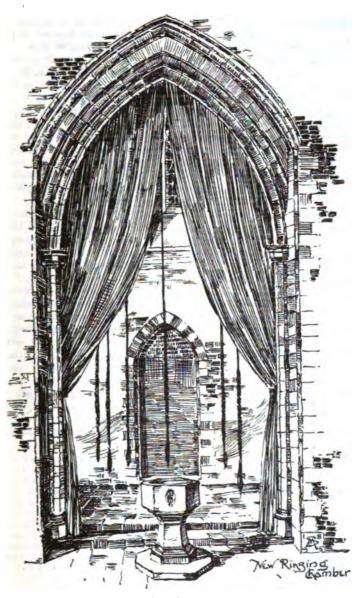
"Whereas it hath been set forth and alledged before the Rev. George Reynolds, Doctor of Law, Our Vicar General, Comissary General and official principal in Spiritual matters lawfully appointed, on the part and behalf of Chapman Barber and John Manning, Churchwardens of Moulton aforesaid, that the parish Church of Moulton aforesaid is through the increase of the Inhabitants of the said Parish become incapable of containing the parishioners belonging thereto and that several of the said parishioners having no seats in the said Church either for themselves or their familys are forced to absent themselves from Divine Service on that very account.

"And Whereas the said Chapman Barber and John Manning have humbly prayed and Requested us to grant unto them Our Licence or Faculty to erect and build a Gallery at the West end of the Middle Space or Isle of the said Church next and adjoining to the Belfrey—to containe in heighte (to the floor) eight feet, in length twenty feet, and in width ten feet or thereabouts, and to make convenient stairs thereto, and to divide the same into convenient seats for the use of the parishioners and Inhabitants of the

The year 1796.

† The Special Vestry of 2 Jan. 173%.

[†] Calendar (M. 1): Faculty for the erection of a Gallery in Moulton Church; 3 May 1738.



THE TOWER ARCH OF MOULTON CHURCH,

Hidden by a gallery from 1737 to 1885. The font was given by the Late Mrs. Nethercote in 1886.—From a drawing by S. J. Madge.

N²



said parish to sit, kneel and hear Divine Service therein, in order to

remedy the said inconveniency as much as may be.*

"And Whereas our said Vicar General rightly and duly proceeding did at this petition of the Proctor of the said Chapman Barber and John Manning decree the Reverend William Stanton, Clerk, Vicar of Moulton aforesaid, and all and singular the parishioners and Inhabitants of the said parish in Special and all others in General to be cited to appear before him or his Surrogate or some other Competent Judge in this behalf at a certaine time and place, then and there to show cause if they or any of them had or knew any cause why a Licence or Faculty should not be granted to the said Chapman Barber and John Manning, to erect and build a Gallery in the place of the demensions and for the use aforesaid with Intimation that if they did not appear at the said time and place or appearing did not show good and sufficient cause to the contrary, he our said Vicar General or his Surrogate or some other Competent Judge in his behalf did intend and would proceed to grant unto them the said Chapman Barber and John Manning such Licence or Faculty, the absence or rather contumacy of them so cited or Intimated as aforesaid in any wise notwithstanding.

"And Whereas on the due Execution and Returne of the said Citation with intimation and calling all persons as well in Special as in General so cited to appear, there appeared Richard Gaudern one of the principal Land holders in the parish of Moulton aforesaid and alledged, that he contributed largely to the Rates made for the Repairs of the said Church, and that he living at Earls Barton in the said County of Northampton doth not frequent Divine Service in the parish Church of Moulton aforesaid, and that the building such gallery as aforesaid would be of no benefit or advantage to him, and therefore prayed that no Licence or Faculty might be granted to erect and build a Gallery as aforesaid, unless the said Chapman Barber and John Manning would agree to excuse him the said Richard Gaudern and the Estate in his possession lying in the parish

The writer's recollection of this Gallery goes back to the year 1879, when it was divided into two sections by woodwork extending from the centre of the Tower arch to the front row of seats. It was then used by the Sunday School children, the boys ascending by the South staircase, and the girls by that on the North. Projecting into the Nave from the front of this Gallery was a curiously twisted iron rod, from which hung an oil lamp. In his Report on the Church drawn up in Jan. 1884 (Calendar, M. 16), Mr. E. Law says:—
"A beautiful feature in the Nave of your Church, the handsome Western Arch opening into the Tower is, as you are aware, now obliterated by the hideous Gallery existing across the West end of the Nave. I propose to clear away this Gallery, and the lath and plaster partition now filling up this Arch, and thus throw the Tower open to the Nave. This will necessitate the clearing away of the present ringing floor, and the bringing down of the ropes of the bells to the ground floor, and for this, arrangements will be made in the work of the rehanging of the bells now in progress. The stone-work to the jambs and arch will require considerable attention." These alterations were carried out during 1885.

of Moulton aforesaid from contributing to the Rates or Levys made or to be made for the building the said Gallery, which the said Chapman

Barber and John Manning agreed to accordingly.

"And Whereas on calling all other persons so cited as aforesaid and none of them appearing, Our said Vicar General did pronounce them to be in Contempt, and on paine of such their Contumacy did decree a Licence or Faculty to be granted to the said Chapman Barber and John Manning to erect and build a Gallery in the place of the demensions and for the use and purposes aforesaid (Justice is requiring) as in and by the proceedings had in and concerning the premisses now remaining in Our Registry it doth and may more fully appear.

"We Therefore the Bishop aforesaid well weighing and considering the premisses do hereby by virtue of Our Authority Ordinary and Episcopal as far as by the Eccical Laws of this Realm and temporal Laws of the same we may or can Ratify and Confirm whatsoever Our said Vicar General hath done or caused to be done

in or concerning the premisses.

"And We do hereby give and grant unto the said Chapman Barber and John Manning Our Licence or Faculty to erect and build a Gallery at the West end of the Middle Space or Isle of the parish Church of Moulton in the manner and of the demensions aforesaid and to make Convenient Stairs thereto and to divide the same into Convenient Seats for the use of the parishioners and Inhabitants of the said parish to sit kneel and hear Divine Service therein according to their petition. Provided the said Richard Gaudern nor the estate in his possession lying within the parish of Moulton aforesaid be no ways charged in the Rates or Levys made or to be made in the said parish for the building the said Gallery.

"In Witness whereof We have caused the Seal of Our said Vicar General (which we use in this behalf) to be hereunto affixed.

"Dated the 3rd day of May in the year of Our Lord 1738.

"This agrees with the Acts of Court.

" William Gurnall,
" Deputy Regr."

(a) VESTRIES RECORDED IN REGISTER I.

Page xix.* [1737-38.]

[1]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Second day of January 1737. It is agreed to Alter the Pulpit & Reading Desk, by Raising them half a Yard higher, & turning the face of them Something more towards the bottom Pillar on the North Side.

^{*} A short note occurs on the same page with reference to the birth and baptism of Elizabeth Perrin. (See footnote to entry dated 25 Sep. 1757, on page 116).

It is likewise agreed to Raise a Gallery* at the West End of the Church against the Belfry Wall, as witness are [our] hands that held the Said Vestry. Wm Stanton, Vicar.† Chapman Barber, Ch.: Warden. John Marsh. John Watts. John Worley. Richard Barber. Daniel Fever. George Watts.

Page xx. [1738.]

- [2]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this third day of April 1738 being Easter Munday John Manning & Chapman Barber are appointed Churchwardens for the Ensuing Year by us who are prest at the said Vestry. Wm Stanton Vicar. Thos Worley. Thos Ekins. [Mark of] Mark Althrop. Thomas Dunkley. George Watts. John Worley.
- [3]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Second day of October 1738. It is agreed to accept of Mrs Saunderson's two Guineas & to make them Ten Pounds to place out Apprentices William & Nicholas Mills, & to give wth them to any Master five pounds each, and to Provide them with sufficient cloathing. Present at this Vestry Wrs Stanton Vicar. John Maning [and] Chapman Barber, Ch: Wardens. John Marsh, Ovrseer of yo Poor. Richard Palmor. George Watts. Richard Barber.

Page xviii. [1739.]

[4]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this twenty fourth day of April 1739 being Easter Tuesday John Manning was elected Church Warden for [Present] § Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. And Chapman Barber at the same time was Elected to the said office of Church Warden for the present year by us whose names are Vnderwritten, the Parishioners met in the said Vestry. George Worley. John Marsh. Thomas Ekins. Tho. Dunkley. [Mark of] Mark W althrop. Francis Blunt.||

Page xvii. [1740.]

[5.] At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this seventh day of April being Easter Munday 1740 John Clark was Elected Church Warden for the Year by W^m Stanton Vicar

* It was erected in 1738 and removed in 1885.

§ Ensuing erased.

[†] He had been presented to the living four months before. A stone in the Vicarage cellar inscribed "W.S. 1737," speaks also of alterations in this direction.

[‡] This note appears in Art. ii. of "St. Stephen's Day at Moulton," together with the Indentures of Apprenticeship of Nicholas Mills. Those of William Mills have not been preserved.

If On the same page occur the following words:—(1) Francis Blunt Clark of The said Parish of Moulton 1739; (2) Frances Mills—very beautifully written; (3) Francis blunt Clark Clark [sic] of the Parish of Moulton In the County of Northampton.

And Mark Althrop at the same time was elected to the said office of Church Warden for the year by us whose Names are Underwritten, Parishioners met in the said Vestry. John Clarck, John Worley, [Mark of] John + Lowick. John Judkins. Chapman Barber, Thomas Barber, Thomas Dunkley, [Mark of] Mark W althrop.

(b) RECORDED IN REGISTER II.*

Page 159. [1741.]

[6]. At a Vestry held this Thirtieth day of March being Easter Munday 1741 John Worley of y^e East side† was appointed Church Warden for the Ensuing year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Time Richard Barber of the West Side was appointed Churchwarden for the year ensuing by us whose names are underwritten Parishioners met in the said Vestry John Clarck, [Mark of] Mark Althrop, John Marsh, Thomas Ekins, Joseph Jones, Chapman Barber, John Manning, John Worley.

Page xxiii. [1741.]

[7]. At a Vestry held this Nineteenth day of Aprill 1742 John Worley of the West Side was chosen Church-warden for the ensuing year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same time George Watts of the East Side was appointed Church-Warden for the Year Ensuing by us whose Names are underwritten Parishoners met in the said Vestry this 19 of Apr. 1742. Richard Barber, John Marsh, John Clarke, John Pell, John Judkins, John Worley, [Mark of] Mark Althrop, John Worley.

Page xxiv. [1743-1744.]

[8]. At a Vestry held in the Parish church of Moulton this fourth day of April 1743, being Easter Monday, John Marsh of the East Side was chosen churchwarden for the Ensuing Year by

* There are 46 pages recording vestries in this register, with signatures of

435 persons present at the meetings.

† Before the Inclosure of "Moulton Fields" in 1772 the parish was divided into an "East Side" and a "West Side," in each of which divisions there were three fields, viz.:—Park Field (East and West), North Field (East and West), Johnswell Field (East), and Halm Field (West). These fields contained 2,713 acres, irrespective of Wm. Barber's inclosure of 51 acres, and "Thorpland's Old Inclosure" (204 acres). On the West Side there were 26 more or less ancient "closes," and 263 furlongs or strips; on the East the numbers were 35 and 319 respectively.

- W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Richard Palmer of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry. John Worley: George Watts: Tho Worley. John Marsh, John Clarcke, Richard Barber, Thomas Traslar, Jeremiah Perrin.
- [9]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Twenty Seventh day of March 1744, being Easter Tuesday, William Barker of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Daniel Fever of the East Side* was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry John Marsh, Thomas Eikns. John Worley, Chapman Barber. John Worley, John Pell. John barber, Jeremiah Perrin.

Page xxv. [1745-1746.]

- [10] At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this fifteenth day of April 1745, being Easter Monday, John Manning the younger of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Ekins of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry. John Clark, Richard Barber, John Manning, Daniel Fever, Jn^o Worley, John Pell, Rich^d Garlick.
- [11] At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Thirty first day of March 1746, being Easter Monday, Chapman Barber of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Treslor of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry John Manning Jun^r, John Marsh. Daniel Barbar, Richd Barber. John Manning, Will^m Barker. Thomas Ekins, Thomas Hunger.

Page xxvi. [1747-1748.]

- [12]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Twentieth day of April 1747, being Easter Monday, John Chater of the East side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Rich^d
- * Park Field (East Side), according to a Survey of 1772 in the writer's possession, comprised the following strips:—Preson piece, Genn acker, Northampton way furlong, Short Widow f., Long Widow f., Park hill f., Great Stockin, Little Stockin, Little Stockin leys, Jones' hedge leys, Goodery leys shooting to Thorpland, Hards piece, Wanddon hill, Mudland f., Rick f., Middle f., How slade, Thorpland f., Small thorn f., Long Sudboro f., Saltway f., Great Clay hill, Crow closes, Crow lane, Gibson's leys, Gibson's leys piece, Ash leys f., Little Clay hill f., Milkers path f., Brake f., Workstubb f., Stamford way f., Thorpland hedge lower f., Baldwell bank, Baldwell bank f., Great Baldwell furlong shooting to Overstone Gate, Oaksubb's hedge f.

Garlick Jun of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry. John Marsh, John Clark, Jno Worley. John Worley, Richard Palmor, Chapman Barber. Thomas Traslor, Jerem. Perrin.

[13]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Eleventh day of April 1748, being Easter Monday John Clark of the the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the present Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Daniel Barber: of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the present year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry. Jn° Worley, Richd Garlick, John Manning. John Manning [Junr], John Marsh.

Page xxvii. [1749].

[14]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Twenty Seventh Day of March 1749, being Easter Monday, John Marsh of the East Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry [Marke Smith†] of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Parishioners met in the said Vestry. Jn° Worley, John Worley [Jun*], Richd Barber, Robert Barber.

Page xxix. [1750.]

- [15] At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this Sixteenth Day of April 1750, being Easter Monday John Barber of the West Side was chosen Ch. Warden for the Ensuing Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Lansbury of the East Side was chosen Ch: Warden for the Ensuing year by the Underwritten Parishioners met in the said Vestry. Jn^o Worley, John Worley [funr], John Watts, Richd Barber, Thomas Traslor, Jereh Perrin, [The Mark of] Mark M Smith.
- * Park Field (West Side), consisted of the strips named below:—Boughton way furlong, Pits f., Pipy gutter hards f., Houghton furses leys, Boughton path f., Neither Styway f., Barber's leys, Parradice leys, Painter's piece, Worley's piece, The Lunch, Little Brunting, Great Brunting, Dych pitts leys, Dych f., Uper Sty f., Uper Dych f., Uper furlong shooting to Saltway hadland, Kingsdelves f., Kingsdelves hards, Short Ticker f., Park hill f., Long Ticker f., Saltway hadland, Picks f., Calves close, Calves close leys, Water thures f., Widows f., Markit bauk f., Markit bauk hards, Broad leys f., London way f., Clapstile f., London road under Park Wall, Uper common patch, Pipyhill f., Lower common patch, Town plash, Winmill leys, Slat pits leys, Windmill leys shooting to the plash, Tipeey's leys shooting to the plash, Plash (north end to y* brook), Worley's bougs, Worley's gutter piece as far as the little gutter, March spring leys, March spring leys plash, Copseey's leys, Willows' leys, The Willows, Stondel leys pitts, Town's End leys, Garlick's lane. (The two divisions of Park Field contained 159 strips).

 † John Barber erased.

Page xxx. [1751-1752.]

- [16]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this 8th day of April 1751, being Easter Monday John Lowick of the East Side[®] was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Rich^d Barber of y[®] West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Underwritten Parishioners met in the said Vestry, [that is] by Jn[®] Worley, John Barber, John Manning, John Clark, Richard Manning, Chapman Barber, John Marsh.
- [17]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this 30th day of April 1752, being Easter Monday Jeremiah Perrin of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Worley of the East Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Underwritten Parishioners met in the Said Vestry. John Marsh, Chapman Barber, John Watts.

Page xxxi. [1753-1754.]

- [18] At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton This 23th day of April 1753 Being Easter Monday John [Watts]† Elder of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for The Year Ensuing by John Marcy Curate in the absence of Wm Stanton Vicar. At the Same Vestry John Worley of the West Side was Chosen Church Warden for the the [sic] Year Ensuing By the Under Written parishioners Met in the Said Vestry. John Marsh, Richard Barber, John Manning, Jn° Worley, Chapman Barber, Robert Barber, Jereh Perrin.
- *North Field (East Side) embraced the following strips:—Brake hards furlong, Little Whiteland f., Great Whiteland f., Great Whiteland hards, Blake mills f.. Blake mills hards, Neither Portway f., Uper Portway f., Hard's piece, Hard's piece f., Uper meadow ways, Rick f., Foxhoals, Neither meadow way, Broad Slade short f., Chiskcake piece, Broad Slade long f., Olland f., Marsh's hook, Cavel hill f., Water furros f., March Slade f., March Slade herds, Short Scold f., Short Scold herds, Long Scold f., Cavel Slade, Catsbank f., Silverwell hoale, Silverwell hedge f., Ranglands f., Red rood f., Uper Wong f., Uper Wong hards, Neither Wong f., Uper Watland f., Neither Watland f., Watland rick place, Neither Grove leys, Widmore f., Grove leys, Common patch, Askhill leys, Stonepit leys, Stonepit common ground, Rabbet borrow leys, Landdemore leys, Common leys, Common north leys, Leys between Broom hill and the meadow, Great Broom hill, Rick leys, Rick leys common ground, March's Hook leys, Little Broom hill, Little Broom hill sward, Meadow ford leys, The meadow, The Swads meadow, Hunney holmes, Swads meadow leys, Uper furlong of leys shooting to Holcott, Meadow long leys, Meadow short leys, East hollow bushes, Holcot hedge butts, Watering hill f., Watering hill furlong leys, Uper Band leys, Lower Band leys, Two Hougers Beds, Church hill, The Lings, Mater pitts sward, Neither Watland sward, Neither Watland boggs, Watland hill, Uper Shortland sward, Brak hill hards, Lings noal, Brake mill leys, Brake mills common ground, Windgin's hill, Hoghoal, Little Blake hill, Moor Bridge sward.

 † Mansing erased.

[19]. At A Vestry held in yo Parish Church of Moulton this 15th day of April 1754 Being Easter Monday John Worley of yo West Side was Chosen Church-Warden for yo Year Ensuing by me John Marcy Curate in yo Absence of Wm Stanton Vicar. At yo Same Vestrey John Marsh of yo East side was Chosen Church-Warden for yo Year Ensuing by yo Under-Written Parishioners in yo said Vestry Jno Worley, Chapman Barber, John Watts, Thomas Traslor, Jereh perrin, [The Mark of] John L Lowick.

Page xxxii. [1755—1756.]

- [20]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this 31st Day of March 1755 being Easter Monday Thos Manning of the East Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year, by me John Marcy Curate in Yo Absence of Was Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry, Was Barker of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Underwritten Parishioners met in the said Vestry. Jno Worley, Chap: Barber, John Worley, [The Mark of] Jno A Lanspery.
- [21]. At a Vestry Held at the Parish Church of Moulton This 19th Day of April 1756 Being Easter Munday Jeremiah Perrin of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden For the Ensuing Year, by me John Marcy Curate in yo absence of Wm Stanton, Vicar. At the same time was chosen on the East Side John Pell Churchwarden For the Year Ensuig, John Marsh, John Worley, Thomas Trasler, John Barber, Richard Maning.

Page xxxiii. [1757.]

- [22]. At a Vestry Held this Eleventh Day of April 1757 Being Easter Monday Jeremiah Faulkner of The East Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by me John Marcy Curate in the Absence of W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Rob^t Smith of the West Side was chosen for the Ensuing Year by the underwritten Parishioners met in y^o said
- * North Field (West Side) contained these strips:—Garley mear furlong, Blake mills, Portway f., Eastlong f., Eastlong midle pitts, The herds piece, Askhill f., Lake f., Holloway's f., Garley meear piece, Sallabed f., Aakhill common patch, Ausdel f., Margery f., Gaull f., Hick's Place hadland f., Pitt f., Laundemore f., Pullpitt way f., Spratton Church Stiple f., Kinstry f., Neither Croney's f., Uper Croney's leys, Shoulgrave leys, Tornegee [Coneygree] leys, Little Flitlongs, Gausboro hollow bushes, Holcott path leys, Leys shooting to the Old Watering, Neither Croney's leys, Times' Hook leys, Richard's leys, Richard's gutter leys, Meadow's leys, Neither Croney's hards, Short meadow leys, Brier bush leys, Brier bush boggs, Black gutter leys, Garley's haw thorne, Leys under the ash tree shooting to Long doles, Crab tree leys, Gausbury holme leys f., Town hadland, Gausbury holme meadow, Gausbury west meadow, Times' Hook meadow. (The two portions of North Field contained 239 strips).

Vestry. John Worley, Chap. Barber, John Marsh, Robert Barber, John Pell, Thomas Manning, John Lowieck.

Page xxxiv. [1758-1759.]

- [23]. At a Vestery Held this Twenty Seventh Day of March 1758
 Being Easter Monday John Worley of the West Side Was
 Chosen Churchwarden For the year Ensuing, by me John
 Marcy Curate in the absence of W^m Stanton Vicar. At the
 same Vestery John Manning of the East Side* Was chosen
 Churchwarden For the year Ensuing By the Under Written
 Parishioners Met in the Said Vestery. Chap. Barber, John
 Marsh, Joseph Worley.
- [24]. At a Vestry Held this Sixteenth Day of April 1759 being Easter-Monday Thos Treslor of the East Side was Chosen Church-Warden for the year Ensuing by me John Marcy Curate in the absence of W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Chapman Barber of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Year ensuing by younder-written Parishioners met in the said Vestry. John Marsh, Robert Barber, John Manning, John Lowick, Richard Maning.

Page xxxv. [1760].

- [25]. At a Vestry held this seventh Day of April 1760, being Easter-Monday, John Worley of the West side was chosen Church-Warden for the Year ensuing by me John Marcy Curate in y° absence of W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Robt Barber of the East side whas chosen Church-Warden for the ensuing [year] by the under-written Parishioners met in the said Vestry. John Marsh, Joseph Worley, Thomas Traslor, John Manning, John Pell.
- The third of the "East Side" fields was known as Johnswell Field, and the names borne by the strips were as follows:—Nuttwell piece, Nuttwell slade, Watts' backside leys, Watts' pitts, Dam slade f., Barber's backside leys f., Barber's pitts, Town hadland, Town hadland f., Town hadland f., Town hadland f., Town hadland butt f., Town piece little f., Gethering f., Gethering furlong town hadlands, Town End leys, Town End butts, Sand pits f., Oakestubbs butts, Mill path f., Overstone Gate f., Hudbush f., Hudbush leys, Hudbush hadleys, Stapeshill f., Stamford road f., Crow thorn f., Crow way f., Round hill f., Smateril leys, Smatteril leys, Clap Gate f., The Plean common ground, The Plean f., Smateril Gall leys, Nuttwell hallow common ground, Ocell f. by Nuttwell hallow, Grove corner f., Ocell leys, Ocel f. shooting to the Malter Pits, Stoneford f., Nuttwell Piece litle f., Dam Slade swades, Hards piece, Northfield ground f., Litle bauck f., Ram's close leys, Whiteland f., Eastlong f., Longland's bogs, Longland's hedge f., Copy Moor f., Lowsey bush f., Short Sketborough, Silverwell hedge f., Short Sketboro f., Silverwell hoal f., Masonswong f., Masonswong pitts, Holcott Steepel f., Long Sketboro f., Long Swan's nest f., Short Swan's nest f., The Lings, Malter pitts. (In all 95 strips; and among the inclosures are Dovehouse, Willows, Old Orchard, Great Grove, Five Acre Grove, Little Grove and Cherry Orchard Closes.)

Page xxxvi. [1761-1762.]

- [26]. At a Vestry held this Twenty third day of March 1761 (being Easter Monday) John Lowick of the East Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing year by me W. Stanton. At the same Vestry William Hawkes of the West Side was chosen Church-Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, John Manning, Richard Maninng, Jeremiah Perrin.
- [27] At a Vestry held this twelfth Day of April 1762 (Being Easter Monday) Richard Manning of the West Side, was chosen Church-Warden for the Minister for the Ensuing Year. At the same Vestry John Lanspery of the East Side was chosen Church: Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Robert Barber, John Lowick, Will^m Hawkes, John Manning.

Page xxxvii. [1763-1764.]

- [28] At a Vestry held this fourth Day of April 1763 (Being Easter Monday) Joseph Worley of the East Side was chosen Church: Warden for the Ensuing Year by me William Thompson Vicar. At the same Vestry John Smith of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Worley, Richard Manning, Robert Barber.
- [29]. At a Vestry held this twenty third Day of April 1764 (Being Easter Monday) John Worley of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year—by me William Thompson Vicar. At the same Vestry John Watts of the East Side was chosen Church: Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Barber, John Lowick, William Hawkes, Jeremiah Perrin, Richard Manning.
- * The third field on the "West Side" was called Halm Field, and the names of the strips of which it was composed were these:—The Plean, Weeddemore furlong, Wingin's hill, Little Plean between the hills, Weeddemore bushes, Little Brown hill, Great Brown hill, Allem's thorne leys, Blake mills leys, Garley mear leys, Lodge leys, Little Hollowway's lot ground, Holloway furlong leys, Hollow way hards, Hollow way leys, Hawm herds bushes, Marter pitts hill, Ling Iron bushes, Mobs Cross f., Ling Irons f., Broadroods f., Barber's wall f., Kibery leys, Debdel hed leys, Debdel leys, Kibery close backside leys f., Wash pitt green, Foxhole f., Mobs Cross, Hawm herds f., Town hadland, Town hadland f., Pisford hedge f., Muswell f., Great Flitlands, Lince Bank leys, Ausdel gutter leys little f., Old Spring head leys, Long Stone hill f., Ausdel f., Lake bushes f., Lake bushes hards, Lake hedge hards, Clea uper f., Old Grove (or Oldger) f., Uper Nine Yards, Cayes Quick f., Neither Nine Yards, Hawm hed f., Green Way joint f., Over Hawm f., Cart Bauk f., Lower Hawm f., Arrow land f., Over Portway f., Portway little f., Boughton Wall f., Falling Wells f., Dam leys, Falling Wells leys, Falling Wells hards, Dam leys f., Dam leys hards. (In all 89 strips; and among the inclosures are Hogshole, Castle hill, Spinney, Little Grass, Orchard, Nursery, and Stockwell Closes.)

Page xxxviii. [1765]

[30]. At a Vestry held this Eighth Day of April 1765 (Being Easter Monday) John Marsh of the East Side, was chosen Church: Warden for the ensuing Year by me William Thompson Vicar of Molton. At the same Vestry John Barber of the West Side was chosen Church: Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Worley, Richard Manning Jo[®] Worley, Tho[®] March, John Watts, Thomas Trassler, William Hawkes, John Manning.

Page xxxix. [1766-1767].

- [31.] At a Vestry held this thirty first Day of March 1766 (being Easter Munday) William Burber of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me William Thompson Vicar of Molton. At the same Vestry, Thomas Manning of the East Side was chosen Church-Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten, John Worley, Richard Manning, Jos Worley, John Manning, Thomas Trassler.
- [32]. At a Vestry Held this Twenteh Day of April 1767 Being Easter Munday Thos Marsh of the East Side Was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year. Chose by Mr Thompson. At the same Vesty Will^m Dunckley of the West Side was Chosen Church Warden for the Ensuing year by the Parishioners Underwritten. John Worley, John Manning, Thomas Trassle, John Marsh, Will^m Hawkes, William Barber, Robert Barber, Thomas Manning.

Page xl. [1768-1769.]

- [33]. At a Vestry held this [fourth] Day of April 1768 (being Easter Monday) John Garlick of the West side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by The Rev⁴ M^r Thompson Vicar. At the same Vestry John Manning of the East side was chosen Ch. Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Jeremiah Perrin, Will^m Hawkes, William Barber, Tho⁶ March, John Lowick.
- [34]. At a Vestry held this twenty seventh Day of March 1769 (being Easter Monday) Jeremiah Faulkner of the East side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by W¹ Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Robert Smith of the West side was chosen Ch. Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten, John Garlick, John Worley, William Barber, William Hawkes, John Lowick, John Marsh.

Page xli. [1770-1771.]

[35]. At a Vestry held this Sixteenth day of April 1770 (being Easter Monday) Jeremiah Perrin of the West side was chosen Church Warden for the Year ensuing by me William Stanton

^{*} Twentisth erased.

Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Tresslar of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Worley, John Barber, John Garlick, John Manning, Thomas Trassler.

[36]. At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Moulton this First day of April 1771 being Easter Monday Rob[†] Barber of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry William Hawkes of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Worley, John Marsh, Jere^h Perrin, William Barber.

Page xlii. [1772-1773.]

- [37]. At a Vestry held this Twentieth Day of April 1772 being Easter Monday Richard Manning of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Lowick of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Worley, Jo^a Worley, Tho^a March, W^m Hawkes, William Barber.
- [38.] At a Vestry held this Twelfth Day of April 1773 being Easter Monday John Lansperry of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me. W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Worley of the West side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. Richard Manning, John Barber, John Garlick, Will^m Hawkes.

Page xliii. [1774-1775.]

[39] At a Vestry held this fourth Day of April 1774* being Easter Monday John Barber of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing year by me W** Stanton Vicar. At

* In this year the accounts of the Overseers of the Highway commence, and although most of the items for 1778-80 and 1782-85 are missing, the following statement of annual expenditure between 1774 and 1800 may be placed on record:—

1774-75 1776-77 1781-82 1783 1785 1786 1786 1788 1788	6 a. d. 156 3 8½ 26 1 5½ 41 17 4½ 6 17 9 20 13 3 8 2 2 16 2 2 16 9 8 16 13 3 7 10 9	1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800	6 8. d. 54 19 11 36 16 0 11 17 4 38 5 21 47 17 3 22 16 9 11 14 9 47 6 10 44 13 4 49 6 3	
---	---	--	---	--

the same vestry Joseph Worley of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. William Barber, John Marsh.

[40]. At a Vestry held this seventeenth Day of April 1775 being Easter Monday John Marsh of the East Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Barber of the West Side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Garlick, William Barber, Thomas Trassler, William Smith.

Page xliv. [1776-1777.]

- [41]. At a Vestry held this Eighth Day of April 1776 being Easter Monday William Barber of the West side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Manning of the East side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, John Aspinal, John Barber, Thos March, Sam¹ Johnson.
- [42]. At a Vestry held this Thirty First Day of March 1777 being Easter Monday William Pell of the East side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Garlick of the West side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Aspinal, Sam¹ Johnson, Thos March, Thomas Manning, Rich Barber.

Page xlv. [1778.]*

[43]. At a Vestry held this Twentieth Day of April 1778 being Easter-Monday William Pell of the East side was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton

The Churchwardens' Accounts, which commence this year, show that between 1777 and 1801 an expenditure exceeding £1,100 had been incurred, the disbursements for each year being as follows:—

1777-78 1778-79 1780-81 1781-82 1782-83 1783-84	5 8. d. 168 17 92 54 19 113 171 19 84 58 7 112 34 3 53 24 2 64 16 19 7	1790-91 1791-92 1792-93 1793-94 1794-95 1795-96	\$ a. d. 37 6 2 73 17 92 52 13 24 55 11 52 43 3 4 178 17 1
1783-84 1785 1786 1787-88 1788-89 1789-90	16 19 7 21 16 9½ 42 16 0 37 12 5½ 35 6 9	1796-97 1797-98 1798-99 1799-1800 1800-1801	64 7 94 9 4 34 68 8 3 48 11 2 23 7 0

Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas March was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten—viz. John Barber, W^m Barber, John Marsh, Jer. Perrin, Thos Pell.

Page vii. [1779-80.]

- [44]. At a Vestry held this Sixth Day of April 1779 being Easter Tuesday William Pell was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same vestry William Barber was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, John Aspinal, John Manning.
- [45]. At a Vestry held this twenty seventh Day of March 1780, being Easter Monday, William Pell was chosen Ch. Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry W^m Barber was chosen Ch. Warden for the ensuing-Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Barber, John Marsh, Tho^a Marsh, Sam¹ Johnson, Jn^o Aspinal, William Smith.

Page viii. [1701.]

[46]. At a Vestry held this Sixteenth Day of April 1781 being Easter Monday W^a Pell was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me. W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry W^a Barber* was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten Jn^o Aspinal, John Marsh, Tho^a March, John Barber.

In the Churchwardens' with the following note:—	Book (pa	ge 8) his name occ	ars in	con	neci	ion
"Nov. 14. 1782. Then Due to h	ſ⊺Wm R	acher From the Tow	m e.s	lь.	8,	d.
the acts stand				4	18	4
In Mr Will= Barbers Receits In in the Rent of the Great						
four years onley	•••	•••		8	8	0
and The rent for four years is	•••		•••	9	10	0
Due to the Town that is	•••	•••	•••	I	2	٥
Thomas Jayes has Paid Mr Bard	er For th	e half acre Stone Pi	it set			
out for road	•••	•••	•••	2	12	•
There is short there	•••	•••	•••	I	6	0
The Whole here is of this is	Due to	the Town More tha	n Mr	_		
Barbers receits	- ::			2	8	0
Mr Wm. Barbers Receipts enter		Book for the Town				٠.
that Willm. Smith Rents I	B	•••	•••	157	15	84

Page ix. [1782.]

[47]. At a Vestry held this First Day of April 1782 being Easter Monday Wm Pell was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me Wm Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Marsh was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Garlick, Wm Barber, Willm Pell, Thomas Trassler. At the same Vestry Robert Barber & John Barber were chosen Overseers of the Poor & Constables by the Parishioners underwritten. Wm Stanton Vicar, Wm Barber, Thomas Pell, John Marsh.

Page x. [1783.]

[48]. At a Vestry held this Twenty first Day of April 1783 being Easter Monday W^m Pell was rechosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry W^m Hawkes was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, Tho^a Marsh, Jn^a Aspinal, W^m Barber. At the same Vestry W^m Barber & Tho^a Tresslar were chosen Overseers of the Poor—& W^m Hawkes & Tho^a Tresslar were chosen Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, John Marsh, Jn^a Aspinal.

Page xi. [1784.]

[49]. At a Vestry held this Twelfth Day of April 1784 being Easter Monday W^m Pell was re-chosen Ch. Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Garlick was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, Jn° Aspinal, Tho* March, W^m Hawkes, Will^m Pell. At the same Vestry John Garlick, & John Lowick were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, Jn° Aspinal, W^m Hawkes, Will^m Pell.

When the Land Tax and Fee farm rent i	- n	ođ.	ntoi	onto	# Caalb	l). 8 .	d.
Per year		O		· Out 0		158	7	8
The Land tax Per Year is The Fee farm rent Per Year is	2	6	5					
	_	8	-					
There is Due to the Town from Wm. Smi	ths	tow	m L	and	•••	0	12	0
Those Three Acts That Stand here			•••		•••	2	8	0
As you may see Due to Town			•••		•••	3	0	•
Mr Wm. Barber has charged For Writing	thr	se 1	Year	s Acco	ants	•	10	o"

Page xii. [1785.]*

- [50]. At a Vestry held this Twenty Eighth Day of March 1785 being Easter Monday W^m Pell was re-chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Garlick was re-chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Thos March, Jno Aspinal, Will^m Pell, John Lowick. At the same Vestry Thos March & W^m Pell at the Town were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, Jno Aspinal, John Garlick. At the same Vestry it was ordered that all Accounts be passed as soon as possible after the expiration of the several offices held in this Parish in order to prevent the Confusion & Inconvenience arising from former neglect.† W^m Stanton Vicar, John Garlick, Jno Aspinal, Thos March.
- * Note in the Churchwardens' Book (page 16):—"Apr. 13, 1785. At a Vestry hell at the Checker [?Inn] Then was Letten to M' Jos: Elliott The Great Town Close, Lying on the West Side of Moulton, at Four Pounds Per year yearly and he is to Enter at Lady day O.S. 1785 and the Tenant Is to Keep the Mound up."

† No doubt it is in reference to this matter that certain notes appear on pages 8 and 9 of the Churchwardens' Account Book. One of these has already

been quoted; a second is given below:-

To one Years rent for the Great Town

Close on the West side Due Lady day 1777

"Mr John Marsh Rece⁴ of Wm Smith two Years Rent Due Lady day 1774 and 1775.

Which is When the Land Tax and quit rent Deducted out is—79^{lb} 3⁸ 10^d

He Laid Down 50^{lb} for the Incloser and Paid Himself, and Gave the

Remainder to Wm Barber.

Then Mr Wm Barber Reed six years rent and a half of Wm Smith Which

Comes to as Herein 2571b 7º 51d In the old Book he says—Reced of W. Smith 20 3 7 In this Book in his Recets Stands in 1781, The first is 19 19 The Second is 19 12 8 39 6 0 The Third is The fourth is 19 12 9 The fifth is 19 19 The sixth is 19 12 The seventh is 19 12

	£177	19	3 1
	lь.	8.	d.
Due to the Town from Mr Barber From the Land that \\ W''' Smith rented of the town \text{Wischen Mr Wm Barber Recd of Wm Smith}	79	8	2
There is wanting In Mr Barbers acts:			
Three Years Rent for the Great town Close on the East side	4	10	0
For the Little Town Close	4	0	0

Sum Totall \$90 5 8"

Page xiii. [1786.]

[51]. At a Vestry held this Seventeenth Day of April 1786 being Easter Monday W^m Pell was rechosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Garlick was re-chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, Jno Aspinal, Wm Barber, Tho March. At the same Vestry W^m Pell at the Lodge & Brian Pywell were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar John Marsh, W^m Barber, In^o Aspinal.

Page xiv. [1787.]

[52]. At a Vestry held this Ninth Day of April 1787 being Easter Monday W^m Pell was rechosen Ch. Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton A.M. Vicar. At the same Vestry John Garlick* was re chosen Ch Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Jnº Aspinal, John Marsh, Bryan Pywell. At the same Vestry John Aspinal & Clark Barber were appointed Overseers and Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Wm Stanton Vicar, W^m Pell, Bryan Pywell.

Page xv. [1788.]

- [53]. At a Vestry held this Twenty Fourth Day of March 1788 being Easter Monday Bryan Pywell was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Lowick was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, John Aspinal, Tho March, Thomas Pell. At the same Vestry John Marsh and John Laundon were appointed Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. Wm Stanton Vicar, John Garlick, Wm Barber, B. Pywell, John Barber, Clarke Page Barber.
- * He has written the following note on page 20 in the Churchwardens' Book:—"1786, April 21. A vestrey held at the Parish Church at Moulton then let to Will. Taylor the Great Town Close East side Rent 2 I O 1787 April 9. Willm Taylor two Town closen Rent 0 16 0

2 17 0

1788 April 7. A vestrey held at the Parish Church at Moulton then Let to Thos Marriot the Great Town Close West side, Rent

2 13 6

John Garlick, Churchwarden."

† A note on page 21 in the Churchwardens' Book runs as follows:—
"May 28, 1789, Memorandum.

"Mr Clarke Barber stands indebted to the Town for six years Rent of a Piece of Ground (originally set out for a Stone Pit on the Boughton Road) after the Rate of Ten Shillings per Ann: due last Michaelmas—of which Land or Ground he hereby acknowledges himself the Tenant, and the above Rent to be due to the Town-Clarke Page Barber. Witness to the above, Wm Stanton, Vior."

Page xvi. [1789].

[54]. At a Vestry held this Thirteenth Day of April 1789 being Easter Monday John Aspinal was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by me. W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Pell was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year Year [sic] by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Barber, Bryan Pywell, John Marsh, W^m Pell. At the same Vestry John Barber & Tho Pell were appointed Overseers & Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, W^m Barber, B. Pywell, W^m Pell.

Page xvii. [1790.]

[55]. At a Vestry held this Sixth Day of April 1790 being Easter Tuesday John Marsh was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Marsh was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. B. Pywell, Clarke Page Barber, W^m Barber, Jn° Aspinal. At the same Vestry W^m Barber & Joseph Elliot were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, John Marsh, Will^m Pell, Jn° Aspinal, B. Pywell, Clarke Page Barber.

Page xviii. [1791].

[56]. At a Vestry held this Twenty Fifth Day of April 1791 being Easter Monday W^m Barber was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Clarke Page Barber was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Will^m Pell, B. Pywell, John Marsh, Tho^s March, Jeremiah Perrin. At the same Vestry John Garlick[®] & Tho^s Tresslar were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, Will^m Pell., John Marsh, B. Pywell.

Page xix. [1792.]

[57]. At a Vestry held this Ninth Day of April 1792 being Easter Monday W^m Barber was re-chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry W^m Pell at the Town was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. Will^m Pell, Thomas Pell, Jn^o Aspinal, Jeremiah Perrin, Tho^a March, Tho^a Tresslor. At the same Vestry Thomas March & W^m Pell at the Town were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, W^m Pell, W^m Barber, Jn^o Aspinal, Thomas Pell, Jeremiah Perrin.

* Note in the Highway Book under the year 1791:—
"The following Tools & Implements belonging to the Town are as follows, & are in the hands of Mr Garlick: 4 Sledge Hammers, 2 Wheel Barrows, I Hand Barrow."

Page xx. [1703.]

[58]. At a Vestry held this First Day of April 1793 being Easter Monday John Barber was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Brian Pywell was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. John Marsh, W^m Barber, Jn° Aspinal, Will^m Pell, Thomas Pell. At the same Vestry W^m Pell at the Lodge and Brian Pywell were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, John Marsh, W^m Barber, Jn° Aspinal.

Page xxi. [1794.]

[59]. At a Vestry held this Twenty First Day of April 1794 being Easter Monday Samuel Marsh was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. John Aspinal at the same Vestry was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Will^m Pell, John Marsh, Bryan Pywell, Thomas Pell, Clarke Page Barber, Jeremiah Perrin. At the same Vestry John Aspinal & Clarke Page Barber were chosen ()verseers & Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, W^m Pell, Bryan Pywell, Thomas Pell, Thomas Tressler.

Page xxii.* [1795.]

[60]. At a Vestry holden the 7th of April 1795 William Pell at Lodge and Clark Page Barber was chosen Church Wardens for the ensuing year. Wm Barber, Thomas Pell, Samuel Marsh. George Watts and William Collins [uere chosen]
Overseers of the Poor. Samuel Marsh, Wm Barber, Thomas Pell.

Page vi. [1797.]

[61]. At a Vestry held this sixteenth Day of April 1707 being Easter Monday Joseph Manning was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Garlick was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Barber, Thomas Pell, Bryan Pywell, George Watts, Samuel Marsh. At the same Vestry W^m Barber & Tho⁵ Pell were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton, Bryan Pywell, George Watts, Tho⁵ Tresslor.

* Remainder of page inscribed with the special Vestry Meeting of 27 May, 1798. The Vestry of 1796 is not recorded, but the Churchwardens for this year were Jn. Laundon and Geo. Watts.

† This Vestry, together with others dated 27 April, 2 July, 5 July, and 15 Oct. 1795, will be found in Sec. viii. of "Life in the Parish of Moulton a Hundred Years Ago."

Page xlv. [1798].

[62]. At a Vestry held this Tenth Day of April 1798 being Easter Tuesday Wm Collins of Thorplands was chosen Church Warden for the ensuing Year by me Wm Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry Thomas Pell was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. Wm Collins, Jnº Aspinal, John Garlick At the same Vestry Saml Marsh & John Bond were appointed Overseers & Constables for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. Wm Stanton Vicar, Jnº Aspinal, Wm Barber, Wm Collins, Jnº [blank].

Page xxii.* [1798.]

[63]. At a Vestry holden this 27th Day of May 1798 expressly for the purpose of chusing a Ch: Warden in the room of Thos Pell lately deceased † Wm Barber ; was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. Clarke Page Barber, Will Pell, John Garlick, Ino Aspinal, Sm. Marsh.

Page xlvii. [1799.]

- [64]. At a Vestry held this Twenty Fifth Day of March 1799 Wan Marsh was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing Year by me,
 - The upper part of this page contains a note on the Vestry of 1795.

† Buried 15 May, 1798. ‡ At the end of the Churchwardens' Account Book this note occurs:—

"This is to certify that I have taken on Rent of Mr Will" Barber a Close of Pasture or enclosed Ground belonging to the Poor of the Parish of Moulton in the County of Northampton commonly known by the name of Moulton Poor Fishpool in the Parish of Guilsborough. I am to give five Pounds p Year clear of all Tax (that is I am to pay the Land Tax and all other incumbrances that may be imposed on the aforesaid Close)—The Year to commence on the 5th of April now next comming, and to pay the Rent two Pound ten shillings every half year (viz.) on the 10th of October and the 5th of April in every Year, the first Payment to commence on the 10th of October next. - And I have also agreed not to Plough, dig up or disturb the Ground, as I only am to graze or Mow the Close for Hay. And I have further agreed not to cut, lop or disturb any Tree, Hedge or underwood, without first obtaining the consent of the Trustees and Churchwardens of the Parish of Moulton for the Time being-In witness hereof I have sit my Hand this twelfth day of March 1799. The mark of X William Darker. Witness, Henry Rabbich."

§ One other Vestry remains to be noted, and that is for the year 1840, the record of which will be found in Register IV. It runs as follows:-

"April 22nd 1840.—A vestry was held this day for the purpose of examining according to custom the accounts of the churchwardens for the year preceding but the books being in possession of the Vice-Chancellor in which those accounts are entered, no such accounts could be examined. Notice was given for receiving tenders this day for four separate half acres of land set out by the Commissioners at the time of the inclosure of this Parish for the purpose of digging stones for the repair of the high roads of it. One half acre adjoins the property of Mr. Bartlett Miller, of Brampton. The said

W^m Stanton Vicar. At the same Vestry John Bond was chosen Ch: Warden for the ensuing year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Barber, W. Collins, Jn^o Aspinal, Samuel Marsh. At the same Vestry W^m Marsh & John Bond were chosen Overseers & Constables for the ensuing Year by the Parishioners underwritten. W^m Stanton Vicar, W^m Collins, Jn^o Aspinal, W^m Barber, Samuel Marsh.

Mr. Bartlett Miller offered by tender the sum of £35 for this said half-acre, which being the only tender, was accepted. Another half-acre adjoins the property of Mr. John Ekins, of Brixworth. The said Mr. John Ekins offered by tender the sum of £35 for this said half-acre, which being the only tender, was accepted. The third half-acre adjoins the property of Mr. Anthony Barker Childs, of Ecton. The said Mr. Anthony Barker Childs offered by tender the sum of £25 for this said half-acre, which being the only tender, was accepted. For the fourth half-acre no tender was received. This being the day for electing Churchwardens for the year ensuing, Mr. Samuel Marsh was nominated by the Reverend Thomas Sanders as the Minister's Churchwarden; and Mr. Barber proposed and Mr. John Tressler seconded the proposal, that Mr. Hillyard be the Parish Churchwarden for the said time, which [seas] passed unanimously. It was also resolved unanimously that a Church-rate of twopence in the Pound be collected forthwith. [Signed] Thomas Sanders, Chairman; Clark Hillyard, Wm. Barber, John Tressler, Saml. Marsh, John Tressler, Junr."

FU. Parish Omcers.

(i) CHURCHWARDENS, 1495-1902.

This list is compiled from many sources, but owing to the loss of all the vestry books of earlier date than 1737, it is not possible to make it complete, while as regards the names of Churchwardens elected between 1741 and 1799, since these occur in a preceding section there is no necessity to repeat them here. It only remains to add that in each entry the Vicar's warden is placed first and the parish warden next; also that the spelling of the surnames has throughout been faithfully copied.

1495.	John Luk, Nicholas Colles.	1629.	Wm. Farthingworth, Geo. Tyte.
1548.	Thomas Colles, Thomas Lucke.	1630.	Geo. Comfield, Geo. Stocken.
1552.	John Lyne, Richard Fysher.	1631. 1633.	Nic. Marsh, Hy. Allyn. Wm. Lyne.
1599.	Humph. Nymes, Christoph. Robbins.	1634. 1650.	Josias Hobson, Jn. Coles. Thos. Marsh, Wm. Watts.
1606.	Wm. Dunckly, Wm. Harris.	1653. 1654.	Wm. Watts, Jn. Marsh. Jn. Pell, Wm. Watts.
1612.	Ric. Quince, Wm.	1655. 1656.	Wm. Watts, Jn. Perrin. Wm. Watts, Jn. Colls.
1613.	Christoph. Robins, Hy. Cosby.	1657. 1665.	Jn. Marsh, Wm. Watts. Wm.Gibson, Sam. Joanes.
1614.	Thos. Allam, Nic Marsh.	1689.	Rob. Mills, Wm. Pell.
	Jas.Doxcey,Thos.Gibson.	1690.	Mart. Pell, Edw. Gobey.
	Silv. Lucke, Geo. Cam- field.	1698.	Thos. Worley, Ric. Garlick.
1618.	Thos. Tebbet, Thos. Coles.	1699. 1702.	Jn. Watts, Jn. Barber. [fn. Worley?]
1622.	Ric. Fowler, Wm. Emsonne.	1705. 1706.	Jn. Worley [Jn. Garlick?] Wm. Watts, Thos. Watts.
1623.	Silv. Lucke, Thos. Laudane.	1707. 1709.	Jn. Marsh, Thos. Watts. Jn. Garlick, Sam. Pell.
1624.	Nic Marsh, Hy. Allen.	1711.	Dan. Barber?] Wm.
	Thos. Coales, Jn. White.	-,	Toanes.
	Humph. Stratton, Jn.	1712.	Nic. Marsh.
.020.	Tebbut.	1714.	Ric. Mills.
1627.	Rob. Rogers, Thos. Donkly.	1715.	Jn. Sanderson, Thos. Allom.
1628.	Jn. Whorly, Jn. Pell.	1716.	[Thos. Watts?]

^{* &}quot;Meetings of the Vestry" (Register II): see pages 200 to 217.

1717. Jn. Worley.	1820. John Manning Pell,
1717. Jn. Worley. 1718. Jos. Worley.	Samuel Marsh.
1719. Jn. Manning, Jn. Clarke.	1821. William Barber, Nicholas
1720. Thos. Milles, Hy. Jones.	Marsh.
1721. Jn. Barbar, Nic. Marsh.	1822. Thomas Tressler, John
1722. Nic. Marsh, Jn. Barbar.	Marsh.
1723. George Worley.	1823. John Tressler, Jonathan
1729. Thos. Worley.	Pell.
1730. Jn. Clarck, Wm. Lowick.	1824. William Barber, George
1732. Thos. Worley, Wm.	Litchfield Watts.
Jones.	1825. Lewis Pell, William Hunt.
1737. Chapman Barber, John Manning.	1826. Thomas Tressler, Lewis Pell
1738. In. Manning, Chapman	1827. Lewis Pell, John Marsh.
1739. S Barber.	1828. William Barber, John
1740. Jn. Clarcke, Mark Althrop.	Aspinal.
[1741] See under	1829. John Tressler, William
Western Meetings." 14	Barber.
1/99)	1830. William Barber, John
1800. Samuel Marsh, John	Tressler.
Aspinal. 1801. William Pell, Clarke Page	1831. William Barber, John Garlick
Barber.	1832 William Barber, Clarke
1802. George Watts, William	1833. Hillyard
Lowick.	1834. Clarke Hillyard, William
1803. John Garlick, William	Hunt.
Barber.	1835) Samuel March Clarke
1804. John Manning, William	to Chainter Maisu, Clarke
Collins.	1840. Hillyard.
1805. William Marsh, John	1841. Samuel Marsh, William
Bond.	Bryan.
1806 William Pell, William	1842 Bartlett Miller, Samuel
10 } March	10 March
1815.) The mas Tresuler Nicheles	1846.) Walsh. Miller William
1816. Thomas Tressler, Nicholas Marsh.	1847. Bartlett Miller, William Tressler.
1817. Nicholas Marsh, Thomas	1848 Bartlett Miller, William
Tressler.	1049 } Rarber
1818. John Tressler, John	1850.) Daibei.
Knibb, 1819. George Pell, George	1851 John Tressler, William
1819. George Pell, George Litchfield Watts.	1852 Barber.
LAULINGIU VV ALIS.	1 4933.7

^{*} At these meetings the usual custom was to elect one officer for the "East Side" of the parish and another for the "West Side," the Vicar's Warden representing each of these great divisions alternately; thus, in all the years ending with an odd number between 1741 and 1777 he was chosen from the "East," while in those with an even number he was selected from the "West."

1854. John Tressler, John Charles Elliot.	1882 George Turner, Samuel 1886. Monk.
1855 to 1872. John Tressler, William Marsh.	1887 William Baker,† Samuel 1888. Monk.
1873 John Tressler, George 1874. Turner.* 1875. William Fisher Checkley,	1889 to 1802. Bassett T. Seckham, William Baker.
George Turner. 1876 1877 1878. William Fisher Checkley, 1878.	1893. Thomas M. Jameson,
1879. George Turner, Samuel Adams.	1895‡ Robert York, George 1990. Kefford.
1880 George Turner, George 1881. Eads.	1901. George Siddons, Robert 1902. York.

(ii) Overseers of the Poor, 1655—1850.

1655. 1656.	Jn. Barber, Jn. Marsh. Hy. Chapman, Jn. Barber.	1730. Jn. Worley, Thos. Tressler.
1657. 1660.	Jn. Coles, Jn. Barber.	1732. Ric. Garlick, Thos. May- cock.
1702.	Nic. Marsh, Mart. Pell.	1738. Jn. Marsh.
1705. 1706.	Geo. Worley, Jn. Garlick.	[1782] See under to "Vestry Meetings."]
1711.	Jn. Clarke, Thos. Worley. Jn. Saunderson, Thos.	1799) restry interings. Jil 1800. Joseph Manning, William
-,	Tebbott.	Marsh.

- * They were chosen lay representatives this year and again in 1876 for the Rural Decanal Conference.
- † Lay representative at the Rural Decanal Conference—in 1887 in the room of Henry Osmund Nethercote, and in the following year with Daniel George Lewis.
- 1 "Sidesmen" were first appointed in 1885, between which date and 1895 the following names are recorded:—

1885.	William Howes.	1887—1895.	Benjamin John Madge.		
1885—1889.	John George Jones.	1889 – 1892.	Fred Mabbutt.		
1885-1894.	Robert York.	1891—1893.	George Kefford.		
1885—1895.	William Baker.	1891—1895.	William Bonsor.		
1886—1890.	William Frisby.	1893—1 895 .	Thomas Kyles.		
1887—1888.	George Spring.	1894.	Thomas Tipler.		
1887 —1890.	James Frisby.	1895.	William Paylor.		
Ante, pages 211 to 217.					

1801.	William Pell, Bryan Pywell.	1824. Lewis Pell, Richard Bar- ber.
1802.	John Aspinal, William Collins.	1825. Thomas Tressler, John Marsh.
r803.	John Laundon, George Litchfield Watts.	1826. William Barber, John Aspinal.
1804.	William Barber, Samuel Marsh.	1827. John Tressler, Stephen Manning.
1805.	John Bond, Thomas Tressler.	1828. George Litchfield Watts, sen ^r , William Hunt.
1806.	John Garlick, Thomas Ward.	1829. John Garlick, John Turn- bull.
1807.	William Lowick, John Pell.	1830. John Marsh, Lewis Pell. 1831. William Barber, Thomas
1808.	Edward Ward, Thomas Rice.	Tressler. 1832. John Tressler, John
1809.	William Drage, William Pell.	Aspinal. 1833. John Marsh, George
1810.	Bryan Pywell, William Barber, jun ^r .	Litchfield Watts. 1834. Samuel Marsh, John
1811.	Samuel Marsh, John Aspinal.	Turnbull. 1835.* Thomas Pell, Lewis Pell.
1812.	George Litchfield Watts, Thomas Tressler.	1836. William Barber, William Hunt.
1813.	Nicholas Marsh, R[ichard?] Lowick.	1837. William Painter, John Pell.
1814.	William Lowick, Thomas Ward	1838. William Bryan, William Marsh.
1815. 1816.	Bryan Pywell, John Pell. William Marsh, John	1839. Bartlett Miller, William Allgood.
1817.	Tressler. William Barber, jun ^r ,	1840. John Aspinal, Stephen Manning.
	George Pell.	1841. William Barber, John
1818.	George Litchfield Watts, Robert Marsh	Tressler, jun ^r . 1842. John Aspinal, William
1819.	Nicholas Marsh, John Tressler.	Wareing. 1843. William Bryan, John
1820.	Jonathan Pell, John Wareing.	Blunt. 1844. Roger Hewitt, George
1821.	Jonathan Pell, Stephen Manning.	Roulson. 1845. William Hunt, Thomas
1822.	Jonathan Pell, Thomas	Wareing. 1849. John Charles Elliot.
1823.	George Litchfield Watts, William Hunt.	1850. William Aspinal, William Pell.

[•] Ex-officio Guardian Jn. Nethercoat (Vice-Chairman, Brixworth Union).

(iii) SURVEYORS OF THE	Highway,* 1774—1848.
) In Merch Thee Merch	1801. Jn. Aspinal, Wm. Collins,
1774. Jn. Barber, Jn. Garlick.	Thos. Pell. Ios. Manning.
	1802. Thos. Pell, Jos. Manning. Sam. Marsh, Jn. Garlick.
1775 (Jn. Marsh, Thos. March, 1776 (Jn. Barber, Jn. Garlick.	1803. Ju. Laundon, Bryan Py-
1/[/.]	well.
1781	1804. Wm. Barber, Geo. Watts.
to In. Marsh, Wm. Barber.	1805. Wm. Marsh, Jn. Bond.§
1784.)	1806. Thos. Tresslor, Thos.
1785. Wm. Pell, Clarke Barber.	1807. Wm. Pell, Edw. Ward.
1787. Jn. Marsh, Wm. Pell.	1808.¶ Wm. Stanton, Sam.
1788. Jn. Marsh, Jn. Barber.	Marsh.
1789. Bryan Pywell, Jn.	1809. Geo. Watts, Jn. Pell.
Laundon.	1810. Bryan Pywell, Jn. Bond.
1790. Jn. Garlick, Wm. Pell.	1811. Wm. Barber, jun'r, Thos.
1791. Wm. Stanton,† Wm.	Tresslor.
Barber.	1812. Jn. Garlick, Nic. Marsh.
1792. Jn. Marsh, Wm. Barber.	1813. Wm. Drage, Jn. Aspinal.
1793. Wm. Stanton, Wm. Barber.	1814. Wm. Marsh, Jn. Pell. 1815. Jn. Knibb, Jn. Tressler.
1794. Wm. Stanton, Thos.	1816. Wm. Barber, jun'r, Sam.
Tressler.	Marsh.
1795.‡ Sam. Marsh, Jn. Clarke	1817. Geo. Litchfield Watts,
Barber.	Geo. Pell.
1796. Jn. Laundon, Jn. Garlick.	1818. Wm. Stanton, Thos,
1797. Bryan Pywell, Geo. Watts.	Tressler.
1798. Jn. Marsh, Wm. Barber.	1819. **Nic. Marsh, Thos. Ward
1799. Wm. Marsh, Jn. Bond. 1800. Wm. Stanton, Wm. Pell	1820. Jn. Marsh, Jn. Pell. 1821. Wm. Barber, Geo. Watts.
(Lodge).	1848 Wm. Bryan, Jn. Tressler.
(=0480).	

^{*} Sometimes called "Overseers," at other times "Overseers and Surveyors"; in later years the officials are termed "Waywardens."

† Vicar of the Parish, 1768—1830. ‡ The accounts for this year will be found in Sec. xiv. of "Life in the Parish of Moulton a Hundred Years Ago."

§ Described as "Overseers of the Highways in the Parish and Parish Fields of Moulton."

|| The "Composition Money for the Highways" amounted this year to 65 2s. 9\frac{1}{2}d., the list containing the names of twenty freeholders; in the following year the amount is 65 13s. 1d., but neither the Vicar nor Bart. Miller occur in the list.

¶ Of the "tools belonging to the parish" in 1808 and 1809 mention is made of 2 wheelbarrows, 2 iron wedges, an iron bar and a sledge hammer, together with 5 pickaxes, 2 shovels and 2 hammers in 1808, and 6 "peckers," I "stackax," and 3 shovels in the following year.

** Tools belonging to the parish in 1819: (a) "West Side: 5 shovels, 3 peckers, I scraper, I iron bar, 3 barrows, I hand barrow, 3 hammers, I plank"; (b) "East Side: 4 shovels, 2 hammers, 1 sledge hammer, 2 barrows, 1 scraper, i pecker, I iron bar, I tomahawk." (Highway Book).

(iv) Parish Constables,* 1782-1850.

Rob. Barber, In. Barber. 1837 1783. Wm. Hawkes, Thos. to Tressler. 1784. Jn. Garlick, Jn. Lowick. 1841. Thos. March, Wm. Pell (Town). 1842. 1 See under " Vestry Meetings."]† 1799 1843. See list of "Overseers of the Poor."]; 1829 1844. 1830. Jn. Marsh, Lewis Pell.§ 1831. Wm. Barber, Thos. 1845. Tressler. 1832. Jn. Tressler, Jn. Aspinal. Jn. Marsh, Wm. Watts. 1833. Sam. Marsh, Jn. Turnbull. 1834. 1835. Thos. Pell, In. Flecknoe.

to Thos. Worley.

1840. Partlett Miller

1841. Bartlett Miller, Thos. Worley.

1842. Bartlett Miller, Thos. Williamson, Thos. Worley.

1843. Wm. Tressler, Thos. Williamson, Thos. Worley.

1844. Thos. Worley, Thos. Williamson, Wm. Tanner.

1845. Jn. Blunt, Wm. Tanner, Thos. Worley, Wm. Worley, Rob. Dawson.

1850.|| Jn. Chas. Elliot.

**Concerning the Constable and his office much might be written, but here it is only necessary to place on record the following remarks:—(1) Staff: This is a heavy weapon, about 18 inches long, with the royal arms painted upon a black ground, and the word "Moulton" above; undated, but procured about 1832, and well used since. (2) Handcuffs: Marked "N.C.P." for County Police, and made by T. & A. Longmore; size, when closed, from 2 to 2½ inches wide, the key being 2½ inches long, and the connecting links 3½ ins. (3) Stocks and Pillory: The site still preserved in the name "Stocks' Hill," at the entrance to Church Street. (4) Pound: In what was formerly called "Pound Lane," opposite the present "Telegraph Inn." (5) Cucking Stool: Situated along the Pitsford Road on "Washpit Green," and no doubt the ancient ponds of the Manor house were also used on notorious occasions.

† Ante, pages 213 to 217.

1836. Thos. Bynyan.

I The names are given on pages 220-1. The offices of Overseer and

Constable were combined during the years 1784 to 1834.

§ On 7 Dec. 1830 the following persons were sworn in "Special Constables to keep the Peace of this Parish of Moulton, and Parishes of Boughton & Pittaford & Overstone":—Thos. Ward and John Aspinal, farmers; Wm. Allgood and Thos. Cooper, butchers; Wm. Manning and Jesse Smith, grocers; Geo. Green, publican; Jn. Merry, miller; Wm. Wareing, baker; Geo. Roulson, glazier; Jos. Jeyes, mason; Wm. Jeyes, labourer; Benj. Baker, Wm. Bradshaw, Thos. Ohambers; and about 30 others whose names are mutilated in the Parish Vestry Book.

"At a Vestry held this day June 14, 1850, it was resolved that in consequence of representations having been made to the said Vestry by the Rev. Mr. Ward, Mr. Bradshaw, and others, ratepayers of the parish, that numerous evil disposed persons assembled by night at all hours insult and annoy the peaceable inhabitants by singing songs and breaking windows and other very disorderly acts, it was resolved by this Vestry to prepare and sign a petition to be presented to the chief Constable that he will at the earliest convenience appoint and station a Police Constable within the said parish of Moulton, the population of the parish exceeding 1400." The petition was granted, and

(v) PARISH CLERKS, 1583-1902.

DATE.	Persons,	Burials.
1583	John Baker	27 September 1613.
1613	Maurice Baker	c. 1640.
c. 1670	Robert Coleman	10 March 1602.
1692	Jeffery Gibson	4 May 1693.
1693	John Loyn	29 March 1730.
1730	Robert Mills	3 August 1736.
1736	Francis Blunt	27 February 1757.
1757	William Hills, senior	10 February 1765.
1765	William Hills, junior*	11 August 1799.
1799	William Bradshaw	c. 1814.
c. 1814	Thomas Vaus	8 November 1820.
3 April 1820	Edward Britten†	21 August 1853.
23 Sep. 1853	Felix Britten!	17 January 1871.
14 Apr. 1871	Josiah Stevenson§	25 October 1874.
9 Apr. 1874	Charles Stevenson	· - · · ·

since that time the following officers have been stationed here:-1850, Jas. Hillock; 1853, Sam. Sansom; 1858-1865, Wm. Kitchen; 1873, Wm. Simons; 1876, Levi Dennis Andrew; 1881, Jn. Tack; 1886, Wm. West; 1892, Isaac Wright.

Born in 1728.

Many notes concerning this "Poet Clerk" will be † Born 1786. found in the Northampton Reporter of 24 Aug., Chronicle of 2 Sep., and

Herald of 24 Aug. and 7 Sep. 1895.

‡ Baptised 4 Oct. 1825. In the Vestry Book, under date 23 Sep. 1853, his appointment is thus referred to:—"It was resolved that Felia Britten should be appointed Parish Clerk at the Annual Salary of £7, and £2 10s. additional should be given for ringing the Bells at the usual stated times, winding up the clock, keeping the churchyard clean, &c.-T. Sanders, Vicar."

§ At a meeting of the Vestry on the date mentioned, it was resolved "that the same payments be made to Josiah Stevenson as were formerly made to his Predecessor, with some exceptions. The payments annually are £10, for which he must perform the duties of parish Clerk, keep the Church and Churchyard clean, and ring the Bells at the usual times. He must also light the fires in the Stoves when required, and particularly on Saturday.-T. Sanders, Vicar."

He was appointed parish clerk and sexton on the resignation of his

brother, through illness.

MOULTON.

I. INDEX LOCORUM.

Compiled by SIDNEY J. MADGE.

[The figure in () denotes the number of times the place occurs on the page.]

Irregularities.—(a) countries missing: . . . captives, 180; Maranis captives, 180. (b) counties missing: . . . 180, 184; Bammerham (f) South, 186; Burent, 186; Exon, paris street, 186; Gratwood, 186; Heartsesse, 187; Moonstoke, 186; W . . . cot, 189. (c) parishes missing: . . . cowkeepera, 185; . . . inundation, 187, 189; . . . sufferers, 186; . . . ton church, 186; . . . church, 182; . . . St. Hyld's chapel, 189; . . . St. John Baptist's church, 189; . . . St. Swithin's church, 188; . . . Trinity church, 188].

Abbota Bromley (Abbuta Bromley) [co. Staffs.], 187 Abington [co. Northt.], xxiii, 52, 161. Adderley (Adderiy) [co. Shrops.], Addington [co. Surrey], 187. Addington Magna [co. Northt.], xx, Addington Parva [co. Northt.], xx; Mansion, 70 Adstock [co. Bucks.], xxiv. Albrighton [co. Shrops.], 188. Alcester (Allcester) [co. Warws.], 188. Alconbury (Alcombury) [co. Hunts.], 181. Alderford [co. Norfolk], 188. Aldwinckle (Aldwinckle All Saints) [co. Northt.], xxi, xxii, 80. Allrawais, see Alrewas. Alrewas (Allrawais) [co. Staff.), 187. Amberley (Amberly) [co. Sussex], xxii (2), 96, 186. Arthingworth [co. Northt.], 53. Ashby de la Zouch [co. Leic.], 112, Ashby, Mears (Meers Ashby) [co. Northt.], xxv, 79. Ashton [co. Devon], 183. Avignon [France], xiv. Aynhoe [co. Northt.], xxii, 149.

Backford [co. Ches.], 188. Badby [co. Northt.], xxxix, 91. Bakewell [co. Derby], 187. Balmoral [Scotland], xxxi Bampton [co. Westm.], 188. Bangor [Wales], 187. Barmen (Overbarmen) [Germany]. 181. Barton Seagrave [co. Northt.], xx, Battle Bridge, see London. Bearley [co. Warws.], 189. Beckingham [co. Lincs.], 189. Bedford [co. Bedf.], xxv, 144, 153 (2). Bedford Row, see London. Bedford Row, see London.
Bedfordshire, see Bedford, Biggles-wade, Carlton, Harrold, Odell,
Tempsford, Wymington. Bedic [co. Durham], 70. Berkshire, see Newbury, Windsor. Bermanse, see Bermondsey. Bermondsey (Bermanse), see London. Berwick-on-Tweed [co. Northumb.], Bewdley (Bewdly) [co. Worc.], 181. Bibston, see Bilston, Biggleswade (Biglewade) [co. Bedf.], 186. Billing (Billing Magna) [co. Northt.], xx, xxii (3), xxiii, xxiv (2), 13, 70, 88, 89, 129, 163, 166, 168. Bilston (Bibston) [co. Staffs.], 189. Binley [co. Warws.], xxii, 170 (2). Birmingham [co. Warws.], xxii Birmingham [co. Warwa.], xxi xxxviii, 107, 136. Blandford Forum [co. Dorset], 184. Blatherwick [co. Northt.], 130. Blisworth [co. Northt.], 102. Blyth [co. Notts.], 70.
Bolas Magna (Great Bowlas) [co. Shrops.], 188. Botesdale [co. Suffolk], 189. Boughton (Bowten) [co. Northt.], xx, xxii, xxiii (3), xxiv (2), xxv, xxxiv, 81, 112, 124 (2), 125, 130, 167, 202 (2), 206, 213, 223. Bowlas, Great, see Bolas Magna. Bowten, see Boughton. Bozeat [co. Northt.], 123. Brafield (Brafield-on-the-Green, Bra-Brayfield) [co. fild-on-the-green, Northt.], xxi, 78 (2). Brampton (Church Brampton) [co. Northt.], xxiv, 130. Brancepeth [co. Durham], 70. Brand Barony [co. Warws.], xxxv. Branston [co. Linc.], 188. Branston, see Braunston. Braunston (Branston) [co. Northt.], xxiv, 88. Brayfield, see Brafield-on-the-Green. Brickhill, Little (Little Brickhill) [co. Bucks.], 183. Brickworth, see Brixworth. Brighthelmstone, see Brighton. Brighton (Brighthelmstone) [co. Sussex], 187. Bristol [co. Glouc.], 182. Brixworth (Brickworth) [co. Northt], xx, xxiii, xxv, xxxv, xxxviii (3), 69, 72, 130, 173, 217, 221.
Broseley (Brosley) [co. Shrops.], 181.
Broughton [co. Bucks.], xxiii.
Buckby, Long (Long Buckley, Long Bugby als. Long Buckby) [co. Northt.], xxi, xxii, xxiii, 69 (2), 106 (2), 168. Buckingham [co. Bucks.], 188. uckinghamshire, see Adstock, Broughton, Buckingham, Chalfont St. Peter, Chilton, Dorney, Hand-slope, Lathbury, Lillingstone Day-rell, Little Brickhill, Middleton Keynes. Newport. Page 11 Buckinghamshire, Keynes, Newport Pagnell, North Marston, Olney, Padbury, Wins-Buckley, see Buckby, Long. Bugby, see Buckby, Long. Burslem [co. Staffa.], 184. Burton [co. Ches.], 184.

Burton Joyce [co. Notts.], 188. Burton Latimer [co. Northt.], xxxix. Buttocks Booth, see Weston Favell. Calcutta, Fort [India], xxxvi. Fort William College Calfont St. Peter's, see Chalfont St. Peter. Bottisham, Cambridgeshire 398 Cherry Hinton, Elsworth, Ful-bourn, Great Wilbraham, Little-port, Steeple Morden, Swavesey. Campsall (Camps hall) [co. Yorks.], 187. Canterbury [co. Kent], xxxviii. Cardigan [Wales], 183. Carlton [co. Bedfs.], 123. Castleton, see Rochdale. Chalfont St. Peter (Calfont (Calfont Peter's) [co. Bucks.], 183. Cheltenham [co. Glouc.], 155, 186. Cherry Hinton [co. Cambs.], 187 Cheshire, see Backford, Burton, Chester, Derby House, Frodsham, Jenkin Chapel, Warmington, Wheelock, Whitegate. Chester [co. Ches.], 185, 186. Chilton [co. Bucks.], 184. Cliff, see St. Margaret-at-Cliffe. Clipstone [co. Northt.], 53. Cockermouth [co. Cumb.], Colchester [co. Emex], 183. Coleorton [co. Leicz.], 184. Collingtree [co. Northt.], 128. Colnbrook [co. Middx.], 189. Coombe [co. Kent], 70. Copenhagen [Denmark], 189. Cornwall, see Ruthren Bridge, Falmouth, Coventry [co. Warw.], xxvi, 147. Cragford, see Crayford. Cranbroale, see Cranbrook. Cranbrook (Cranbroale) [co. Kent], 188. Crayford (Cragford) [co. Kent], 180 (2). Creaton [co. Northt.], xxxv. Crediton [co. Devon], 188. Cricklade [co. Wilts.], 187. Cumberland, see Cockermouth.

Darlaston [co. Staff.], 188.
Darwen [co. Lancs.], 187.
Daventree, see Daventry.
Daventry (Daventree) [co. Northt.],
xxi, xxiv (2), 75, 87, 93, 166.
Deeping St. James, (St. James deeping) [co. Leics.], 186.

Denmark, see Copenhagen. Denton [co. Northt.], xxi, xxii. Denton als. Dodington Parva [co. Northt.], 93. Derby (co. Derbys.], xxi, xxiii, xxiv, 154 (2), 185. Derby Court, see Derby House Derby House (Derby Court) [co. Ches. J. 180.

Derbyshire, see Bakewell, Derb
Ilkeston, Tibshelf, Wirksworth. see Bakewell, Derby, Devonshire, see Ashton, Crediton, Durrant, Great Torrington, Heavitree, Meeth, St. Mary Church, St. Nicholas, Witheridge. Dewsbury [co. Yorks.], Soothill in, Ditton, Thames, see Thames Ditton. Doddington, see Doddington Magna. Doddington Magna (Doddington, Dorrington) [co. Northt.], xxi, 100 (2). Dodington Parva, Denton als., see Denton, Dorchester [co. Dorset], 184, 188. Dorrington, see Doddington Magna. Dorney [co. Bucks.], 181. Dorsetshire, see Blandford Forum,
Dorchester, Holt.
Drineton, see Drointon.
Drointon (Drineton) [co. Staffs.], 185. Druridge [co. Northumb.], 180. Dundalk [Irelard], 13. Durant, see Durrant. Durham, see Bedic, Brancepeth, Har-tlepool, Hedleyhope, Stockton-on-Tees, Sunderland. Durrant (Durant) [co. Devon], 183. Duraley [co. Glouc.], 181. Duston [co. Northt.], xxi, 126.

Earl's Barton [co. Northt.], xx, xxiii (5), xxxviii, 134, 138, 145, 152, 169, 172, 197.
Rast Morden, see Steeple Morden.
Easton [co. Northt.], xxi, 129.
Ecton [co. Northt.], 12, 13, 217.
Edenbrough, see Edinburgh.
Edengton, see Edinburgh.
Edinburgh (Edenbrough) [Scotland], 182.
Edington (Edenbrough) [co. Wilts.], 183.
Elsworth (Elseworth) [co. Cambs.], 180.
England, xxxi (2), xxii (2), 62.
England, xxxi (2), xxii (2), 62.
Engham, see Eynsham.
Epperstone (Eperstone) [co. Notts.], 187.

Essex, see Colchester, Harlow, Tilbury, Woodham Ferris. Eydon [co. Northt.], xxv. Eynsham (Ensham) [co. Oxfs.], 183.

Falmouth [co. Cornw.], 187.
Faxton [co. Northt.], xx, 172.
Fenland [co. Linc.], 179.
Fineshade (Finishead Priory) [co. Northt.], xiii.
Fits, see Fitz.
Fitz (Fits) [co. Shrops.], 186.
Folkestone [co. Kent], 188.
Fontenelle [Normandy], xiii (2).
Fort William, see Calcutta.
France, xxxii; see also Avignon, Fontenelle, Normandy.
Frodsham [co. Ches.], 187.
Fulbourne (Fulborn) [co. Cambs.], 189.

Geddington [co. Northt.], 150. Germany, see Barmen, Palatinate. Gilsborrowe, see Guilsborough. Glatton [co. Hunts.], xxiii. Gloucestershire, see Bristol, Cheltenham, Dursley, Hinton, Kingswood, Slimbridge, Tewkesbury. Slimbridge, Tewkesburg Gravesend [co. Kent], 188 Great Bowlas, see Bolas Magna. Greenwich [co. Kent], 114. Grendon (Grundon) [co. Northt.], xxii, 137. Grimsby, Great [co. Lincs.], 186. Grimston [co. Norf.], 187. Grundon, see Grendon. (Gilsborrowe) ſœ. Guilsborough Northt.], xix, XXXIV, 81, 114, 168 (2), 216; Hollowell (Hollow well) in, 128, 142; Nortoft in, xix (7), xxi, xxxiv (6), 81, 85, 86 (3), 167, 216.

Hackleton, see Piddington.
Haddington [Scotland], 186.
Haddon, East [co. Northt.], xxi, 69,
149.
Haddon, West [co. Northt.], xxi.
Halifax [co. Yorks.], 187.
Hambledon [co. Hants.], 188.
Hampshire, see Hambledon, Havant,
Twyford.
Andslope (Hanslope) [co. Bucks.],
xx, 149.
Hannington [co. Northt.], xxxiv.

Hanslope, see Handslope. Hardingstone [co. Northt.], xxi, 105, Harlon, see Harlow. Harlow (Harlon) [co. Essex], 182. Harringworth [co. Northt.], 69. Harrold [co. Bedfs.], xxv, 123. Harrowden, Great [co. Northt.] xxiii, Exv, 132, 143, 164. Hartlepool [co. Durham], 186. Hastings [co. Sussex], 184. Havant [co. Hanta.], 180. Heavitree [co. Devon], 181. Hedleythorpe [co. Durham], 70. Hedon [co. Yorka.], 180. Herefordshire, see Ledbury. Hertford [co. Herts.], 173. Hertfordshire, see Hertford, St. Albans, Stanstead Abbots. Hexham [co. Northumb.], 187. Hinckley [co. Leics.], 189. Hinstock [co. Shrops.], 186. Hinton [co. Glouc.], 188. Hinton, Cherry, see Cherry Hinton. olcot (Holcott, Hollcott) [co. Northt.], xxi (2), xxii, xxiv, xxxiv, 77, 80, 133, 167 (3), 178, 203 (2), 204, 205. Holdenby [co. Northt.], xxxiv, 34. Holland [co. Lincs.], Skirbeck in, 163. Hollowell (Hollow well, Holywell)
[co. Northt.], see Guilsborough. Holt [co. Dorset], 182. Holt Market (Holt) [co. Norf.], 187 (2). Holywell, see Hollowell, Horncastle, see Langton. Hornsey, see London. Houghton, Little [co. Northt.], xxi, Houghton, West [co. Lancs.], 188. Hull [co. Yorks.], 186. Alconbury, Huntingdonshire, see. Glatton, Kimbolton, Old Weston, Stilton, Warealey, Winwick. Husbands Bosworth [co. Leics.], XXXIV.

Ilkeston (Jlkeston) [co. Derby], 187.
India, xxxvi; see also Calcutta,
Serampore.
Ingmanthorpe (Ingmanthorp) [co.
Yorks.], 186.
Irchester [co. Northt.], 130.
Ireland, xxxi, xxxii; see also Dundalk, Lisbourn.

Irthlingborough [co. Northt.], xxv, 127.
Isham [co. Northt.], xxv, 127.
Italy, see Rome.

Jenken Vingoe, see Jenkin Chapel. Jenkin Chapel (Jenken Vingoe) [co. Ches.], 186. Jlkeston, see Ilkeston.

Jlkeston, see Ilkeston. Kelmarsh [co. Northt.], 13. Kemberton (Kimberton) [co. Shrop.], 186. 161, see also Canterbury be, Cranbrok, Crayford, Kent, Coombe, Crayford, Folkestone, Gravesend, Greenwich, Northfleet, Rochester, St. Margaretat-Cliffe, Strood, Tankerton, Woolwich. Kentford [co. Suff.], 185. Kettering [co. Northt.], xxi (3), xxii (2), xxxviii, 76, 86, 92, 93, 125 (3), 128 (2), 145, 146. Kibworth, see Kibworth Harcourt. Kibworth Harcourt (Kibworth, Kibworth Hulcutt) [co. Leica.], xxi, xxii (2), xxiii, 145 (2), 173. Kilsby [co. Northt.], xxv, 170. Kimberton, see Kemberton. Kimbolton [co. Hunt.], xxiv, 138 (2). Kineton (Kyneton) [co. Warw.], xxi (2), xxii, xxvi (2), 87, 97, 101, 106 (2). Kingsthorpe (Kingsthorp, Kingsthrop, Kinsthrop) [co. Northt.], xxi (2), xxii (4), xxiii (2), xxiv (3), 92 (2), 100, 106, 117 (2), 152, 158 (2), 161, 173 (2), Kingswood [co. Glouc.], 186. Kislingbury [co. Northt.], xxiv. Knighton [Wales], 187.

Lampard, see Lamport.
Lamport (Lampard) [co. Northt.],
xxii, xxxy, 152.
Lancashire, see Castleton, Darwen,
Ormskirk, Rochdale, West Houghton.
Langton, see Langton-by-Horncastle.
Langton-by-Horncastle (Langton) [co.
Lincs.], 188.
Lathbury [co. Buck.], 12.

Kyneton, see Kineton.

Laughton (Loughton) [co. Leic.], xxi (2), 94, 106, 152. avington, Market (Market Lav.) Lavington, Market (Market Lav.)
[co. Wilt.], 188.
Leamington, East [co. Warw.], xxiii. Ledbury [co. Heref.], 180 (2). Leicester [co. Leic.], 153, 154 (2). Leicestershire, see Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Coleorton, Fenland, Hinckley, Husbands Bosworth, Kibworth Har-court, Leicester, Loughton, Lubbenham, Market Harborough, Melton Mowbray, Ouston, Shaw Lane, Sibson, Smeeton Westerby. Leighton [co. Shrop.], 184. Lichfield (Litchfeild) [co. Staff], 180, 185. Lillingstone Dayrell (Lillingstone Drayrell) [co. Bucks.], xxii, 147. Lincoln [co. Linc.], xiv, xix, 70. Lincolnshire, see Beckingham, Branston, Deeping St. James, Fenland, Grimsby, Holland, Horncastle, Lincoln, Langton, Louth, Market Rasen, Saxby, Skirbeck, Spilsby, Market Stamford, Stoke, Torksey. Litchfeild, see Lichfield. Lisbourn [? Ireland, or Portugal], 181. Litlepost, see Littleport. Littleport (Litlepost) [co. Camb.], 181, 188. Llauvillins [Wales], 182. Loddington [co. Northt.], xxv, 125, 147. London, xxxi, xxxv, xxxvii, xxxix (2), 55, 62, 178, 190, 193, 202 (2). Battle Bridge, see King's Cross. - Bedford Row, 186. - Bermondsey, see St. Mary Magdalen. - Bloomsbury, see St. George's. Bridewell, see House of Correction. - British Museum, xiii, 62, 81, 95, 113 (2), 144. Cheapside, see Wood Street. · Courts of Law, etc., xiii, xiv, xxiii (2), xxxv. Drury Lane, 180. - Eastcheap, see St. Clement's. Hornsey, 189. House of Correction (? Bridewell), xxxvii.

Houses of Parliament, xiv. xv. - King's Cross (Battle Bridge), Prerogative Court, see Somerset House, - Public Record Office, xiii, xiv, xv, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63 (2), 69, 190.

London, Rotherhithe (Rotherith), see St. Mary's. - St. Člement Danes, 182. St. Clement (Eastcheap), 74.
St. George's (Bloomsbury), 137.
St. George's ("Middlesex"), xxiv, xxxvii. St. Giles in the Fields, 137. - St. George's (Bloomsbury), 13 St. John's (Wapping), 186, 188.
 St. Mary's ("Rotherith"), 183. — St. Mary Magdalen ("Bermanse"), 180.

— St. Paul (Shadwell), 181. - Shadwell, see St. Paul's. - Somerset House (P.C.C.), 190, 193.
Thames Street, 183. Wapping, see St. John's. - Westminster (Westm'), xxxi, 62, · Whitehall, xxxi. Wood Street (Cheapside), xxv. Long Bugby ats. Long buckby, see Buckby, Long. Longford [co. Wilts.], 13. Long Melfod, see Melford, Long. Loughton, see Laughton. Louth [co. Lincs.], 186. Lubenham [co. Lincs.], xxiii, 53, 169.

Maidwell [co. Northt], 13. Market Harborough [co. Leics.], 155. Market Lav., see Lavington Market. arket Rasen (Mark: Rayson, Market Rayson) [co. Linc.], 182, Market Marston, North [co. Bucks.], 181. Mears Ashby, see Ashby, Mears. Meath, see Meeth, Meeth (Meath) [co. Devon], 187 Melford, Long (Long Melfod) [co. Suff.], 183. Melton Mowbray (Mowbray) [co. Leics.], 180. Middlesex, see Colnbrook, Hornsey, London, Southall, Middleton Keynes (Milton) Bucks.], xxi, xxii, 79 (2). Milton, see Middleton Keynes. Milboorne, see Milbourn. Milbourn (Milboorne) [? co. Westm.], 189. Minehead [co. Somers.], 180. Mitau, see Mittau. Mittau [Russia], 183. Monmouth, see Newport, Uak.

130, 142, 144, 154 (2), 155, 162, 173, 178, 201 Northampton All Saints, xxi, xxiii (2), xxvi, 147, 165, 169.

— Bayly Coffee House, 79. - Gaol, xxvi, 154. - Office of Clerk of Peace, xv. Probate Registry, xiv.
St. Andrew's Priory, xiii. - St. Giles, xxi, xxiv, 85. - St. Peter, 106. · St. Sepulchre, xxi, xxvi, xxxix, Northamptonshire, xiv, xv, xix, xxxviii, xxxix, 58, 62, 111, 141, 142, 153, 194, 197, 199, 216, 222; see also Aldwinckle All Saints, Arthingworth. Aynhoe, Badby, Arthingworth, Aynhoe, Badby, Barton Seagrave, Billing Magna, Blatherwick, Blisworth, Boughton, Brafield-on-the-Green, Braunston, Brixworth, Burton Latimer, Church Brampton, Clip-stone, Collingtree, Creaton, Daven-try, Denton, Doddington Magna, Duston, Earls Barton, East Had-don, Ecton, Eydon, Faxton, Fine-shade, Geddington, Great Harrow-den, Grendon, Guilsborough, Hac-leton Hannington, Hardingstone, Braunston, Brixworth, Burton kleton, Hannington, Hardingstone, Harringworth, Holcot, Holdenby, Hollowell, Irchester, Irthling-Hollowell, Irchester, Irthling-borough, Isham, Kelmarsh, Ket-terring, Kilsby, Kingaley Park, Kingsthorpe, Kislingbury, Lamport, Little Houghton, Loddington, Long Buckby, Maidwell, Mears Ashby, Moulton, Moulton Park, Naseby, Nassington, Northampton, Nortoft, Old, Orlingbury, Oundle, Overstone, Oxendon, Paulerspury, Peterborough, Piddington, Pita-ford, Raunds, Ravenstone, Rothwell, Salcey Forest, Scaldwell, Sib-bertoft, Spelhoe, Spratton, Stan-wick, Staverton, Steane, Sywell, Thornby, Towcester, Upper Stowe, Walgrave, Weedon, Welling-borough, Welton, West Haddon, Weston, Weston Favell, Wold, Weston, Weston Favell, Wold, Wootton, Yarwell. Northfleet (North Fleet) [co. Kent], 183. Northton, see Northampton. Northumberland, see Berwick-on-Tweed, Druridge, Hexham, New-castle-on-Tyne, Wooler. Nortoft (Nortofte, Nortoffe) [co. Northt.], see Guilsborough. Nott, see Nottingham.

Nottingham (Nott.) [co. Nott.], 187. Nottinghamshire, see Blyth, Burton Joyce, Epperatone, Nottingham, Ruddington, Serlby, Southill House, Southwell.

Oberbarmen, see Barmen.
Odell [co. Bedf.], 147.
Old (Olld), see Wold.
Olney [co. Bucks.], xxiii, xxiv, 170.
Orford [co. Suff.], 181.
Orlingbury [co. Northt.], xxii, 148.
Ormakirk (Ormeskirk) [co. Lancs.], 188.
Oundle [co. Northt.], xxi, 126.
Ouston Priory [co. Leics.], xiii.
Overstone (Overston) [co. Northt.], xviii, xx (a), xxii (10), xxii, xxiii (4), 98, 102, 107, 112, 121, 125 (2), 128, 129, 130, 132, 145 (3), 152, 165, 173, 201, 205, 223.
Oxendon [co. Northt.], 53.
Oxford [co. Oxf.], xiii, 188.
Oxfordshire, see Eynsham, Oxford, Shenington, Stanwell.
Oxted (Oxtead) [co. Surrey], 186.

Padbury [co. Bucks.], xxiv.
Palatinate [Germany], 179, 182.
Paulerspury [co. Northt.], xxi, xxxvi (3), 142.
Pavenham (Pavingham) [co. Bedf.], 183.
Pensford, see St. Thomas-in-Pensford.
Pershore [co. Worc.], 189.
Peterborough [co. Northt.], xiv (2), xxii (2), xxvi, 100 (2), 102 (2), 194, 198.
Piddington [co. Northt.], Hackleton in, xxii (2), 85, 155.
Pitsford (Pisford, Pissord, Pittsford) [co. Northt.], xxii (3), xxiii (5), xxv, xxvi, xxxiv, xxxiv, xxxviii, 81 (2), 126, 147, 158, 166 (2), 172, 173, 206, 223.
Portugal, see Lisbourn (Lisbon).
Preston Bagger, see Preston Bagger) [co. Warw.], 185.

Quatford [co. Shrop.], 184.

Radner, see Radnor. Radnor, Old (Radner) [Wales], 186. Raunds [co. Northt.], xxi, 114. Raunston, see Ravenstone. Ravenstone (Raunstone) [co. Northt.], Redcliff, see Bristol Rickinghall [co. Suff.], 189. Rochdale [co. Lancs.], Castleton in, **EXIV** (2), **EXXV**III, 140 (3). Rochester [co. Kent], xxvi(2), 161. Rome [Italy], xiv. Rotherhithe, see London. Rothwell (Rothwell als. Rowell. Rothwill) [co. Northt.], xxi, 79, Rothwell, als. Rowell, see Rothwell. Rouen [Normandy], xiii (2). Rowell, see Rothwell. Ruddington (Rud-dington) [co. Nott.], 187. Rugby [co. Warw.], xxi, xxv, 122, 148. Rugdly, see Rugeley. Rugeley (Rugdly) [co. Staff.], 184. Russia, see Mitau. Ruthre, see Ruthren Bridge. Ruthren Bridge (Ruthre) [co. Cornw.], 185.

١

St. Albans [co. Herts.], xiii, 187. St. Andrews [Scotland], 188. St. Margaret-at-Cliffe (St. . . . gant at cliff) [co. Kent], 184. St. Mary Church [co. Devon], 184. St. Nicholas [co. Devon], 188. Thomas-in-Pensford (Pensford) [co. Somers.], 184.
Salcey Forest [co. Northt.], xx, 172.
Saxby [co. Linc.], 70. Scaldwell [co. Northt.], xxiii, 69, 167, 170. Scotland, see Balmoral, Edinburgh, Haddington, St. Andrews. Scywell, see Sywell. Serampore [India], xxxvii. Serlby [co. Notts.], 70. Shadwell, see London. Shaw Lane (Shire Lane) [co. Leic.], Shenington (Shennington) [co. Oxf.], Shipson, see Shipston-on-Stour. Shipeton-on-Stour [co. (Shipson) Worc.], 188. Shire Lane, see Shaw Lane.

Shoreham (New Shoreham) [co. Sursex], 185. (Shrawardines) Shrawardine Shrop.], 186. Shrewsbury [co. Shrop:], 180. Shropshire, see Adderley, Albrighton, Bolas Magna, Broseley, Fitz, Hinstock, Kemberton, Leighton, Quatford, Shrawardine, Shrewsb Sutton Maddock, Whitchurch. Shrewsbury, Sibbertoft [co. Northt.], 53. Sibson [co. Linc.], 188. Skirbeck [co. Linc.], xxiv, 163. Slimbridge [co. Glouc.], 185. Smeeton Westerby [co. Leic.], xxi, Soham [co. Suff.], 180. Somerset, see Minehead, St. Thomasin Peneford, Wincanton. Soothill, see Dewsbury. Southair, see Southall. Southall (Southair) [co. Middx.], 184. Southam [co. Warw.], 181. Southhill Hall, see Southhill House. Southhill House (Southhill Hall) [co. Notts.], 114.
Southwell [co. Notts.], 184.
Spelhoe [co. Northt.], xxxviii, 72.
Spilsby [co. Lincs.], 181.
Spratton (Spraton) [co. Northt.], xxi (3), xxii (3), xxv, 68, 69, 81, 90, 91, 107, 114, 128 (4), 129 (2), 204. Staffordshire, see Abbots Bromley, Alrewas, Bilston, Burslem, Darlaston, Drointon, Lichfield, Rugeley, Tamworth, Yoxall.
Stamford [co. Lincs.], 188, 201, 205.
Stanstead Abbots (Stansted Abbot) [co. Herts.], xxiii, 173 (4). Stanwell (co. Oxf.], xxii, 141. Stanwick [co. Northt.], xxiv. Staverton [co. Northt.], 99. Steane (Stean) [co. Northt.], xxii, 100 (2). Steeple Morden (East Morden) [co. Camb.], 188. Stockton [co. Warw.], xxi, 80 (2) Stockton-on-Tees (Stockton) [co. Durham], 183 Stoak, see Stoke. Stoke (Stoak) [co. Linc.], 183. Stowe, Upper (Stow) [co. Northt.], Strood (Stroud) [co. Kent], 161. Stroud, see Strood. Suffolk, see Botesdale, Kentford, Long Melford, Orford, Rickinghall. Soham. Sunderland [co. Durham], 185.

Surrey; see Addington, London, Oxted, Thames Ditton.

Sussex see Amberley, Brighton, Hastings, New Shoreham.

Sutton Maddock (Sutton Mattock) [co. Shrop.], 147.

Swavesey (Swaveley) [co. Camb.], 186.

Sywell (Scywell) [co. Northt.], xx, xxi (2), xxii (2), xxiii (2), xxv, xxxv, 79, 94, 95, 110, 119, 130 (2), 161, 163.

Tamworth (Tamwath) [co. Staff.], 189.
Tankerton [co. Kent], 114.
Tempsford (co. Bedf.], 70.
Tewkesbury (Tewkesberry) [co. Glouc.], 186.
Thames Ditton [co. Surrey], 114.
Thornby (Thurnby) [co. Northt.], xxv, 142.
Thorplands, see Moulton.
Thurnby, see Thornby.
Tibshelf (Tibshelfe) [co. Derby], 188.
Tilbury [co. Essex], 183.
Torksey [co. Linc.], 185.
Torrington, Great [co. Devon], 188.
Towcester [co. Northt.], xx, xxiii, 132, 172, 181, 183.
Twyford (Twiford) [? co. Hants.], 183.

Upavon Priory [co. Wilts.], xiii (2). Usk [co. Monm.], 186.

Wales, xxxi, xxxii; see also Bangor, Cardigan. Knighton, Llanvillins, Welshpool, Worthenbury.
Walgrave (Wallgrave) co. Northt.]. xxiv (3), xxvi, 69, 165, 172, 175.
Waresley (Wareseley) [co. Hunt.], 188.
Warmingham [co. Ches.], 184.
Warwick [co. Warw.], 185.
Warwickshire, 80; see also Bearley, Binley, Birmingham. Brand Barony, Coventry, East Lemington, Kineton, Napton-on-the-Hill, Preston Bagot, Rugby, Southam, Stockton, Warwick, Willoughby, Wishaw.
Weedon [co. Northt.], 69.
Wallingborough (Wellingborow) [co. Northt.], xxii, xxiii (2), xxiv, 71, 123, 137, 155.

Welshpool [Wales], 186. Welton (Wilton) [co. Northt.], xxi, Westminster, see London. Westmoreland, see Bampton, Mel-Weston, see Weston Favell. Weston-by-Weedon [co. Northt. 1. Weston Favell (Weston) [co. Northt.], xxii, xxiii (2), xxiv, 32 (2), 156; Buttocks Booth in, 120. Weston, Old [co. Hunts.], Wetherby [co. York], 187.
Wheatley (Wheatly) [co. York], 186.
Wheelock [co. Ches.], 189. Whitchurch [co. Shrop.], 183. Whitegate (White Gate) [co. Ches.], 188. Wilbraham, Great (great wilbraham) [co. Camb.], 188 Willoughby [co. Warw.], xxiv. Wilton, see Welton. Wiltshire, see Cricklade, Edington. Longford, Market Lavington, Up-Wimmington, see Wymington. Wincanton [co. Somers.], 181. Windsor [co. Berks.], xxxi. Winslow [co. Bucks.], xxiv, 163. Winwick [co. Hunts.], xxiv. Wirksworth [co. Derby], 187. Wishaw [co. Warw. !], 183. Witheridge (Witheridg) [co. Devon], 184 Wold (Old) [co. Northt.], xx, xxiii (2), XXXV. Woodham Ferris (Woodham ferrys) [co. Essex], 184. Wooler [co. Northumb.], 180. Woolwich [co. Kent], 183. Wootton (Wotton) [co. Northt.], xxiii, 57, 71. Worcestershire, see Pershore, Shipston-on-Stour. Worthenbury [Wales], 189. Wotton, see Wootton. Wymington (Wimmington) [co. Bedf.], xxii (2), 94.

Yarm (Yarme) [co. York], 188.
Yarwell [co. Northt.], xxxix.
York [co. Yorks.], 186.
Yorkshire, see Campsall, Dewsbury,
Halifax, Hedon, Hull, Ingmanthorpe, Soothill, Wetherby, Whestley, Yarm, York,
Yoxall [co. Staff.], xxiii.

II. INDEX NOMINUM.

BAPTISMS, 1565-1812.

Compiled by SIDNEY J. MADGE.

[The figure in () denotes the number of times the name occurs on the page].

Ilrregularities.—(a) Surname and Christian name missing:...5. (b) Surname missing:..., Ann, 29. (c) Child's mother unknown (father's name within brackets):... Wm. (Adkins), 49. (d) Child's father unknown (mother's name within brackets):... Ann (Percival) 147, (Rowledge) 79, (Stafford) 152;... Charlotte (York) 173;... Edward (Britten) 143;... Elisabeth (Corby) 133, (Cox) 163, (James) 157, (Page) 146, (Stevenson) 154, (Worlington) 140;... George (Barber) 135, (Cox) 157, (Fisher) 172, (Jones) 155;... Haunah (Bradshaw) 150, (Cox) 173, (Richardson) 142;... John (Barwick) 146, (Jones) 166, (Luck) 174, (Richards) 125, (Spokes) 169;... Joseph (Manning) 121;... Lucy (Horn) 135;... Martha (Barringer) 172, (Gibson) 76;... Mary (Beamon) 150, 172, (Gibson) 76, (Jones) 163, (Luck) 169, (Putt) 137, (Richardson) 151;... Robert (Page) 156;... Samuel (Dickens) 174;... Sarah (Britteu) 146, (Luck) 154;... Silvester (Richardson) 108;... Thomas (Earwick) 113, (Bradshaw) 168, (Dickens) 166, (Luck) 75, (Pell) 91;... William (Cox) 148, (Dickens) 174, (Kinning) 151, (Putt) 137, (Richardson) 157, 172].

Abbot (Abbut), Alice, 60; Ann, 74; Everard, 60, 64; Paul (Field), 74; Rob., 64; Thos., 60, 64.
Abourn (Abourns, Abern), Ann, 90 (2), 91; Elis., 84, 87, 91; Hy., 71; Jn., 84 (2), 87, 90, 91; Sar., 71, 87; Wm., 71.
Adkins, Jn., 49; Wm., 49.
Adnitt (Adnett, Adnet), Elis., 153, 156, 170; Sam., 156; Thos., 153; Wm., 170.
Alibone (Allebon, Allebone, Allibone), Amos, 87, 89 (2), 92, 97, 101 (2); Ann, 87, 89, 92 (2), 97, 101 (2); Ann, 87, 89, 92 (2), 97, 105; Elis., 97, 101 (3), 106, 108; Jn., 87, 101, 106, 108; Jos., 108.
Allam (Allom), Alice, 49; Ann, 36; Hy., 26; Isab., 47, 52; Joan, 40, 41; My., xx, 81; Thos., xx, 3 (2), 26, 36, 40, 41, 47, 49, 52 (2), 81, 84 (2); Wm., 47.
Allen (Allim, Allyn), Absalom, 89; Alice, 119; Ann, 61, 92; Chas., 109; Dor., 9; Elis., 10, 58, 61, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 86, 94 (3), 95, 97, 109, 114, 125; Emm., 7; Ferdinando, 83; Geo., 90, 121; Greg.,

55; Han., 95, 96; Hy., 55, 58, 61; Hill, 88; Isab., 45, 55. 58, 61; Jas., 83, 85 (2), 86 (2), 88, 89, 91, 92; Jn., 6, 78, 80, 94, 95, 97 (2), 119, 165; Marth., 86; My., 83, 85, 86 (2), 88, 89, 91 (2), 92, 102, 121, 125, 129, 165; Nic., 55, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 86; Ric., 5, 86; Rob., 86, 99, 109, 114, 121, 125, 129; Sar., 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 102, 129; Sus., 61; Thos., 11, 77, 90, 91 (2), 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 (2), 99, 102, 114; Wm., 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 45, 61, 76, 82, 92, 95, 119, 165.

Alliborpe (Althrop, Althorp, Althrup), Geo., 95; Jane, 97; Jn., 90; Rach., 88, 89, 90, 95, 97; Thos., 89; Wm., 88, 89, 90, 95, 97; Thos., 89; Wm., 112.

Andrews (Andrews), Cath., 9; Rob., 9.

Anstey (Anstie & Astie), Edm., 36, 37.

Ashby, Jane, 111, 145; Jos., 147, 149; My., 145, 147, 149, 151, 154, 157 (2); Ric., 145, 147, 149, 151, 154, 157; Rob., 111; Thos., 111; Wm., 151, 154.

Aspinal, Amy Nethercoat, 166; Elis., 134 (2), 137, 139, 143; Jn., 134, 137 (2), 139 (2), 143, 166 (2); Marth., 143.

Astill (Astell, Astil; see also Hassell), Ann, 126, 127; Eliz., 37, 127; Jn., 126, 127; Jonas, 33, 64; My., 64; Rob., 33, 37, 64; Wm., 37, 126.

Ayre (Eare), Alice, 18; Eliz., 16; Jn., 16, 18, 20; Thos., 20.

Bailey (Bealy, Bayly, Baily), Abra., (Nichols), 27; Ann, 5, 27, 75, 77, 91, 93 (2), 94, 95 (2); Jn., 5; My., 93; Sar., 94; Thos., 75 (2), 77, 91 (2), 93, 95; Wm., 77, 93 (2), 94.

Baker, Benj., 162; Cath., 58; Eliz., 20, 51; Isab., 50; Joan, 47, 54, 58; Jn., 17, 19 (2), 20, 23, 42, 47 (2), 49, 51, 52, 58; Jud., 58; Marg., 42; Martha, 151, 154, 162; Maurice (Morris), 3, 17, 47, 50, 52, 54, 58; Pet., 23; Phinies, 49; Sam., 151, 154 (2), 162; Sus., 54; Thos., 58; Wm., 151.

Bamford, Eliz., 81 (2), 83; Jn., 81,

83 (2). Barber (Barbar), Alice, 39, 112, 114, 115 (2), 116, 150; Alice Clarke, 114; Ann, 111, 115, 116, 121, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150 (2), 154, 157, 163, 166 (2), 167, 169, 171, 172; Annis, 42: Cath., 61; Chapman, 81, 101, 102, 109, 111; Clarke, 144 (see also Alice C., Elean. C., Jn. C., and Clarke Page); Clarke Page, 115, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 154, 157, 163, 166, 169, 171; Christoph. Lawson, 122, 142, 143, 145, 147, 150, 152, 156, 173; Cor-nelia, 151, 154; Dan., 45, 83, 85, 88, 90, 92 (2), 94 (2), 98, 99, 101, 107 (2), 104, 110, 112, 191; Elean., Elean., Clarke, 115; Elis., 157; 61, 78, 84, 98, 99, 101, 104, 107 (3), 110, 118, 122, 128, 133, 135 (2), 136, 137, 139, 142 (2), 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 164 (2), 166, 169 (2), 174, 175, 191 (2); Geo., 111, 124, 135, 145, 172, 173; Jane, 77, 80,

133, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 191 (2); Joan, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83 (2), 84, 85, 86, 108; Jn., 21, 40, 61, 76, 77, 78, 79 (2), 80, 81, 83 (2), 84, 85, 86, 88, 95, 99, 108, 111, 112, 114, 115 (2), 116, 118, 119 (2), 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136 (2), 137, 140, 145, 150, 151, 153, 154 (2), 155, 157, 163, 164, 166, 169, 174; Jn. Clarke, 116, 156 (2), 169; Jos., 110, 134, 138, 142, 147, 150, 157; Lawson (see Christoph. Lawson); My., 76*, 90, 92, 94, 98, 105, 107, 108, 111 (3), 115, 118 (2), 119 (2), 120 (2), 121 (3), 122 (2), 124, 125, 126 (2), 127 (2), 128, 132, 134, 137, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 150, 152 (2), 155, 156, 169, 173, 174; Page (see Clarke Page); Rebec., 152; Ric., 83, 95, 96, 98 (2), 101, 106, 107, 110, 111 (2), 119, 120 (2), 121 (2), 122, 125 (2), 126, 127, 133, 135, 136, 139, 142, 145, 152, 175; Rob., 90, 112, 114, 115 (2), 116, 118, 122 (2); Sar., 95, 96, 98, 101, 107, 110, 111, 112, 121, 127, 135 (2), 136, 138, 139, 140, 142 (2), 166, 171; Sar. Ann, 149; Sus., 112, 114, 115 (2), 118, 122, 135; Thos., 19 (2), 21, 39 (2), 40, 42, 45, 49, 101, 110, 114, 116, 119, 120, 124, 126, 128, 132, 139, 151, 153, 156, 174, 175; Wm., 49, 86, 96, 101, 105 (2), 107, 108, 111, 121, 126, 127, 137, 138 (2), 139 (2), 140, 142, 170 (2), 171, 172 (3); Worley, 136, 167, 169, 171, 174.

Barker, Ann, 96, 101; Elix., 95; Francis, 102; My., 95, 96, 97, 99, 101 (3), 102, 105, 109 (3); Sar., 97, 105; Wm., 95, 96, 97, 99 (2), 101 (2), 102, 105, 108, 109 (3), 115.

Barnes, Christoph., 7; Jane, 40;

Wm., 7, 39, 40 (2), 41.

Barratt (Barrett, Barret, Bariat,
Baret, Barit, Barrat), Alice, 48;
Ann, 29, 53, 115; Cath., 32; Dor.,
38; Eliz., 25, 41, 48, 51, 53, 121;
Francis, 18, 48, 51, 53; Isab., 34;
Joan, 28; Jn., 25, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36,
38, 123, 132; Marg., 36, 38; My.,
115, 119, 121, 123, 127 (2), 132;
Rob., 16, 41, 48; Sim., 115, 119,
121, 123, 127, 132; Thos., 14 (3),
16, 18, 48 (2), 119; Wm., 14.

Barringer, Martha, 172; My., 172.

^{*} Entered as "Mey" on p. 76; also "Barber" is incorrectly printed "Barber' on p. 111.

Barwick (Barrick, Berwick), -, 92; Alice, 93, 94, 95 (2), 98, 100, 102, Alice, 93, 94, 95 (2), 98, 100, 102, 106, 110, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127 (2), 128, 129, 131, 133, 134; Ann, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113; Benj., 76; Cath., 95 (2), 98, 100, 109; Christian, 133; Din., 94; Eliz., 56, 88, 102, 121, 128; Francis, 56; Han., 98, 123, 126, 142, 145, 146, 148; Jaa. (Perrin), 82; Jane, 56; Jn., 72 (2), 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 85, 86, 108, 146; Jn. Perrin), 82; Jonath., 81, 90, 93, 94 (2), 95, 98, 100, 102. 93, 100, 121, 122, 123, 120, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134, 142, 145 (2), 148 (2); Sar., 85, 86 (3), 87, 88 (2), 89, 90 (3), 92, 93, 134; Sim., 117; Sus., 85, 86 (3), 88 (2), 98, 100, 106; Thos., 72, 85, 86 (3), 88 (2), 89, 90, 92, 93, 113; Wm., 74, 88, 89, 92 (2), 94, 95, 98, 100, 117. Barwood, My., 125; Sar., 125; Sim., 135 125. Basely, see Beasley. Bates (Bett, Baet, Bats, Bate), Agn., 24; Alice, 9; Alice (Wels), 32; 24; Alice, 9; Alice (Vess), 32, 32, 34, 42; Emm., 13; Greg., 38, 39, 45; Jane, 32, 38; Joan, 9, 39; Jn., 7, 31; Jos., 42; Rach., 38; Ric., 7, 9(2), 11, 13; Sar., 34; Thos. (Freind), 24, 45; Wm., 11. Bawe, Wm., 50 (2).

Bays, see Boyce. Bazely, see Beasley. Bealy, see Bailey.

Bealy, see Bailey.

Beamon (Beman, Beamont, Beaymar, Beaman), Ann, 119 (2), 121, 122, 123, 128 (3), 129, 131, 135, 137, Ann Maria, 157; Charl, 151; Edw., 150; Elix., 119, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154 (2), 157, 164, 165, 167; Frances, 137; Han., 135, 172; Jas., 164; Jn., 121; My., 128, 149, 150, 172; Phoebe, 165; Ric., 122, 123; Sar., 129, 150; Sus., 131; Wm., 119 (3), 121, 122, 123, 128 (2), 129, 131, 135, 137, 146 (2), 149, 150, 151, 154, 157, 164, 165, 167 (2).

Beasley (Basely, Bazely), Abig., 131;

Beasley (Basely, Basely), Abig., 131; Ann, 124 (2), 126, 129, 131; Klis., 129; My., 126; Rob., 124, 126, 129, 131.

Benn, Ann, 86 (2); Humph., 86. Bennet, Eliz., 15; Wm., 15. Berwick, see Barwick. Betley (Betlie*, Bettley, Bettly, Bettle, Betly), Alice, 47; Dan., 44; Eliz., 39; Jane, 40; Jn., 39, 40, 44, 47. Bett, see Bates. Biggs, Perrin, als., Alice, 85; Eliz., 85; Jn., 85. Bilton, see Bolton. Bingham, —, 136; Han., 136. Binyan (Binion), Elix., 78; Jas., 151; My., 150; Thos., 150; Wm., 150. Birch, Jn., 168; My., 168; Sar., 128; Thos., 168.
Blackshaw (Blackshawe), —, 38; Humph., 38; Jn., 35; Thos., 35; Wm., 38. Blackstone, Elis., 42; Jn., 42. Bland, Hy., 90, 91; Jn., 91; My., 90, 91; Ric., 90.
Blason, Alex., 80, 93, 95 (2), 97, 99, 101, 105, 108; Ann, 97; Elean., 123; Elis., 80, 93; Frances, 108, 123; Jud., 119; My., 99; Sar., 93, 95 (2), 97, 99, 101 (2), 105, 108, 119; Thos., 80, 95 (2), 119, 123; Wm., 105. Wm., 105. Blunt (Blount), Alice, 113; Ann, 90, 105, 107 (2), 110 (2), 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 118, 134, 135, 138 (2), 140; Eliz., 112, 124 (2), 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 138, 141; Francis, 86 (2), 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 (2), 94, 97, 105, 107, 110, 111 (2), 114, 115, 129, 136; Geo., 168; Han., 114, 115, 143; Jane, 168, 170, 172; Jn., 91, 112 (2), 113, 115 (2), 116, 118 (2), 122, 125, 127, 131, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141 (2), 143, 146 (2), 147, 153 (2), 155, 157, 168, 169, 170 (2), 172; My., 86, 88, 89 (2), 90, 91, 92 (2), 94, 97, 110, 122, 125, 126, 133, 136, 139, 140. 143 146, 147 (2), 153, 155, 157 (2), 169; Sam., 138, 155, 164, 166 (2), 169; Sar., 94, 97, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 122, 125, 127, 136; Sus., 118 (2), 134, 136, 139, 164, 172; 164, 166; Thos., 88, 110, 112, Wm., 92 (2), 105, 110, 124, 125 (2). 126, 127 (3), 129, 131, 134, 135 (2), 136, 138, 164. Boddington (Boddinton), Marg., 46; Sam., 46; Wm., 46.
Bulton (Bilton), Elis., 61; Jn., 5, 61; Mervill, 61; Pet., 5.

^{*} Incorrectly printed " Sathe" on page 39.

Bond, Ann, 136, 139; Eliz., 143, 156; Jn., 136, 139, 143, 144, 156; My., 136, 139, 143, 144, 156; Wm., 144. Bourton, see Burton.
Boyce (Boyes, Boys, Bays), —, 68, 108 (2); Ann, 108; Eliz., 70; Geo., 92; Jane, 70; Jn. 68, 89 (2), 90 (2), 92; Sar., 89, 90, 92; Thos., 70. Boyfield, see Byfield.
Bradfield (Bradfeild), Jn., 20, 21;

Bradfield (Bradieus),
Phinees, 20; Thos., 21.
Bradley, Edw., 12; Emm., 12.
(Readshew, Bradsha.), Alice, 153, 171; Ann, 139, 140, 141 (2), 143, 146, 148, 153; Cath., 171, 174; Charl., 173; Dav., 135; Edw., 126, 131 (2), 136, 140, 142; Eliz., 93, 95 (2), 96, 99, 101, 109, 127, 128, 130, 131, 136, 139 (2), 140, 143 (3), 146, 150, 156; Emm., 173; Esth., 148; Geo., 172; Han., 134, 150; Jas., 123, 136, 146, 173; Jane, 135, 138, 139, 165, 166, 168 (2), 170, 172, 174; Jane Francis, 174; Jn., 109, 127, 131, 132, 134 (2), 137 (2), 139 (3), 140, 141, 143 (2), 146 (3), 148, 153, 168, 171, 174; Jn. Houghton, 139; Martha, 117; My., 99, 123, 126 (2), 127, 128, 131 (2), 132, 136, 140, 142, 153; My. Ann, 174; Ruth, 153; 153, 134, 135, 134, 135, 136, 138; 138, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138; 130, 135, 136, 137, 138, 142, 153, 156, 162, 165, 170; 138, 101; 1108, 93, 95, 96 (2), 99, 101, 109, 117, 126, 127, 128, 131 (3), 135, 162, 168; Wm., 93, 117(2), 123, 126(2), 127, 128, 133, 135, 139, 140, 153, 156, 162, 165, 166 (2), 168, 170, 172, 174. Brawnson, My., 100; Sam., 100; Thos., 100. Brett (see also Bett), Marg., 13; Thos., 13. Brian, see Bryan. Bridges, Jn. Barber, 169; Sus., 169; ₩m., 169. Briggins (Brygens, Brigans), —, 30; Alice, 32; Thos., 27 (2), 30, 32. Briggs, Eliz., 4; Isab., 7; Jn., 4, 6, 7; Wm., 6. Brimley, Mercy (Dawson), 133; Molly, 133. Britten (Brittayne, Brittaine, Breton, Dan., 43; Edw., 143; Eliz., 102, 105 (2), 107 (3), 108, 110, 123, 144, 143, 145, 146, 172; Esth., 123; 105 (2), 10, ..., 143, 145, 146, 172; 150..., Geo., 129; Han., 146; 124, 168; Нy., Jane,

131, 132, 134(2), 136, 138, 139, 142; Jn., 107, 108, 123, 142, 161; Jos., 142, 171; Martha, 126, 171, 172; My., 118, 122, 126, 129, 132, 134, 137, 141, 143, 146, 171 (2); Ric., 43, 50, 131 (2), 132 (2), 134, 136, 138, 139 (2), 142, 146; Sam., 110, 132, 136, 145, 161, 164, 168, 171 (2), 172, 175; Sar., 122, 137, 146, 161, 164, 168, 171, 175; Steph. (Dickens), 141; Thos., 171; Wm., 50, 102 (2), 105, 107 (2), 108, 110, 50, 102 (2), 105, 107 (2), 108, 110, 118 (2), 122, 126, 129, 132, 134, 137, 138, 142, 143 (2), 145, 171.

Brookes (Brooks), Grace, 74; Hy., 74; Joan, 108; Marg., 74; Thos., 108; Wm., 108. Brown (Browne), Ann, 54, 115, 118, 123, 144, 150, 156; Dan., 55, 144; Eliz., 51; Geo., 57, 150; Han., 144; Hy., 59; Jane, 28, 147, 156; Jn., 49, 123, 143, 145, 147; Martha, 115, 143; My., 144; Ric., 28; Sar., 50, 143, 145, 147; Sybil, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59; Thoa., 53, 144; Wm., 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 115, 118(2), 123, 144, 145, 150, 156. Bryan (Brian), Thos., 25; Wm., 25. Bull, Alice, 4; Andr., 86; Ann, 91, 92; Cath., 87; Dor., 21; Eliz., 23, 92; Cath., 87; Dor., 21; Eliz., 23, 84; Emm., 18; Esth., 90; Hy., 4, 6; Jane, 19; Jn., 6, 86; My., 83 (2), 84, 85, 86 (2), 87, 89, 90, 91, 92; Olive, 89; Ric., 18, 19, 21, 23; Rob., 19; Sam., 83, 84, 85 (2), 86 (2), 87, 89, 90, 91, 92; Temperance, 21; Thos., 19, 21. nrlew, Edw., 20; Phebe., 20. Burley, Edw., 29; Phebe, 29. Burnham (Burnam, Burname, Burnum), Beede, 55 (2), 56, 58, 60; Isab., 56; Hy., 55; Jn., 55 (2), 56, 58, 60; Sam., 58; Thos., 60. Burton (Bourton), Cath., 5; Jn., 26; Mich., 19; Ric., 15, 17 (2), 19, 23, 26, 31; Sanderson, 31; Sus., 23; Wm., 5, 15. Buswell, Dan., 140; Edw., 135, 138, 140, 144, 146, 163; Eliz., 146, 168; Jn., 135, 144, 165, 174 (2); My., 135, 138, 140, 144, 146, 163, 165, 168; Sus., 174; Wm., 163, 165, 168, 174; Wm. Smith, 138.
Butlin, Eliz., 142; Frances, 143; Jane, 142, 143, 144; Thos., 142, 143, 144; Wm. Edw., 144. Byfield (Boyfield), Ann, 120, 122, 127, 131, 156; Eliz, 131; My., 153; Ric., 122; Rob., 120, 122, 127 (2), 131, 150 (2), 153, 156; Sus., 150, 153, 156; Thos., 120.

amfield (Camefeilde, Camfeilde, Camefield, Camfeld), Ann, 71, 73, 76; Eliz., 55, 75; Frances, 79; Camfield Camfeilde, Geo., 43, 46, 47, 51 (a), 55, 71, 75; Jn., 71, 73, 76; Marg., 71; My., 71 (a), 75, 78, 79, 81, 83 (a), 84; Page, 78; Ric., 73; Rob., 46; Sar., 76, 81; Thos., 43, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84 (a); Wm 71, 75; Marg., 71 78, 79, 81, Wm., 55. Camill (Cannill), Agn., 15; Phinies, 23; Thos., 15, 23. Camill Stevens* als. (Steuens). Phinies, 23; Thos., 23. Campion (Campian), Thos., 58, 60, 62. Carr (Car), Jn., 118 (2); My., 118. Carter (Carter), Agn., 15; Alice, 16; Elis. (Bennet), 15; Geo., 18; Jn., 20; Rach., 13; Rob., 12; Wm., 12, 13, 16, 18, 20.

Cartwright, My., 85; Phil., 85 (2). Carvell, Eliz., 32; Thos., 32. Cave, Hy., 45; Rob., 45. Chamberlain (Chamberlin), Ann, 134, 175; Eliz., 107, 114, 124, 129, 131, 132, 134, 150; Esth., 170; Han., 165; Jane, 129; Jn., Han., 165; Jane, 129; Jn., 129, 163; Lyd., 167; My., 132, 150, 157, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 175; Sam., 107, 114, 129, 131, 168; Sar., 114; Thos., 124, 129 (2), 131, 132, 134, 150, 157, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 175; Wm.,

107, 124, 157. Chambers, Ann, 86, 121, 147; Charl., 146; Dan., 149; Emm., 18; Elis., 140; Dan., 149; Emm., 10; Emx., 85, 86, 87 (2), 92, 94, 116, 143; Jan., 132; Jane, 149, 150; Jn., 85, 86, 87, 92, 94 (2), 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123 (2), 126 (2), 127, 130, 132, 142, 144; Jos., 165; My., 85, 114, 126, 149; My. Ann (Handson), 149; Sar., 92, 130, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 155; Sus., 114, 115, 116, 118 (2), 121, 123, 126, 127, 130, 132; Thos., 18, 127, 144, 149; Thos. Ekins Palmer, 149; Wm., 115, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 155. Chaplin, Ann, 173; Chas., 171; Eliz.,

162, 164 (2), 165, 167, 169, 171, 173; Jn., 169; Jos., 162, 164, 165, 167 (2), 169, 171, 173; My., 162; Wm., 165.

Chapman, —, 46, 121; Alice, 63; Ann, 6, 52, 58, 62, 127; Dav., 121; Dor., 54, 58; Edw., 126,

127, 130, 134, 136, 139, 143; Elis., 127, 130, 134, 136, 139, 143; Elis.,
4, 106, 126, 127, 130, 134 (2), 136,
139, 143; Han., 102, 106, 108,
139; Hy., 62; Jane, 52, 54; Jn.,
4 (2), 6, 54, 58, 126; Justinia, 63;
Marg., 71; Martha, 102; My., 62,
136; Nic., 102, 106, 108; Phineaa,
50; Ric., 174 (2); Sam., 50; Sus.,
130; Thos., 46, 143; Wm., 46,
63, 71 (2), 108.
Chater (Chatter), Elis., 100; Han.,
06, 126; Jn., 06, 07 (2), 08, 100.

96, 126; Jn., 96, 97 (2), 98, 100, 120, 123, 126; My., 96, 97, 98, 100, 123; Sar., 120, 123, 126 (2); Thos., 98, 120.

Cherry, Alice, 145; Ann, 140, 142, 144, 145, 162 (4); Barthol., 140, 142, 144, 145, 162 (3); Elis., 140; Geo., 144, 162; Wm., 142, 162.

Chester, Ann, 71, 73, 75 (2), 76; Elis., 24, 76; Hy., 22, 24; Joan, 71; Jos., 71, 73, 75, 76; My., 73; Ric., 22; Thos., 73; Wm., 76. Chown (Choun), —, 68 (4), 89 (2), 139 (2); Alice, 98, 151; Ann, 73,

148, 140, 151, 154, 156, 161, 164, 166; Edw., 164; Elis., 148; Han., 73, 74, 89, 156, Hy., 96, 139, 148, 98, 113 (2), 161.

Clark (Clarke, Clarcke), Alice, 8, 90, 91, 93(2); Elean., 72, 74, 90; Eliz., 171, 173; Geo., 72; Jane, 91; Jn., 72, 74(2), 90, 91, 93, 105, 110, 171, 173; My., 173; Ric., 8;

Wm., 171. Claydon, Eliz., 157; Jas., 157; Wm., 157.

Clayson, Christian, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 157, 166; Eliz., 155; Han., 151; Jane, 157; Jn., 147; My., 149; Thos., 150; Wm., 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 157, 166 (2). Cleaver, Eliz., 137; Jos., 137; Sar.,

137.

Cleemens, see Stevens (Steevens). Clemens, Camill als., see Stevens, Camill als.

Clements, Ann, 51, 63; Rdw., 55; Joan, 54, 55, 63; Phinies, 51, 54, 55, 63; Sus., 54; Wid., 68. Coleman, Elis., 151 (2); Jas., 151; Sus., 129; Wm., 129 (2).

[&]quot; Incorrectly printed "Camill als, Clemens," on p. 23.

Coles (Cooles, Coales), -, 68; Alice, 119, 120, 123; Jane, 21, 31; Joan, 49, 52, 55; Jn., 15, 33, 62, 63, 74, 112; Joa, 68, 70; Marg., 16; Martha, 38, 112, 119, 120, 123; My., 43, 72; Rob., 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 24, 26, 52, 56 (2); Sam., 120, 123; Sar., 73; Sus., 11, 22, 43, 70, 72, 73, 74; Thos., 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 23, 35, 27, 28 (2), 20, 41 (2). 14, 17, 33, 35, 37, 38 (2), 39, 41 (2), 73, 74, 46, 49, 50, 52, 55 (2), 70, 72, 73, 74, 119; Wm., 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 31, 34 (2), 38, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 53 (2), 54 (2), 56, 58. Colewell (Colwell), Han., 110; Jn., 110; Mercy, 88; Thos., 88, 110. Collins, Alice, 14; Ann, 19; Edw., 155; Francis, 14; Jn., 9, 11, 13 (2), 20, 43 (2), 49; My., 155; Matt., 9; Phinese, 11; Ric., 19, 20, 49; Rob., 13(2); Thos., 14(2); Wm., 155.
Collis (Colles, Colleis), Ann, 8, 24; Jas., 30; Jane, 26; Jn., 8, 22; Matt., 17; Rob., 17; Wm., 22, 24, 26, 30. Colney, Anth. 15; Thos., 15. Comfeild, see Camfield. Cooke (Coke, Cook, Cok, Coock), Agn., 30; Alice, 57, 60; Ann, 57; Hy., 54; Isab., 60; Jane, 33; Joan, 54; Rob., 22, 28, 30, 33, 36, 41, 57, 60; Sar., 36; Thos., 28, 41, 54; Wm., 22, 41. Cooper, Alex., 110, 111 (2), 112, 114; Alice, 110, 111, 112, 114; Jas., 110; Jn., 114; Thos., 112. Corbet, see Corby. Corby (Corbie, Corbee, Corbet), Agn., 37; Eliz., 133 (2); Frances, 46; Han., xx, 87; Jn., 37, 46; Wm., 37, 87. Osbiy (Cosbie, Cosbee, Cosbye), Alice, 40, 43; Eliz., 46; Hy., 38, 40, 41, 43; Matt., 41; Thos., 38. Cosby 40, 41, 43; matt., 41; 11081, 36.
Cox, Ann, 146, 148, 151, 156, 157, 162, 165, 166, 169, 173, 174;
Charl., 164, 166; Edw., 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 135 (2), 136, 139, 143; Eliz., 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 146, 151, 156, 165; Esth. 173; Frances, 149; Geo., 136, 157, 165; Han., 173; Jas., 154, 169; Jn., 132, 140, 151, 154, 156, 162, 165 (2),

167, 169, 171 (2), 174; Jonath, 143; Maria, 162; Martha, 34, 169, 171; My., 130, 134, 151, 154, 156, 157 (2), 158, 162 (2), 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 174; My. Am, 174; Maurice, 34; Rebec., 138; Rog., 125, 146, 148, 151, 156, 162, 165, 166, 169, 173, 174; Sar., 139, 165, 167, 168, 173; Thoa., 126, 151, 157, 158, 164, 166 (2), 168; Wm., 128, 138, 140, 148, 149, 156, 158, 169, 174.
Crabb, Elix., 140; Rob., 140 (2).
Craddock (Cradock), Ann, 174; Eliz., 150; Jas., 150; Jn., 174; Jos., 146; Ruth, 141; Sar., 146, 174; Sus., 150; Wm., 141 (2), 146.
Craine, Elix., 57; Francis, 55; Sar., 54; Sus., 54, 55, 57; Wm., 52, 53, 54 (2), 55 (3), 56, 57.
Cumberpatch, Ann, 165, 167, 174; Esth., 165; My., 174; Sam., 167; Thos., 165, 167, 174.
Cualey (Cussly), Alice, 121; Ann, 118, 172; Dav., 116, 138, 140, 144 (4), 150 (2); Elix., 138, 140, 144 (4), 150; Jn., 140, 172; My., 91, 116, 118, 119, 121, 125; Wm., 91 (2), 116, 118, 119, 121, 125; Wm., 91 (2), 136, 144, 172.

Dale, Martha, 27; Patience, 32; Remembrance, 29; Sam., 27; Wm., 4, 5, 6 (2), 7, 8, 9, 10 (2), 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 (2), 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 (2), 21, 22, 23, 24 (2), 25, 26, 27 (2), 28, 29 (2), 30, 31, 32 (3), 33, 34, 35 (3).

Davy, Alice (Smith), 19; Marg., 19.

Dawes, Ann, 47, 51; Frances, 31; Jn., 47, 49 (2), 51; Thos., 47; Wm., 31.

Dawson, —, 69 (4), 92, 133; Agn., 75; Alice, 74, 75, 76, 96; Ann, 74 (2), 75, 76, 77, 80; Benj., 75, 89, 142, 144; Din., 79; Eliz., 70, 74, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 143; Frances, 137; Geo., 157; Han., 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157; Jae., 153; Jerem., 79; Jn., 72, 73, 75 (2), 77, 90, 137, 139 (2), 140, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157; Joe., 76; My., 70, 72 (2), 73, 75, 77, 79, 91; Mercy, 133; Rebec., 76; Rose, 73; Sam., 147, 149; Thos., 70, 74, 75, 77 (2), 91, 92, 151; Wm.

69 (4), 74, 75, 76, 89, 90, 93 (2), 96, 140, 146; Wm. (Fox), 80.

Day, Allen, 133; Ann, 132; Eliz., 175; Han., 163; Jane, 170; Jn., 131, 163, 172; Jos., 143; Martha, 163; Rach., 164, 167, 170, 172, 175; Sar., 131, 132, 133, 136, 139, 143, 164; Thom., 139, 164, 167, 170, 143, 104; 1100a, 139, 104, 107, 170, 172, 175; Wm., 131, 132, 133, 136 (2), 139, 143, 167.

Deacon, Jn., 157, 165; My., 157 (2), 165; Wm., 165.

Deckins, see Dickins.

Denly, Rebec., 34; Ric., 33, 34; Wm. Wm., 33.
Denton, Jn., 162 (2); My., 162.
Dewhurst, Edw., 84; Sar., 84. Dickens (Deckins, Dickins), —, 141; Ann, 132, 136, 138, 140, 143; Kix., 119, 121 (2), 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 133, 134, 171; Han., 125, 126; Jn., 88, 127, 132, 133, 136, 138, 140, 143 (2), 157; My., 119, 134, 166, 167, 174; Phoebe, 136; Rebec., 157, 164, 167, 171, 174; Sam., 88, 132, 174; Sar., 123, 174; Steph., 141; Sus., 88, 140; Thos., 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129 (2), 133, 134, 138, 157, 164 (2), 166, 167, 171, 174 (2); Wm., 174. Dimmocke, see Dymock. Dissington, Isab., 55; Thos., 55(2). Dove, Eliz., 93, 94; Jn., 93; Wm., 93, 94 (2).

Doxey (Docsei, Docsey, Docksey, Doxney, Doxeye, Doxie, Doxse), Alice, 11, 42; Ann, 44; Francis, 6; Isab, 54; Jas., 6, 11, 15 (2), 52, 54, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 (2), 53, 54, 56; Jn., 56; Marg., 53; Sar., 54, 56; Thos., 40. 56; 1100s., 40.
Drage, Chas., 174; Elis., 174; Jane, 171, 174; My. Anne Cuthbert, 171; Wm., 171, 174.
Draper, Agn., 23; Alice, 133; Ann, 149; Barthol., 23, 25, 27, 33; Elis., 27; Francis, 35, 40; My., 146 (2), 149; Ric., 40; Steph., 33; Thos., 35, 133, 146; Wm., 25, 133, Dunckley (Dunckly, Duncklye, Ducklye, Dunkly), bunckley (Dunckly, Duncklye, Dunkly), Alice, 9; Ann, 11, 62, 72, 78, 96; Eliz., 12, 18, 96, 97, 100, 102, 125, 133, 134(2); Emm., 21; Franciz, 89, 90; Isab., 46; Jas., 34; Joan, 46; Jn., 134, 138, 140; Jn. (Judkins), 150; Marg., 8, 16; Martha, 128; My., 87, 89, 90, 97; Morris, 40; Rob., 14; Sar., 126, 133, 150; Sus., 125, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136 (2), 138, 140; Thos., 10, 18, 20 (2), 21, 36, 58, 72, 78 (2), 96, 97, 100 (2), 102; Wm., 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 34 (2), 35, 36, 40, 46, 62 (2), 72, 87 (2), 89, 90, 102, 125, 126, 128, 130 (2), 133, 134 (2), 136, 138, 140.

Dymock (Dimmocke, Dimocke, Dimock), Edm., 20, 21, 23, 24; Eliz., 23; German, 21; Thos., 20; Wm.,

Eales, see Eyles.

Eare, see Ayre.

Earl (Earle, Erle), Alice, 81 (2), 87, 108; Ann, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 108, 127; Chas., 95; Dan., 83; Dav. (Chapman), 121; Eliz., 106, 133, 137; Esth., 72; Han., 95, 96, 99, 100 (2), 102, 106, 107, 109; Isaac (Sanders), 83; Jane, 72; Jerem., 98; Jn., 81 (3), 83, 86, 87, 94, 95, 96, 99 (2), 100, 102, 106, 107, 109, 139; Jud., 109, 127, 130, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 144; My., 83, 96, 101, 121, 135, 171; Nath., 72; Rebec., 83, 86; Ric., 87, 96, 102, 127, 130, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 144, 175; Sar., 102, 107, 130; Sua., 86, 170, 171, 173 (2), 175; Thos., 81, 94, 95 (2), 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 108, 144, 170, 171, 173, 175; Wm., 97, 99, 143, 170.

Easson, see Esson.

Ekins. Alicia. 82, 84, 100; Ann. 01.

Ekins, Alicia, 83, 84, 109; Ann, 91; Cath., 89, 90, 91, 92, 94; Eliz., 94, 108, 109, 112; Jn., 108; My., 83; Rob., 89 (2), 90, 91, 92, 94; Sam., 90; Thos., 83, 84 (2), 92, 108, 109, 112 (2).

Elliot (Elliott), Dor., 79; Edw., 82; Eliz., 62, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82; Frances, 62; Han., 143, 144, 146, 149; Jn., 75, 76, 77, 79, 80 (2), 149; Jn., 75, 76, 77, 79, 80; 149, 149; Jn., 75, 144, 146 (2), 149 (2), My., 76; Ric., 62; Thos., 77; Wm., 75, 144.

Empson (Emsonne), Wm., 53.

Empson (Emsonne), Wm., 53.
Essex, Matt., 16, 41 (2), 43; Phinehas, 43; Wm., 16.
Esson (Easson, Essom), Ann, 47, 76, 77, 81, 108. 113, 114, 115 (2); Elix., 47, 90, 95, 108; Humph., 47; Jas., 116; Jn., 76 (2), 77, 81, 90 (2), 108, 116; Jonath., 77, 90, 95; Jos., 90; Kexiah, 81; My., 30, 113, 114, 116; Merriall, 35; Ric., 32; Sus.,

90; Thos., 28, 30, 32, 35; Wm., | Floore (Flowers, Flower), --, 28, 95, 113, 114, 115. Evans, Eliz., 71; Lyd., 71; Rob., Eyles (Eales), Ann, 102, 107, 111 (2); Edw., 140, 143, 145, 148, 150, 155 (2); Eliz., 102; Frances, 140, 143, 145, 148, 150, 155; Jn., 91 (2), 140, 171, 173 (2); My., 91 (2), 93, 143; Ric., 102, 107, 111; Sar., 107; Sus., 171, 173; Thos., 67, 91 (2), 148, 150; Wm., 91, 93 (2), 145, 171.

Facer (Faser), Dor., 37; Eliz., 42; Johanna 40; My., 35; Nic., 35, 37, 40, 42. Mry, Eliz., 78; Wm., 78. Fardell, Jn., 32, 36; Sar., 32; Thos., Farrar (Farrer), Jos., 130; Sar., 130; Wm., 130 Farthing, Eliz., 6; Rob., 4; Thos., 6; Wm., 4.
Faulkner (Falconer, Faukner, Falkner), Ann, 116; Cic., 71; Eliz., 110, 112, 114, 115, 116 (2), 133; Han., 136; Jerem., 110, 116; Jn., 120 (2), 163. 130 (2), 169; Martha, 115; My., 130, 133, 135, 136; Rob., 110, 112; Sar., 135, 169; Sar. (Gibson), 71; Thos., 114; Wm., 133, 135, 136, 169. Fermeadows, Jerem., 140; Мy., 140 (2). Fevers (Feather, Feathers, Fever, Feuers), Alice, 87 (2), 113, 120; Feuers), Alice, 87 (2), 113, 120; Ann, 119, 123 (2); Cath. (Watts), 123; Dan., 87 (2), 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 106, 108, 113, 120; Edw., 87, 113, 123 (2); Jane, 94, 95, 96 (2), 98, 100, 106; Jn., 95; Jos., 113; My., 106, 123, 139; Ric., 98, 100; Sar., 120, 139; Tess., 119, 123; Thos., 87; 94, 122, 120 Thos., 87; 94, 123, 139. Field (Feild), —, 74; Paul, 74. Fisher, —, 4, 163; Alice, 4; For-Fisher, —, 4, 163; Alice, 4; Fortune, 37; Geo., 172; Sar., 163, 172; Susanas, 37.
Fitchet (Fitchett, Phitchet), Agn., 3; Alice, 22; Eliz., 18; Jane, 12; 33; Alice, 22; man, 33; Rob., 20; Penelope (Ingram), 33; Rob., 20; Silv., 11; Thos., 15; Wm., 17. Fitzhugh, Ann, 140; Sar., 140; Wm., 140. Flaxwell, see Hackswell. Flesswere, Wm., 52.

loore (Flowers, Flower), —, 75; Alice, 71, 74; Andr., 73, 74, 76 (2), 77, 78; Ann, 76, 101, 102; Chris-tian, 102; Eliz., 71, 75 (2), 76; Jn., 75; My., 73 (2), 74, 76 (2), 78, 101; Sam., 71, 75; Sar., 77; Suz., 78; Thos., 101, 102; Wm., 75. Florence (Flurance), Ann, 112; Edw., 126; My., 126; Thos., 112; Wm., 112, 126. Flukman, see Hickman. Foster (Fostur, Fostar), Ann, 161; Annis, 41; Eliz., 7, 41, 161; Jane, 31; Jn., 6, 7, 8 (2), 10, 38; Libeas, 6, 25, 27, 29, 31, 35, 38, 41; Sar., 29; Thos., 10, 35, 161; Walt., 27; Wm., 25.

Fowler, Ric., 53.

Fox., —, 80; Ann, 108; Sam., 108; Thos., 108; Thos., 108; Wm., So. Freeborn (Freeburne, Freeburne, Free borne), Ann, 21; Eliz., 18, 19; Frances, 23; Jn., 22; Wm., 18, 9, 21, 22, 23.
Freeman, Ann, 175; Eliz., 172, 175;
Francis, 12; Jn., 13, 172, 175;
(Mr.) Jn., 12, 13; My., 172.
Friend (Freind), Jn., 24; Thos., 24.

Gale, Ann, 73; Olive, 73; Oliver, 73. Gardiner (Gardiner), Joan, 75, 76;

Frost, Jn., 124.

Ric., 75, 76; Sus., 76. Garlick (Garlike), Alice, 83; Ann, 78, 107; Eliz., 85, 110; Esth., 87; Jane, 77, 106, 107, 108, 109 (2), 110; Jn., 77, 78, 79, 80 (2), 82, 83, 85 (3), 87, 108, 135, 142, 143; My., 77, 78, 79, 80, 82 (2), 83, 85 (2), 87, 106; Ric., 79, 108, 109, 110; (Mr.) Ric., 106, 107.

Garraway (see also Lattaway), My., 31; (Mr.) Thos., 31.
Garrett (Garret), Elis., 132, 140, 143 (2), 146, 148, 150, 153, 161; Han., 174; Jn., 138, 148, 150; Jos., 172; Martha, 133, 139; My., 140, 172, 172, 18m 140, 172, 174; Sam., 161; Sar., 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 146; Thos., 136, 140, 143, 146, 148, 150, 153 (2), 161, 172, 174; Wm., 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 146.

Gauby (Godby, Godbey), Alice, 73; Aud., 48, 54; Eliz., 48, 82; Han., 75, 82, 83; Joan, 83; Jn., 54, 75; My., 73; Pearsy, 75; Phil., 48,

54; Sar., 54, 79 (2), 80, 82; Wm., 73, 79, 80 (2), 82 (3), 83. Gee, Amel., 132, 133; Ann, 120; Charl, 137; Edw., 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129 (2), 130, 132, 133, 134, 137; Eliz., 115, 116, 119, 120, 122 (2), 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137; Eliz. Skevington, 143; Ell. (Hellen), 126; Henrietta, 130; Jane, 119; Keriah, 143; My., 116; Ric., 115, 143; Thos., 124; Wm., 127; Willis, 134. Gibbs (Gibs), Joan, 11; Jn., 11, 102; My., 102; Wm., 102. Gibson (Gybson, Gibsone), Alice, 5, 43, 46, 48; Amy, 48; Ann, 35, 64, 72, 76; Arth., 31; Audrey, 63; Edw., 63; Elis., 43, 80, 82 (2); Emm., 7, 48, 55; Frances, 39, 48; Geoff., 23, 32, 35, 37, 39, 43, 48, 51, 55 (2), 64, 72; Grace, 34; Hy., 71; Sus., 32, 42; Thos., 6, 23, 26, 28 (2), 30, 32, 34, 37, 41, 43, 45, 46 (3), 64, 71; Walt., 28; Wm., 4, 5, 6, 10, 30, 31, 51. Giffard (Gifford), Geof., 30, 33; Jas., 30; Nic., 33. Gilbert, Elean. Clarke, 137; Jas., 137; Sar., 137. Gill, —, 68, 108 (2); My., 108. Glover (Gloaver, Glouer, Gloover), Ann, 30; Cath., 38; Eliz., 13; Frances, 33; Joan, 41; Matt., 13, 15, 34; Phineas, 29, 30, 34, 37, 38, 41, 42 (2); (Mr.) Phinehas, 33; Rebec., 37; Sam., 15; Wm., 29. Godby, see Gauby. Goodwin, Edw., 156; Elis., 161; Jax., 153, 156, 161, 165, 168, 171; Jn., 153; Joa., 168; My., 153, 156, 161, 165, 168, 171 (2); Sar., 165. Gore (Goar), Ann, 35, 48; Eliz., 15, 48; Jn., 13, 48, 51, 54; Marg., 51; My., 54; Rob., 39; Thos., 17; Wm., 13, 15, 17, 19 (2), 35, 39, 54. Goeling, Wm., 22 (2). Granger, My., 115; Sar., 115; Thos., Green (Grene), Ann, 34, 75, 161; Edw., 75; Eliz., 161; Jn., 169; Ric., 34; Rowl., 75; Sar., 169; Thos., 164; Wm., 169.

Gregory (Gregorye), —, 25; Abra., 35; Dor., 7; Elix., 25; Isab., 8, 29, 40; Jn., 5, 28, 29, 35, 40, 45 (2); Marg., 14; Matt., 5, 27, 29; Nath., 29; Sus., 10, 28; Sylves., 5(2), 7, 8, 10, 14, 27; Val., 5. Griffin, Dor., 57; Jane, 57; Jn., 57. Groas, My., 172; Ric., 162, 172; Rob., 162; Sar., 162; Wm., 172. Grove (Groue), My., 44; Thos., 44. Gubbins, Elix., 61; Hy., 61; Hugh, 61. Gybson, see Gibson.

Hackswell, see Hassell. Haddon (Hadden, Haden), Alice, 123; Ann, 125; Christian, 122; Eliz., 115; Frances, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123, 125, 128; Jas., 91, 119; Jn., 116 (2), 120, 122, 126, 128; Lawr., 89; Marg., 116, 120, 122; My., 120, 126; Rose, 89, 90, 91, 93 (2); Sam., 126; Sar., 88; Sol., 90, 115, Steph., 88 (2), 89, 90, 91, 93, 126; Steph., 88 (2), 89, 90, 91, 93, 120; Sus., 14; Wm., 14, 116. Halley, see Hawley. Halliwell, see Hollowell. Handson, see Henson.
Hardwick (Hardwicke), Dor., 30;
Elis., 24; Jn., 24, 26 (2), 28, 30;
Wm., 28. Harrington, Eliz., 40; Josiah, 40. Harris, Agn., 37; Edw., 37, 57; Eliz., 9, 22; Emm., 11; Jac., 35; Jn., 7; Jud., 57; My., 72 (2); Nath., 72; Rob., 26; Sim., 57; Sylves., 31 (2); Thos., 29; Wm., 7, 9, 11, 22, 24 (2), 26, 29, 34, 35 (2), 37.

Harrold, Edw., 18; Thos., 18.

Hassell (Hacksall, Hackswell, Hacksoll, Hacswell, Hachwell, Hacwell, Flaxwell; see also Astill), Agn., 47; Aliçe, 55; Elis., 42; Emm., 127; Geo., 16. 21, 39; Matt., 21; Ric., 127; Rob., 52; Thos., 16, 37 (2), 39, 42, 47, 52, 55 (2). Havill, Ann, 174; Din., 174; Wm., 174. Hawkes, Wm., 141. Hawley (Halley), Abig., 96, 97, 100, 102, 105, 107; Alice, 107; Ann, 102, 105; Eliz., 96; Jon., 96, 97, 100, 102, 105, 107; Ric., 97; Thos., 97, 100. Hei, see Hoit.

Hensman (Henman, Henma., Henan), Elis., 34, 44, 123, 124; Han., 115, 118, 121, 123, 124; Jas., 47; Jane, 47; Jn., 115; My., 121; Matt., 51; Rob., 33, 34, 37(2), 44, 47, 51; Sus., 33; Thos., 115, 118, 121, 123, 124; Wm., 118. Henson (Handson), Ann, 142; Chas., 142; Jn., 142; My. Ann, 149; Sus., 24; Thos., 149; Wm., 27, 53; Zephaniah, 29.
Henson als. Wels, Sar., 27; Wm., 24, 29. Herbert, Edw., 86; Eliz., 85, 86; Emm., 170; Geo., 144, 170, 171; Jaz., 150; Jn., 85, 86, 143, 145; My., 143, 144, 145, 147 (2), 150, 170, 171 (2); Ric., 143, 144, 145, 147, 150; Wm., 85. Hickman (Flukman), Ann, 58; Eliz., 54; Ell., 54, 56, 58, 60; Geo., 54, 56, 58, 60; Jn., 56; Wm., 60. Hieron, see Irons. Higginbottom, Eliz., 98; Jos., 98; Martha, 98. Higgins, Eliz., 5; Jn., 5. Hills, 83, 93, 94, 98; Ann, 79, 110; Edw., 96; Eliz., 85, 109, 110, 120 (2), 126; Frances, 94; Jas., 84, 109, 110; Joan, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85; Jn., 81, 98, 120, 121 (2), 122, 123, 125, 126, 128 (2); My., 96 (2), 119 (2), 120 (2), 121, 122 (2), 123, 125, 126 (2), 128; Ric., 79, 80, 81, 82 (2), 83, 84, 85; Sar., 109; Sus., 126; Wm., 80, 93 (2), 94, 98, 119, 120, 123, 125, 126. Hillyard (Hillyer), Jn., 132; My., 128; My. Ann, 132; Rebec., 132; Sam., 128 (2). Hinks (Hincks), Eliz., 106; My., 106, 108 (2), 109, 118; Rob., 106, 108, 109 (2), 118; Sar., 118. Hobson (see also Jobson), Josees, 62. Hoit (Hei), Agn., 24; Dor., 5; Ric. (King), 24; Wm., 5. Holden, Ann, 144; Cath., 144; Jn., 144. Holiday (Holidaye, Holyday), Ann, 89, 112, 113, 115, 117; Elis., 89, 91, 92, 94 (2), 115; Jn., 92, 112, 113, 115, 117; My., 117: Matt., 5; Ric., 89, 91, 92, 94, 113; Sar., 91, 112; Wm., 5.
Holland (Hollan), Ann, 64; Jn., 64; Sam., 64. Hollowell (Holliwell, Hollwell, Hollywell, Halliwell), Alice, 14, 40; Eliz., 8; Joan, 16; Jn., 40; Rob.,

8, 10, 12, 14, 16; Thos., 10, 35, 40; Wm., 12, 35.
Holmes (Homes), Matt., 49, 51; Patience, 51; Rebec., 49.
Hooten, see Houghton. Hopper, Amy, 93; Ann, 87; Elis., 107; Frances, 87, 96; Han., 93, 97; Jn., 87, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 107; My., 94; Sar., 94, 95, 96, 97, 107; Thos., 93, 95.

Hom, Cath., 111; Elis., 110; Han., 1661, Jn. 109, 109, 109 166; Jn., 109, 110 (3), 111, 114, 116, 119; Jos., 90 (2), 114, 153 (2), 157, 162, 164, 166; Lucy, 135; My., 109 (2), 110 (2), 111, 114, 116, 119 (2), 135, 164; Sar., 116, 153, 157 (2), 162, 164, 166; Wm., 162. Horton, see Houghton. Houghton (Hooton, Horton, Hooten, Hoton), Alice, 87, 88, 90, 120, 124; Ann, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99 (2), 118 (2), 120, 124, 133; Chas., 87, 88, 90; Eliz., 88, 171, 174; Frances Eliz., 171; Han., 90; Jn., 90, 98, 118, 120, 124, 133 (2), 171, 174; Ruth, 92; Sam., 90, 92, 93 (2), 94 (2), 95 (2), 98, 99; Sar., 87; Wm., 174.

Howell, Jas., 73; Jn., 72 (2), 73; Sus., 72, 73. Hughes (Hughs). Ann, 126; Eliz., 126; Jn., 126. Humphrey (Humphry), Elis., 34; Jn., 34. Hunt, —, 69 (4).

Ingram, Ann, 8; Jas., 22; Jn., 10; Nic., 22; Penelope, 33; Thos., 12, 33; Wm., 8, 10, 12. Ironmonger Ann, 56; Hy., 56; Ric., Irons (Hyeron, Hieron, Hiorns), Ann, 81; Eliz., 157, 161, 164, 166 (2), 174; My., 161; Matt., 81 (2), 82; Moses, 157, 161, 164 (2), 166; Ric. (Chapman), 174; Wm., 82, 157. Ives, Isab., 10; Rob., 7; Rowl., 7,

Hyeron, see Irons.

Jackson, Elix., 133, 134, 135, 138, 140; Jn., 135, 140; My., 133, 138; Rob., 72; Sar., 72, 134; Thoa., 133, 134, 135, 138, 140; Wm., 72. James, Ann, 122, 128, 166; Eliz., 157; Geo., 166; Lucy, 157; My.,

122, 128, 130 (2), 166; Wm., 122, 128, 130. Jeacock (see also Meacock), Elix., 136; Jn., 136; My., 136. Jeffery (Jefferyes), Ann, 45; Jane, 51; Ric., 45, 51.

Jenkins, My., 129 (2); Rob., 129.

Jeyes (Jays, Jayes), Ann, 129, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 148 (2), 168, 171; Charl., 155; Dor., 166; Edw., 146, 170; Elis., 124, 127, 128 (2) 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 138 (2), 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 154 (2), 108 (2), 109, 110, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137 (2), 138, 140, 133, 134, 135, 137 (2), 136, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 163 (2), 165 (2), 166, 167, 169; Jos., 157, 169; Lucy, 163; Martha, 133, 135, 155, 157, 163, 165, 168, 170, 174; My., 137, 140, 156; My. Ann, 169; Rach., 105, 108, 100, 110, 143; Rob., 110, 122, 128 (2), 140, 142 Rob., 110, 132, 138 (2), 140, 143, 171; Sam., 156; Sar., 138 (3), 140, 143, 154, 157, 163 (2), 165 (2), 166, 168, 169, 171, 174; Sus., 121, 122, 124 (2), 127 (2), 130, 132, 134, 136, 138; Thos., 105, 121, 122, 124 (2), 127, 129, 130 (2), 132, 134, 136, 138, 142, 145, 154, 155, 157 (2), 130, 130, 142, 143, 154, 153, 157 (2), 163 (2), 165 (4), 168 (2), 170, 171 (2), 174 (2); Wm., 109, 122, 124, 127, 129, 132 (2), 133, 135, 137, 148, 154, 156 (2), 157, 162 (2), 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171. Jobeon (see also Hobson), Jn., 36; Ric., 36. Johnson (Jonson, Joson), -, 135; Chas., 135; Elis., 44, 135, 138; Jane, 37; Jn., 37; Martha, 137; Rob., 44; Sam., 135 (2). Jones (Joanes), Ann, 48, 111, 143; Eliz., 83, 107 (2), 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 119, 122, 125; Esth., 122, 150; Geo., 155; Han., 119; 122, 150; Geo., 155; Han., 119; Hy., 90; Jn., 45, 48, 89, 166; Joa., 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 96, 112, 125; Keziah, 83; Lucy, 139 (2), 140, 143, 145 (2), 147, 150, 155, 163, 166; My., 96, 114, 163; Sam., 92, 116, 139(2), 140, 143, 145, 147, 147, 147, 147, 148, 88, 89, 90, 92, 96; Wm., 41(2), 45, 83, 88, 107, 109 (2), 111, 112, 114, 116, 119, 122, 125, 140.

Judkins, Ann, 101, 102, 106 (2), 107; Eliz., 107; Geo., 101, 150; Jn., 101, 102, 106, 107, 150; My., 102.

Kay (Key), Amy, 121; Ann, 119; Eliz., 156; Jas., 156; My., 156; Sus., 121; Thos., 119; Wm., 119, 121.

Key, see Kay.
Killpack, Jn., 88; My., 88.
King, Ric., 24; Rog., 24.
Kinning, Eliz., 132; Geo., 138; Jn., 132, 134, 138 (2); Martha, 134, 151; My., 132, 134, 138; Wm., 151.

Kirk (Kyrke), Grace, 50; Wm., 50.

Kyrke, see Kirk.

Lack, see Luck.

Ladd (Lad), —, 25; Ann, 53 (2);

Beat., 10; Eliz., 28; Isab., 55, 57;

Phineas, 25, 53, 55, 57; Ric., 7,
10; Rob., 7, 28, 55; Thos., 57.

Lambert, Mawby als., Wm., 30.

Lantsbury (Launceberry, Lamsperry,
Lansperry, Lansperry, Lansperry,
Lansprey), Ann, 109, 127, 130,
168, 170, 172; Charlotte, 171;
Edw., 86, 106, 127, 174; Eliz.,
82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 98, 108,
119, 121 (2), 125, 130, 131, 164,
172; Jn., 83, 111, 131, 164, 165, 167,
169, 171, 174; Jos., 90; My., 101,
106, 109 (2), 119, 165; Moore, 88,
108, 109, 120; Rob., 85; Sar.,
125, 127, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171,
174; Sus., 108, 109, 111, 120 (2);
Thos., 82, 83 (2), 84 (2), 85, 86, 88,
90, 98, 111, 119, 121, 125, 130,
131, 167, 170; Wm., 82, 98,
101 (2), 106, 109, 168 (2), 169, 170,
172.

Lattaway (see also Garraway), Eliz.,
80; Jn., 80; My., 80.

Laundon (Launden, Landan,
Lawndone, Landon), Alice, 111;
Amel., 174; Ann, 20, 53, 55 (2),

80; Jn., 80; My., 80.

aundon (Launden, Landen, Landan,
Lawndone, Landon), Alice, 111;
Amel., 174; Ann, 20, 53, 55 (2),
59, 63, 110, 164, 165 (2), 166, 167,
169 (2), 173, 174; Carol., 174;
Eliz., 53, 106 (2), 107, 109, 110,
111; Geo., 139, 165, 174; Hugh,
25, 63; Jane, 27; Jn., 106, 107 (2),
109, 110, 111, 128 (2), 131, 137,
139, 141, 143, 145, 146, 165, 174;
Maria, 164; My., 109, 128, 131,

137, 139, 141, 143, 145 (2), 146; My. Ann, 146; Sam., 141, 143; Sar., 173; Thos., 5, 22, 51, 53, 55, 59 (2), 63, 137, 165, 167 (2); 55, 59 (2), 03, 137, 105, 107, 107, Wm., 5, 20, 22, 25, 51, 131, 104, 165, 166 (2), 169, 173, 174.

Law (Lawe), Alex., 35; Ann, 102, 136, 139, 140; Elix., 19, 115 (2), 139, 145; Frances, 115; Han., 102, 103, 104, 108, 100 (2), 111 (2), 101, 102, 106, 108, 109 (2), 111 (2), 113, 115, 139; Jane*, 101, 136(2); Joan, 18, 39; Jn., 15(2), 18, 32, 35, 39, 111, 113, 135, 136, 139, 140 (2); My., 93, 106, 145, 150; Mercy, 135, 136, 139, 145; Nic., 31; Sar., 108; Thos., 19, 20 (2), 22, 31, 35, 101, 102, 106, 108, 109 (2), 111 (3), 113, 115, 135, 136, 139, 145, 150 (2); Tim., 115; Wm., 22, 32, 109 (2), 145 (2) Lawrence, Ann, 167; Ebenez., 167; Thos., 167. Lawson (Lawsonne, Lawsone, Lauson), Ann, 39, 56; Benj., 49; Dorabye, 50; Edw., 45, 42; Eliz., 41, 48, 52, 56; Glover, 43; Joan, 48; Jn., 98; Martha, 44; My., 98; Penelope, 98; Thos., 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 56; (Mr.) Thos., 40. Leach (Leich), Agn., 18; Jn., 18. Leonard als. Payne (Leonarde als. Payne), Jn., 46; Phineas, 46. Leonard, Payne als. (Leonard, Peine als.; Leonarde, Payne als.), Jn., 27, 31, 42, 46. Ley, Rog., 3 (6), 49 (2). Licoris (Lycoris, Licorish, Lycorish, Lichoras), Alice, 31; Ann, 29; Christmas, 39; Geo., 27; Jn., 34; My., 37; Thos., 37; Wm., 27, 29, 31, 34, 39.
Lilley (Lilly, Lily), Ann, 161; Eliz., 165; Han., 168; Mark, 174; Martha, 156, 161, 165, 168, 174; My., 156; Wm., 156, 161, 165, 168, 174 Linnel, Ann, 128; Eliz., 105, 108, 110, 112, 128; My., 105; Page, 112; Thos., 105, 108 (2), 110, 112, 128; Wm., 110. Loine, see Lyne. Louell, see Lovell. Louet, see Loveli. Lovell (Louell, Louet, Lovel), Alex., 51; Ann, 50, 79; Eliz., 79, 82, 84 (3); Hugh, 112; Jane, 50; Jn., 79, 82, 84 (2); Ralph, 50 (2); Raphell, 51; Ric., 50; Sus., 82; Uriah, 112; Wm., 84. Lowick, Ann, 90; Elis., 89; Frances, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95; Jn., 89, 90, 91, 94 (2), 95; Ric., 91; Rob., 95. Lucas, Alice, 13, 82, 85, 88, 89, 115; Ann, 13, 111, 121, 124, 137, 144 (2), Charl, 163; Eliz., 82, 121, 168; Hy., 144, 155, 157, 163, 166, 168; Joan, 6; Jn., 121, 124, 137, 144 (2), 157; Jud., 11; Marg., 13; My., 90, 137; Olive, 113; Rebec., 85, 166, 167, 20, 112; Sam 116; Rob., 6, 7, 9, 11, 13; Sam., 88, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116; Sar., 111, 112 (2), 113, 115, 116, 144, 155, 157, 163, 166, 168; Thos., 9, 90, 166; Wm., 82, 85, 88, 89 (2), 124, 155. Luck (Lucke, Lacke, Lack, Agn., 21, 25; Alice, 44, 62, 115; Ann, 4, 25, 52, 58, 73, 76, 109, 117, 118 (2), 119, 121, 124, 127, 129, 132, 134, 137; Anth., 115; Cath., 52, 54; Charity, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82 (2), 83, 134; Dor., 12, 40; Eliz., 27, 29, 36, 44, 54, 55, 58, 63, 73, 76, 77, 79, 85, 86, 102, 116, 117, 128, 129, 154, 169, 170, 174; Ell., 15, 56; Emm., 14, 55, 58, 62; Esson, 85, 100, 106, 108, 109, 110 (2), 113, 134, 135, 138, 140, 143, 152; Eunice, 134; Frances, 37; Han., 79, 108, 134, 135 (2), 138, 140, 143, 152; Hy., 40; Isab., 54; Jes., 27; Jane, 38, 53, 152; Jn., 4(2), 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 31., 4 (2), 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 23, 25 (3), 27 (2), 31 (2), 32, 34, 37 (2), 44, 49 (2), 51, 54, 56, 58, 63, 72, 75, 76, 77 (2), 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 94, 95, 97 (2), 102, 116, 118 (2), 121 (3), 129 (2), 174; Joa. 74, 79, 86, 97, 101, 108, 137; Lawr., 44; Lettice, 124; Marg., 12, 16; Mercy, 31; Martha, 102, 105, 109, 114, 128; My., 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 105, 109 (2), 112 (2), 121, 127, 129, 138, 169; Matt., 34, 40, 43, 44, 56; Paul, 8; Rach., 94, 97, 102; Ric., 46, 62 (2), 102, 105; Rob., 17; Sam., 36, 63, 83, 96, 128; Sar., 33, 34, 75, 97, 100, 101, 106 (2), 108 (2), 109, 110, 114, 116, 118, 143, 154; Silves., 4, 23, 25, 27, 29, 33 (2), 36, 38, 40. 44, 46, 47, 62; Sus., 80, 108, 109, 140; Thos., 5, 6 (2), 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23 (2), 27 (2), 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 43, 44,

[&]quot;Jane" being incorrect on p. 39, should be replaced by "Joan."

51, 53, 54, 55 (4), 58 (2), 62, 72, 74, 75 (2), 76, 85, 86, 97, 102, 105, 112, 115, 119, 170; Uriah (Lovel), 112; Wm., 14, 27, 29, 32, 44, 52, 54, 73, 77, 79, 81, 95, 96, 99 (2), 101, 102 (2), 105 (2), 109 (2), 112, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 127, 129, 132 (2), 134, 137, 170. Lycoris, see Licoris.

Lyne (Loine, Loyne), Elis., 25, 72; Emm., 26; Geof., 29; Han., 70, 72(2), 75(2); Jn., 31, 70, 72(2), 75(2); My., 75; Ric., 17, 18, 25, 26, 29, 31; Rob., 72; Thos., 75; Wm., 17, 18, 70.

Mabbes, see Mobbs.
Mabbott (Mabbot, Mabbott), Alex., (Maddot, Maddot), Alex., 144, 164; Ann, 128, 168, 170, 172, 175; Eliz., 138, 140, 143, 144; Esth., 144; Jn., 128, 168; Jos., 143, 170, 175; My., 168, 170, 172, 174; Sar., 164, 168; Sar. Watson, 164; Then 18 164; Thos., 138, 168, 170, 172, 174 (2); Wm., 128, 138, 140 (2), 143, 168, 170 (2), 172, 175; Wm. (Gross), 172. Macgregor, Alex., 165; Hellen, 165;

My., 165.

Mackay, Andr., 131, 133, 134, 137, 140; Eliz., 133, 137; Jn., 134; My., 131 (2), 133, 134, 137, 140; Sar., 140.

Mackowen (Makowen), Jas., 138, 139; Jn., 114, 134, 136(2), 138, 139, 140; Lucy, 140; My., 114, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140; Wm., 114,

115, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147 (2), 149, 151, 155, 158, 165, 166; Sar., 116, 155; Thos., 144; Wm., 80, 83, 107, 110 (2), 115, 116 (2), 133. 139. 140, 144, 145 (2), 147, 149, 151, 155, 158, 165, 166.

Manning (Manninge, Maning', Man'),

Alex., 51; Ann, 86, 92, 112, 145; Annis, 45; Charl., 55, 172; Chas. (Johnson), 135; Elean., 75,

112 (2); Eliz., 20, 47 (2), 54, 55, 58, 74, 78, 81, 82, 83 (3), 84, 88, 94, 108, 110 (2), 111 (2), 114, 121; Emm., 50; Geo., 110, 170; Han., 89, 111, 112, 113, 115 (2), 116, 170; 1181., 89, 111, 112, 113, 115 (2), 116, 117, 118; Harvey, 49; Hy., 41, 43, 45, 47, 51, 54, 55, 58 (2), 81, 82, 83 (2), 84; Jane, 74, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98; Joan, 14, 79; Jn., 41, 84, 85 (3), 86 (2), 87 (3), 88, 89 (2), 90, 91 (2), 41 (2), 05 (3), 88, 101, 102, 108 (2), 94 (2), 95 (2), 98, 101, 102, 108 (2), 109, 110 (3), 111, 114, 117, 124, 149; Jn. (Webb), 82; Jos., 98, 121, 145, 163, 168; Jud., 135; Love, 90; Lyd., 82; Marg., 72, 73, 75, 79; Martha, 95; My., 49, 85, 86 (2), 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 117, 119 (2), 122, 124, 129, 145, 149, 151, 155, 157, 163, 165 (2), 168, 170, 172; Nath., 13; (Mr.) Nic., 48; Owen, 13, 14, 16 (2), 18, 20, 38, 42, 47; Ric., 73, 75, 79, 84, 112; Ruth, 115; Sam., 91 (2), 95, 116, 117, 119, 122, 124, 129; Sam. Houghton, 115; Sar., 54, 82, 91, 92, 111, 122, 148; Sim., 157; Thos., 42, 78, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92 (2), 111, 112, 113 (2), 115 (3), 116, 118, 151; Tim., 38; Val., 47; Wm., 18, 43, 72 (2), 74, 78, 81, 83, 87, 94, 114, 118, 129, 149, 151, 155 (2), 157, 163, 165, 168, 170, 174; Wm. Mail*, 73; Wm. (Simons), 148. Marcy, Jn., 113, 114, 115 (2), 116,

117, 118. 117, 118.

Marriott (Marriat, Marriot, Marit),
Alice, 19, 106, 107, 108, 109,
110(2), 112, 113, 115, 138; Ambrose, 138; Ann, 48(2), Elis.,
109, 163; Francis, 41(2), 48;
Geo., 150, 165; Hy., 16, 17; Jn.,
108, 112, 135, 136, 141; Martha,
136, 138(2); My., 135, 137, 139,
141, 144, 146(2), 148, 150, 163,
165, 168, 170, 172; Sam., 115;
Sar., 107, 112, 114, 130, 144; Sus., Sar., 107, 112, 114, 139, 144; Sus.,

Sar., 107, 112, 114, 139, 144; Sub., 106, 172; Thos., 16, 17, 19, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113(2), 115, 135, 137(2), 139, 141, 144, 146, 148, 150, 163, 165, 168, 170(2), 172; Wm., 112(2), 114(2), 136, 138(2), 148, 168.

Marsh (March, Marrah), Agn., 9; Alice, 14: Ann. 8, 27, 58, 155, Alice, 14; Ann, 8, 37, 58, 155, 164; Carol., 172; Cath., 58; Charl., 165; Clarke Worley, 133; Elis., 45, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57,

^{*} Nute (*) on p. 73 requires the correction of its second date to I Jan. 1702-2.

158, 164, 166; Frances, 54; Jane, 11, 24, 40; Jn., 51, 97 (2), 108, 111, 114, 116 (2), 118 (2), 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 131, 133, 149, 156, 162; Jn. Armstrong Pell, 157; Maria, 169, 170; My., 73, 75, 78, 97, 116, 118 (3), 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 131, 133 (2), 149, 150, 51 (2), 153, 155 (3), 156 (2), 158, 162, 163, 164 (2), 165, 166, 168, 169 (2), 170, 172, 174; Nic., 3 (2), 16, 37, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 53, 55 (2) 57, 73, 75, 78 (2), 123, 163; Pell (see Jn. Armstrong, Sam.); Pet., 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 20, 50, 51, 54; Rob., 21, 131, 153; Sam., 121, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174 (2); Sam. Pell, 156; Sar., 54, 77, 156 (3), 157, 162, 164, 170, 174 (2); Sus., 48, 53, 73, 164; Thos., 20, 21, 24, 42, 56 (2), 58, 125, 127, 156, 157, 162 (2), 164, 170, 174; Wm., 55, 75, 118, 119, 150, 155, 162, 164, 166, 168, 169 (2), 170; Worley (see Clarke).

Martin (Marten, Martine, Martie), Agn., 8; Alice, 11, 12; Bart., 4; Cath. 25. Eliz 22. Irsh 6 0. Cath., 25; Eliz., 22; Isab., 6, 9; Cath., 25; Eliz., 22; Isab., 0, 9;
Jn., 20, 24 (2), 25, 26 (2), 29, 33,
36; Marg., 8; Nic., 33; Ric., 20,
22; Rob., 8, 9, 11, 12; Sar., 29;
Thos., 4, 6, 8, 9 (2); Wm., 36.
Matthews (Mathews), Ann, 74, 76,
174; Eliz., 76; Geo., 74, 76; Jn.,
167; Martha, 167, 170, 174; My.,
74; Thos., 170; Wm., 167, 170, Maul, Frances, 134; Jn., 134; My., Mauriss, see Morris. Mawby, see Murby. Mawby als. Lambert, Wm., 30. Meacock (see also Jeacock), -, 69; Sam., 132; Wm., 132. Merry, Alice, 143, 144, 146, 147, 152; Clark Barber, 144; Eliz., 172; Jn., 143, 144, 146, 147, 152; Jn. Clark, 143, 172; My., 172; Thos., 146, 147; Wm., 152. 146, 147; Wm., 152. Middleton, Isab., 23; Jn., 26; Rob., 23, 26.

Milan, Ann, 97, 99, 100; Francis, 97, 99 (2), 100; Jane, 97; Thos., 100. Mills (Milnes), Adam, 38; Alice, 76; Ann, 88, 97; Eliz., 71, 92, 96; Frances, 71, 73, 74 (2), 76, 95; Faith, 88, 89, 90 (3), 92 (2), 93, 94, 95, 96, 97; Jane, 87, 89, 90, 92; My., 85 (2), 89; Nic. Worthingy2, My, 93 (2), 89, 71. (Voltamers) ton, 94; Ric., 71, 73 (2), 89, 90; Rob., 67, 85, 88, 89, 90 (2), 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97; Thos., 38, 87 (2), 89, 90 (2), 92; Wm., 21 (2), 93. Mitsey (Myttsey), Alice, 12; Jas., Mobbs (Mabes, Mabs, Mabbes, Mobs, Mobes), Agn., 48; Dor., 102, 109; Eliz., 48, 55, 56, 71, 74, 77, 79, 94, 96; Jas., 71; Jn., 70, 109; My., 70, 74, 94; Pet. 48, 50, 52, 55, 56, 71, 74, 77 (2), 79, 94, 96; Rach., 70; Rebec., 56, 70; Ric., 52; Thos., 50; Wm., 55, 79, 96, 102 (2), 109. Moffat (Morpus, Morfus, Morpas), Alice, 153, 156; Elis., 122, 124, 125, 127 (2), 134, 153; Hugh, 122, 124, 125, 127, 134; Jn., 156, 170; Lettice Palmer*, 124, 134; My., 162 (2), 166 (2), 170; Rob., 122, 125, 153, 156, 162, 166, 170. Monden, see Munton. Morris (Mauriss, Morrice), Ann, 91; Elis., 91 (2), 93, 95 (2), 96, 99, 101; Han., 99; Jn., 91 (2), 93, 95, 96, 99, 101 (2); Martha, 91; My., 96; Sam., 93.

Moulsoe (Mulshoe), Elis., 29; (Mr.) Francis, 29. Munton (Mundin, Mundine, Mundayne, Munden, Monden, Murding), Murden), Agn., 48; Alice, 5, 47 (2); Ann Frances, 162; Mur-5, 47 (2); Alm Frances, 102; Edw., 5, 23, 28, 42; Eliz., 18, 23, 24, 51, 121, 124; Geo., 36; Jaz., 157 (2), 162; Jane, 157, 162; Jn., 5 (2), 21, 36, 41, 42, 45, 47; My., 28, 45, 121, 124, 131; Prud., 41; Ric., 121, 124, 131 (2); Sam., 21; Sar., 48; Sus., 32; Thos., 18, 21 (2), 24, 25, 26 (2), 28 (2), 32, 48, 51; Wm., 25.

Murden, see Munton.

* These two entries should be compared. In the first the parents are Hugh and Elizabeth Morpus, in the second Hugh and Elizabeth Moffet; and it is in the name of Moffet that Hugh is buried on March 22nd, 1778. The fact that there are two children baptized in the name of Lettice Palmer need give no trouble, as the desire to preserve the name arises from the untimely death of the eldest daughter (bur. 17 Aug. 1766).

Murby (Mawby, Mawbe, Mawbey, Mauby; see also Mawby als Lambert), Ann, 56, 60, 107; Edw., 105, 107, 114, 116; Eliz., 27, 105, 107, 107, 114, 110; Ena., 2/, 103, 107, 114 (2), 116; Frances, 17; Francis (Wood), 17; Jane, 56; Jn., 34, 116; Lambert, 4, 8; My., 76, 105; Ric., 56, 60, 76; Sar., 76; Sylves., 4; Wm., 8, 27, 34, 60.

Muscott (Muscut, Muscutt), Eliz., 20; Francis, 20, 20(2); Nehemiah. 20; Francis, 20, 30 (2); Nehemiah, 30; Sam., 30. Myttaey, see Mitsey.

Nethercote (Nethercottes, Nethercoat), Ann, 44; Dan., 43; Edw., 43, 44, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 59 (2); Elean., 50; Geo., 55; Joan, 53; Ric., 47; Sus., 47, 52, 55, 59.

Nichols (Nychols, Nicholas, Nicolls, Nicols), Abra., 27; Ann, 43; Eliz., 18; Jn., 49; Ric., 33; Rob., 27; Silves., 18; Sus., 33; Wm., 43, Nixon (Nickson), Edw., 81, 82; Eliz., 81 (2), 82; Sus., 82. Nobles, Humph. Clayton, 105; Jos., 105, 107; My., 105, 107 (2). Norton, Jn., 164; My., 164; Thos., 164. Nuns (Nunns), Elis., 96, 100; Geo., 96, 98, 100, 106, 107, 109, 110 (2); Han., 109; Jn., 107; My., 98; Sar., 96, 98, 100, 106 (2), 107, 109,

Oliver, Alice, 99; Ann, 99; Wm., Osborne (Osburne, Osbourne*), Ann, 42, Cath., 13; Edw., 10; Ell., 63; Francis, 19(2); Jeff., 37; Joan, 46; Jn., 32(2), 36, 42; Rob., 13, 15 (2), 16, 37, 40, 43, 46, 63 (2); Thos., 10, 40; Wm., 16, 36, 42, Overton (Ouerton), Eunice, 45; Jn., 45.

Padmore, Din., 130, 133, 135; Eliz., 133; Jn., 130, 133, 135 (2); Wm., 130.

Page, Alice, 138; Ann, 132, 134, rage, Alice, 135; Ann, 132, 134, 135 (2), 138, 142; Edw., 137, 138, 139, 147; Eliz., 134, 146, 147; Frances, 23; Jas., 77; Jane, 138, 147, 156; Jn., 77, 139; Martha, 142; My., 137, 146; Ric., 23, 27, 29, 33; Rob., 156; Sar., 132, 137, 138, 139; Sus., 29, 77; Thos., 33; Wm., 27, 132, 134, 135, 138, 142. Painter (Paynter, Panter). — 60: Painter (Paynter, Panter), -, Ann. 27, 44, 47, 49, 53, 56; Dor., 30, 56; Edw., 14; Eliz., 5, 22 (2), 34, 49, 114; Geo., 23; Isab., 47; Jane, 28, 43; Jeremy, 39; Joan, 6; Jn., 44, 47, 49, 53 (2); Marg., 16, 25, 30; Ric., 21; Sam., 36, 114; Silves., 22 (2), 23, 25, 27, 30, 34, 39; Thos., 12, 14, 16, 18(2), 20 (2), 21, 52 (2), 56, 114; Wm., 5, 6, 7 (2), 12, 28, 30, 33, 36, 43, 69; Zephaniah, 33.
Palin, Agn., 56; Joan, 56; Thos.,

Palmer (Palmor), Alice, 91, 92, 97; Eliz., 89, 90; Jas., 163; Jane, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 99, 105; Jn., 94; My., 93, 163; Ric., 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 99 (2), 105, 108; Sar., 105; Wm., 163.
Panter, see Painter.
Pannell, (Mr.) Ambr., 19; Meliora,

Parberry (Parbry). Joan, 53, 54, 57; Jn., 53, 57; Ric., 53, 54, 57;

Jn., 53, 57; kno., 53, 54, 57, Thos., 54.

Parker, Ann, 116, 171, 174; Jane, 174; Jn., 148; Martha, 144, 146, 148, 149; My., 110, 149; My. Robinson, 171; Sar., 116, 146; Thos., 110, 144, 146, 148, 149; Wm., 110, 116, 144, 171, 174.

Parkins. see Perkins.

Parkins. see Perkins.

Payne (Paine, Peine), Agn., 6; Eliz., 24; Hy., 8; Jane, 21; Jn., 5, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40 (2), 42 (2); Leon., 5, 6, 8; Nic., 36; Ralph, 7; Thos., 7; Wm., 13 (2), 27.

Payne als. Leonard (Peine als. Leonard)

Peine, see Payne.

ard, Payne als. Leonarde), Jn., 27, 31, 42

Payne, Leonard als. (Payne, Leonarde als.), Jn., 46; Phineas, 46. Peach, Ann, 143; Geo., 136; Hy., 136, 138, 143, 144; Jane, 136, 138, 143, 144; Jn., 138; Wm., 144.

^{*} Incorrectly printed "Osbourfe," on p. 42.

Pell (Pill), Alice, 75, 84, 88; Amy, 83; Amy Nethercoat, 137; Ann, 111, 112, 119, 125, 126, 149; Cath., 145; Charl., 151; Drusilla, 147; Easter, 84; Eliz., 63, 83 (2), 84, 127 (2), 128 91 (2), 137, 138, 139 (2), 140 (2), 142 (2), 143 (3), 144 (2), 145, 147, 148, 149 (2), 151. 153 (2), 157 (2); (140., 149; Han., 140; Heneage, 144; Jane, 63; Jn., 60, 63, 74, 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 115, 125; Jn. Man-ning, 139, 169, 170; Jonath., 139; Jos., 126; Kexiah, 76; My., 78, 88, 89 (2), 90, 91, 112, 138, 143, 169, 170 (2); Matil., 148; Sam., 83, 84; Sar., 82; Thos., 74, 75, 76, 78, 80 (2), 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 91, 111, 112, 119 (2), 125, 126, 142; Walton, 140; Wm., 67, 81, 111, 135, 137, 138 (2), 139 (2), 140 (2), 142 (3), 143 (3), 144 (3), 145, 147, 148, 149 (2), 151, 155, 157, 169. Percival (Persiuall, Percivil), Ann, Percival (rershand, Foterwil), 188, 147; Joan, 118, 121, 124, 124, 132; Jos., 118, 121, 124; My., 124, 147; Ric., 23; Sam. (Meacock), 132; Thos., 23; Wm., 121.

Perkins (Perkings, Perkinges, Perkynes, Parkins), Anne, 47; Dor., This of the control 41; Eliz., 36, 39, 52, 137; Hy., 45; Marg., 49; My., 137; Sar., 43; Thos., 36; Tobias, 137; Wm., 36 (2), 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51 (2), 52 (2). errin (Perren, Perrine, Perin, Pering), Alice. 58, 86 (2), 88, 89, Perin, Perrin 91, 92, 93, 96, 100, 119, 157; Ann, 54, 58, 62, 116, 118 (2), 124; Cornelia, 136; Eliz., 51, 62, 88, 89, 116, 151, 157; Jas., 82(3), 89; Jerem., 89, 115, 116, 118, 124; Jn., 82, 86, 88, 89, 91 (2), 92, 93, 96, 100; Lucretia, 119, 121, 126, 131, 136; Maurice (Morris), 51, 131, 130; MAULICE (MOTTIS), 51, 54, 58, 62; My., 89, 124, 151; Ric., 96; Sam., 89, 93, 119, 121, 126 (2), 131, 136; Sar., 54, 92; Sus., 89; Thos., 131; Wm., 100, 151, 157; Wm. Pell, 121.
Perrin, als. Biggs, Alice, 85; Eliz., 85; Jn., 85. Perry, Alice, 95; Jerem., 95; Jn., Pescoutle, Eliz., 50; Jn., 50. Phillips, Edw., 8; Mich., 8. Pickford, Ann, 150; Jn., 155; Jos.,

150, 155, 158, 167, 169; My., 169;

Rob., 158; Sar., 150, 155, 158, 167, 169; Thos., 167; Wm., 158.
Picraft, see Pycraft.
Pigot, Dan., 42, 44, 45 (2), 46; Ric., 45.
Pill, see Pell.
Powell (Powel, Powill), Abra., 113; Ann, 99; Cath., 99; Kliz., 113; 115; Francis, 113, 115 (2); Han., 113, 115; Wm., 99.
Putt (Put), Ann, 117, 119, 120 (2), 122; Klis., 119; Jane, 137; Jn., 117, 119, 120, 122 (2); My., 117, 137; Wm., 137.
Pyccraft (Picraft, Pycraft), Alex., 118, 125, 147, 149; Ann, 146 (2), 161; Druscilla, 148; Elis., 114, 115, 113, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 142, 146, 147, 157, 165; Geo., 169; Jn., 114, 115, 118, 119, 120 (2), 121 (2), 22, 125, 140, 142, 146 (2), 148, 155; Jos., 114, 119, 146 (3), 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 161, 165; My., 140, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149; Ric., 122, 149; Sar., 115; Thos., 149, 150, 153; Wm., 140.

Quince* (Quynce, Qunce), Agn., 48; Ann, 46; Eliz., 39; Ell., 46, 48; Jn., 37; Ric., 37, 39, 42 (2), 46, 48, 50 (2); Wm., 42.

Ragdall, —, 10; Ric., 10.
Reynolds (Reynoles), —, 69; Geo., 162; My., 162; Mercy, 162.
Rice, Ann., xx., 81, 84, 87, 170;
Eliz. Marg., 163; Emm. Ogilvie, 173; Frances, 163, 165, 168, 170, 173; Frances Ann, 168; Han. (Corby), 87; Jn. Geo., 163; My. (Corby), xx, 81; Sar. (Dewhurst), 84; Thos., 163, 165(2), 168, 170, 173.
Rich, Alice, 94, 97, 109, 127(3);

^{*} Footnote (4) ou p. 46, being incomplete, should read "See bapt. 7 June 1618."

Elean., 97; Elis., 84, 105, 108 (2), 109, 127; Frances, 127; Jane, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84; Jn., 78, 80, 81 (2), 83, 84, 94, 97; My., 78, 105, 127; Rob., 94, 127 (3); Thos., 80, 83, 105, 103, 109. Richards, Alice, 77, 118, 119, 121 (2), 122, 125, 129, 136; Cath., 122; Elean., 118; Eliz., 99, 136, 148, 151, 157; Ell. Ann, 75; Jane, 74, 75, 77, 87 (2); Jn., 74, 75, 77, 87, 99, 119, 125, 148, 151, 157 (2); Rob., 74, 118, 119, 121, 122, 129, Rob., 74, 118, 119, 121, 122, 129, 136, 151; Sus., 148; Thos., 99; Wm., 129.

Richardson (Richerson, Richarson), Abra., 76 (2), 77 (2), 78, 79, 80, 83, 91, 96; Alex., 73; Amy, 96, 97, 101, 106 (2), 108; Ann, 99 (2), 111; Cath., 80; Cic., 83; Clifford, 101; Dor., 77, 83 (2), 84 (2), 88, 90; Elix., 72, 01, 120, 142, 151, 157. Elis., 73, 91, 120, 142, 151, 157, 172; Geo., 83, 84(3), 107; Geo. (Barber), 173; Han., 142; Jane, 89; Jn., 77, 91, 111, 112 (2), 114, 115, 119; Jos. (Horn), 90; My., 73, 78, 89, 91 (3), 93, 95 (2), 96, 99, 101 (2), 107, 111, 112, 114, 115 (2), 116 (2), 119, 120, 151, 173; Mercy (Colewell), 88; Rach., 76 (2), 77 (2), 78, 79, 80, 83; Sam., 119; Sar., 84; Silves., 108; Thos., 79, 96, 97 (2), 99, 101, 106, 114; Val., 89, 91, 93, 95, 96 (2), 99, 101, 107, 115, 116, 120; Wm., 93, 99, 115 (2), 157, 172. Rigge (Rigg, Riggs), Alice, 53 (2), 55; Christoph., 9, 40, 45, 46, 49, 53, 55; Eliz., 40; Geo., 55; Grace, 8; Leon., 8, 9, 11; Marg., 40; Ric., 46; Thos., 11, 45. Ric., 46; Thos., Right, see Wright. Robins (Robbins, Robbyns, Robines), Alice, 27; Ann, 11, 30, 58; Chris-Alice, 27; Ann, 11, 30, 58; Christoph., 16, 17, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 30, 36, 40 (2), 44; Eliz., 52, 53, 55, 58, 61; Emm., 16; Hy., 10, 11, 13; Jas., 49; Jn., 10, 36, 55; Phineas, 17; Ric., 23, 49; Sus., 61; Thos., 13, 25, 52 (2), 53, 55, 58, 61; Wm., 16 (2), 19, 53.

Robinson, Eliz., 20, 121; My., 119 (2); Ric., 20, 21; Sar., 123; Thos., 119, 121, 123; Wm., 21.

Rogers. — 80: Ann. 85: Dan., 85: Rogers, —, 80; Ann, 85; Dan., 85; Debor., 56; Joan, 47(3); Jn., 47; My., 80; Rebec., 47; Rob., 58; Thos., 85; Wm., 56. Rose, Alvimes, 7; Jn., 7. Rowledge (Rowlidg), Ann, 45, 79(2);

Saksby, see Saxby. Sanders (Sandirs), Isaac, 83; Jn., 83; Sanderson, see Saunderson. Sapcoate (Sapcott, Sepcott, Sepcot), Alice, 18; Dan., 12; Eliz., 15; Elizens, 9; Francis, 10; Joan, 17, 55; Jud., 55; Lamb., 20; Thos., 9; Wm., 14, 55. Sargeant (Sergeant, Seargeant, Sargan), Alice, 45; Ann, 48; Eliz., 41; Steph., 41, 45, 48. Saunderson (Sanderson), Ann, 71, 73; Jn., 70, 71 (2), 73; My., 70; Sar., 70; Sus., 73. Saxby (Saxbye, Saxbie, Sawsbye, Saksby, Saxbe, Saxbee), Alice, 31; Ann, 37, 48, 49, 50, 52; Edm., 51; Ell., 7; Hy., 35; Isab., 41; Israell (see Isabel), Jeff., 49; Joan, 44, 62; Jn., 11, 31, 35, 37, 38, 41, 49, 50, 51; Matt., 46; Rach., 14; Ric., 52; Sus., 62; Thos., 7, 9 (2), 11, 14, 37, 38, 40 (2), 41 (2), 44, 46, 48, 52, 62; Wm., 48. Sawsbye, see Saxby. Scorier, Alex., 40; Ann, 40. Scredly, see Shreadley. Scredly, see Shreadley.

Scrogson, Eliz., 34; Sar., 34.

Sears (Seers), Abig., 81; Alice, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 105, 107 (2), 109, 111; Eliz., 99; Geo., 98; Jas., 101; Jn., 81, 93, 96; My., 105; Sar., 111; Thos., 81, 93, 94 (2), 96, 98, 99, 101, 105, 107, 109, 111; Wm., 109.

Salber (Silba) Emm., 102. Selby (Silbe), Emm., 15; Jn., 15 Septon, Geo., 87, 88; Grace, 87, 88; Jos., 87, 88. Septon als. Stepton, Grace, 90. Sergeant, see Sargeant. Sharman (Sherman), Alice, 11; Cath., Sharman (Sherman), Ance, 11; Cath., 15; Eliz., 149; Jn., 12, 166; Martha, 164; My., 146 (2), 149, 151, 156, 164, 166; Sam., 151; Thos., 9 (2); Wm., 146, 149, 151, 156 (2), 164, 166.
Shaw, Francis, 38; Thos., 38.
Shawhard (Shannard Shanard) Hy. Shepherd (Sheppard, Shepard), Hy.,

23; Jn., 23

Short, Ric., 8, 10; Sus., 10; Walt.,

Hy., 45, 49; Joan, 85, 86, 87, 88; My., 85; Maurice, 85, 86, 87, 88; Sar., 49, 72 (2), 87; Saxby, 86; Thos., 72, 88.

Shreadley (Shredley, Scredly), Ann, 52; My., 55; Ric., 52, 55; Rob., 50; Sar., 55. Sibley (Sibly), Ann, 86; Marg., 86; Rob., 86. Sikes, see Sykes. Silbe, see Selby. Simcoate (Symcoate, S'mcoe), Ann, 54; Jane, 53; My., 54, 55, 57; Randle, 55; Thos., 53, 54, 55, 57 (2). Simons (Symons), Ann, 28, 152; Barthol., 26, 28; Han., 155; Jn., 26, 151, 156; Sar., 148, 151, 152, 155, 156; Wm., 148 (2), 151, 152, 155, 156. Skirrel (Skarrel, Skirrell, Skerral), Cath., 131, 135; Elean., 133, 135, 136, 140; Eliz., 102, 131; Jn., 100, 133, 135, 136 (2), 140; Jos., 100, 102, 106; My., 148; Rob., 106; Sus., 100, 102, 106, 140; Sus. Barwick, 133; Wm., 131. Smart, Ann, 165, 171; Eliz., 172; Sar., 163, 165, 168, 171, 172; Thos., 163; Wm., 163, 165, 168 (2), 171, 172. Smith (Smyth), —, 149, 154 (2); Alice, 4, 19; Alicia, 99, 106; Angelo, 72; Ann, 10, 50, 74, 86, 87 (2), 88, 89, 90, 91, 86, 115, 124, 125, 127, 136; Arth., 38; Canon, 72; Dor., 148, 150, 161, 165, 169; Edw., 150; Eliz., 74 (2), 77, 88, 114, 115, 120, 122 (2), 124, 127, 130, 132, 136; Elis. Farn, 157; Francis, 154; Han., 156; Hy., 41, 44; Jane, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118 (2), 127; Jesse, 161; Jn., 10, 12, 15, 71, 72 (3), 73 (3), 74 (3), 76, 77, 87, 90, 111, 112, 114, 115 (2), 118, 122, 124 (2), 125, 127, 134, 135, 139, 148, 150, 161, 165 (2), 169; Jos., 134 (2); Mark, 86, 87 (2), 88, 89, 90, 91; Martha, 112, 114; My., 54(2), 72(2), 73(2), 74(2), 76, 89, 90, 99(2), 100, 101, 106, 108, 110 (2), 111, 115, 126, 130, 132 (2), 133, 134 (3), 135, 139, 157, 163, 165 (2); Matt., 12; 157, 163, 165 (2); Matt., 12; Nic., 35; Pet., 76; Ric., 114, 132; Rob., 99, 100 (2), 101, 106, 108, 110, 116, 120, 122 (2), 124 (2), 127, 130, 132, 136; Salvino, 156; Sam., 74, 169; Sar., 91, 126, 133; Thos., 4, 15, 19, 35, 38, 41, 44, 50, 54, 87, 99, 108, 120, 122, 125, 127, 157, 163, 165 (2); Wm., 86, 96 (2),

99, 101, 114, 122, 126, 132, 133, 135, 139, 146, 148, 163; Window, Snelson, Sampson, 22; Thos., 22. Somerlin, see Summerly. Spencer, Ann, 149; Elis., 147; Jos., 147, 149, 151; Sar., 151; Tess., 147, 149, 151. Spokes, Jn., 169; Sar., 169. Spooner (Sponer), Alice, 8; Chas., 8. Stafford (Staford), Ann, 97, 99, 152; Francis, 94, 95, 97, 99, 106, 107; Jane, 152; Jn., 106; Jos., 95; Sar., 94, 95, 97, 99, 106, 107 (2); Wm., 94. Stanton, Eliz., 128, 131, 132, 135; Frances, 101. 107, 110; Geo. Staveley, 135; Jane, 110; Jn., 131; Ric. Nicoll, 132; Wm., 101 (3), 102, 105, 106, 107 (3), 108 (2), 109 (2), 110 (2), 111 (2), 112, 126, 127, 128 (3), 129, 131 (2), 132 (3), 133, 134, 135 (2), 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146 (2), 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171 (2), 172, 174, 175. Stepton, Septon als., Grace, 90. Stevens (Steevens, Steeuens*, Steu-ens), Alice, 50; Jn., 125 (2), 129; Jonas, 40; Ric., 45; Sar., 125, 129; Thos., 33; Wm., 33, 36 (2), 40, 45, 50, 129. Stevens, Camil als. (Steuens, Camil als.), Phineas, 23; Thos., 23. Stevenson, Ann, 169, 172; Chas., 149 (2), 150, 154, 157, 164, 166 (2), 169, 171, 174; Eliz., 121, 146, 148, 151, 154, 155, 158, 169, 170, 172; Frances, 154; Geo., 148; Geo. Place, 154; Jn., 121, 138, 143, 146, 151, 155 (2), 158, 174; Martha, 149, 150, 154, 157, 164 (2), 166, 169, 171, 174; My., 172; Rob., 158; Sam., 150; Sar., 121, 138, 143, 171; Thos., 143, 146, 157, 170, 172 (2); Wm., 138, 151, 169 (2), 170, 172. Stocken, Dor., 54, 56; Geo., 54, 56; Lyd., 56; Sam., 54. Stratton, Humph., 56.

Streets (Street., Streetes, Street),
Alice, 25; Clem., 48; Edw., 107;
Eliz., 37, 42; Isab., 13, 45; Jn.,
100, 102 (2), 107; Maria, 9; My.,
100, 102, 107; Ric., 45; Rob.,
15, 52; Thos., 24(2), 33, 37, 39,

42, 45, 48, 52, 100; Wm., 9, 13, 15, 33, 39.
Summerfield (Summerfeild), —, 68.
Summerly (Somerlin), Ann, 164; Jn., 154, 157, 161, 164, 167; Lucy, 167; My., 154, 157, 161, 164 (2), 167; Ric., 157; Sar., 154; Wm., 161.
Sykes (Sikes), Elis., 163; Jn., 168; Martha, 163, 168; Thos., 163, 168.
Symcoate, see Simcoate.
Symons, see Simons.

Tailby, Eliz., 110; Martha, 109 (2), 110; Rob., 109, 110. Tanner, —, 68; Ann, 74, 150, 167; Chas., 150; Eliz., 71, 72, 74, 140; Geo., 165; Jane, 111, 136; My., 165, 167, 171, 175; Matt., 111, 145; Rob., 68, 71, 72 (2), 74; Sar., 136, 139, 140, 142, 145, 150, 175; Thos., 111, 136, 139(2), 140, 142, 145, 150, 165, 167, 171 (2), 175; Wm., 71, 142. Tarrant (Tarant), Abig., 79; Alice, 73, 114; Ann, 131, 132, 134, 137, 163, 165, 168; Beatr., 142; Cath., 149, 154, 161; Eliz., 73, 77, 79, 135, 142 (3), 154, 103, 168; Geo., 122, 131, 132, 134, 137, 149; Jane, 111; Jn., 77, 94 (2), 95, 96, 114, 131, 161; Martha, 132, 142; My., 94, 95, 96, 114, 123 (2); Matt., 111; Sam., 149, 154, 161; Sar., 134; Thos., 73, 77, 70, 95, 125, 125, 162, 73, 77, 79, 95, 135, 137, 163, 165 (2), 168; Wm., 96, 111, 135, 105 (2), 100; v...., 2, 142 (2).

Taylor (Tayler, Thayler), Alice, 51; Eliz., 56; Jane, 48; Jn., 48, 51, 56; My., 56; Thos., 48.

Tebbat (Tebbet, Tebbott, Tebatt, Tebat, Tebbut, Tebbutt), Alice, 14, 25;

Ann. 27, 24, 30, 40, 47, 56, 58, Ann, 7, 27, 34, 39, 40, 47, 56, 58, 60, 64, 122, 150, 153, 156, 164 (2), 166; Annis, 54; Audrey, 38; Christian, 54; Christoph., 9, 34, 44, 47, 50 (2); Dor., 79, 80; Edw., 44, 47, 50 (2); Dor., 79, 80; Edw., 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 31, 34, 59; Eliz., 11, 22, 30, 54, 56, 59, 60, 64, 72; Eunice, 25; Everitt, 39; Geo., 79, 80; Geo. Faulkner, 79; Grace, 41; Han., 153; Hy., 4, 6 (2), 7, 8, 12, 22; Jaa., 166; Jane, 16, 24; Joan, 17, 46, 47, 52; Jn., 8, 17, 26 (2), 27 (2), 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39 (2), 41, 42, 44a, 45, 46, 47 (2), 54, 56 (2),

59, 60, 64 (3), 72, 122; Jonas, 10, 31, 38, 40, 46, 49, 52; Jonas, 31; Jonas, 38; Lambert, 6, 22, 23, 25, 28, 32 (2); Lucy, 58; Marg., 12, 60; Martha, 32; My., 6, 54, 56, 60; Nic., 23, 47; Phineas, 28, 33, 42; Prud., 44; Remembrance, 30; Ric., 8; Rob., 4, 8, 10, 22, 24, 26, 30, 33, 35, 37, 44, 45, 58; Sam., 32; Sar., 35, 72, 150; Silves., 52; Sus., 33, 37, 64; Thos., 4(2), 7, 10, 16, 17, 25, 27, 49, 56, 122, 150, 153, 156, 164, 166; Wm., 7, 26, 49, 54, 56, 60, 80, 156.
Thayler, see Taylor.
Thompson (Tomson, Tompson, Tompsone, Thomson), —, 78, 89 (2);

Thompson (Tomson, Tompson, Tompsone, Thompson (Tomson), —, 78, 89 (2);
Alice, 38; Ann, 78, 100, 118, 123;
Cic., 94, 95, 97, 100, 102; Eliz.,
55, 56, 60, 61, 110, 113; Francis,
26, 28 (2), 31, 35, 38, 60, 72, 110;
Grace, 72, 74, 75, 76 (2), 78, 80,
81; Jane, 70 (2), 74, 98; Jn., 81,
94, 95, 97 (2), 98; Jonas, 31; Jos.,
78; Lamb., 40; Marg., 38;
Martha, 105 (2); My., 102, 116;
Ric., 61; Rob., 72, 89; Sar., 80,
95, 113, 116, 118, 123; Sim., 110;
Sus., 35; Thos., 55, 98; Wm., 26,
55, 56 (2), 60, 61, 72, 74, 75 (2), 76,
78 (2), 80, 81, 94, 113, 116, 118,
120, 121, 122, 123 (2).
Tibbet, see Tebbat.

Tibbet, see Tebbat.
Timms (Tymmes, Tymes, Tyms, Tyimmbes, Tyimb., Times, Tymms, Tyimmbes, Tyimb., Times, Tymms, Tims), Agn., 17; Alice, 47, 54, 59; Ame., 36; Ann, 38; Elis., 19; Humph., 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 47, 54; Isab., 24; Joan, 16, 42; Jn., 14, 37, 38, 42 (2), 47, 54, 59; My., 34; Ric., 21; Rob., 38; Te., 38; Thos., 37, 59; Wm., 13, 34, 36, 38, 44 (2).
Tipler (Tiploe), —, 156; Alice, 96, 113; Ann, 118, 135, 137; Dorc., 105, 107; Elis., 92, 94 (2), 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 108 (2), 115, 116, 135; Geo., 137; Han., 119, 127, 129; Holland, 108; Jas., 95, 112, 135,

Inpier (11pioe), —, 150; Alice, 90, 113; Ann, 118, 135, 137; Dorc., 105, 107; Elix., 92, 94 (2), 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 108 (2), 115, 116, 135; Geo., 137; Han. 119, 127, 129; Holland, 108; Jas., 95, 112, 135, 137; Jn., 101, 102; My., 105, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 118, 119; Rob., 92 (2), 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 108 (2), 115 (2), 127; Sar., 109; Sun., 156; Thos., 110, 129; Wm., 98, 105, 107 (2), 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 118, 119, 127, 129. Tiploe, see Tipler.

Tite (Toyte, Tyte), Amy, 58, 61, 64; Ann, 52, 72; Edm., 64; Edw., 76; Elis., 53, 56 (2), 72, 76, 78 (2), 79, 81 (2), 83; Emm., 54; Hy., 49; Isab., 53; Jn., 72; Martha, 83; My., 58; Rob., 49, 52, 54, 58, 61, 64, 76, 78, 79 (2), 81, 83; Sus., 61; Thos., 53, 54, 56.

Todd (Tod), Agn., 19; Alice, 5, 6, 43; Ann, 6; Christoph., 5, 6 (2), 8, 14; Elis., 14, 88; Francis, 22 (2); Jane, 87; Jn., 4, 8, 84; Marg., 4; My., 19, 81(2), 83 (2), 84, 85, 87, 88; Rebec., 83, 85; Thos., 43; Wm., 81, 83 (3), 84, 85, 87, 88.

Tompson, see Thompson.

Toyte, see Tite. Toyte, see Tite. Tressler (Trasler, Tresler, Traslor, Treslor, Trasslar, Tresslar, Tresslor), Ann, 79, 81, 89, 112, 115, 116, 118 (2), 119, 123, 124 (2), 129; Elis., 78 (2), 79, 80 (2), 82, 85, 86, 87, 89, 98, 115, 169, 171, 174; Jn., 78, 81 (2), 82 (2), 85, 86, 87, 89, 100, 121, 129, 169, 171, 174 (2); Jos., 86; My., 81 (2), 82 (3), 91, 92, 94, 96 (2), 98, 100, 116, 124; My. Ann, 171; Rob., 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 91, 112, 115, 116, 118, 119, 124 (2); Sam., 94, 121; Sus., 77, 78, 82, 119, 121, 123 (2); Thos., 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 91, 92 (2), 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 109, 112, 118, 123 (2), 124, 129, 169; Wm., 87. Trippett, Eliz., 146; Jonath., 146; Jos., 146. Truelove, Charl., 169; Eliz., 166, 169; Jan., 166; Rob., 166, 169. Turland, —, 68; Ann, 167; Francis, 154, 158, 166, 167, 170 (2), 171; Jane, 154, 158, 166, 167, 170, 171 (2); Jn., 158; My., 166; Matt., 68; Wm., 154. Tymmes, see Timms.

Underwood, Aun, 147, 148, 151; Han., 145; Jn., 144, 145, 147, 148, 151 (2); Ruth, 144, 145, 147; Sam., 144, 171; Wm., 148.

Tyson (Tyso), Jn. 114; My., 114; Sar., 114, 146; Wm. (Smith), 146. Tyte, see Tite.

Vann, Eliz., 142; Thos., 142 (2). Vernon (Vernam), Jn., 6; Wm., 6.

Wales, see Whale. Walker, Adam, 148; Ann, 84 (2), 149; Benj., 126, 129, 133, 167; Charity, 155, 161; Eliz., 153, 161; Eath., 156; Jane, 164; Jn., 133. Wallis, Ann, 63; Elis., 63; Knight-

ly, 63. Walton, Eliz., 141; Olive, 145;

Waton, Ed., 141; Onto, 145; Rebec., 141, 143, 145; Thos., 141, 143, 145; Wm., 143. Ward, Anne Campion, 168; Dan., 157; Edw., 171; Jn., 157; My., 168, 170, 171; Sar., 157; Thos., 168, 170, 171; Thos. Fevers, 170. Wareing, see Warren.

Warlinton, see Worlington.

Warner, Alice, 117; Jn., 117; Thos., 117.

Warren (Wareing, Warring, Warring), Amelia, 151; Ann, 126, 149; Cath., 149; Edw., 150; Eliz., 85, 97, 99, 102, 105, 149; Ell., 148, 149, 150, 151, 155; Geo., 86, 155; Jn., 85, 133, 25, 460, 97, 99, 101 (2), 105 (2), 168, 87 (2), 97, 99, 101 (2), 105 (2), 150, 151, 155; Jos., 148 (2), 149; Martha, 122; Sar., 85, 86, 87, 122, 124, 126; Thos., 99, 122, 124, 126; Wm., 97, 124, 149.

Warwick, Mich., 74; Sar., 74; Savandra, 74.

54; Ann, 48, 50; Jane, 55; Jn., 54; Rob., 48, 50, 54, 55, 57; Sua., 48. Waterfall, Agn., 55; Alice, 57; Amy,

atts (Wats*, Watt, Wattes, Waatts), —, 83, 123 (2); Agn., 56; Watts Valce, 54, 64; Allom., 78; Ann, 54, 64, 77, 78 87, 101, 127, 164; Cath., 101 (2), 105, 107 (2), 108, 109, 123; Edw., 108, 125, 126; Edw. Litchfield, 172; Eliz., 24, 36, 91 (3), 154, 156 (2), 158, 162, 164, 166, 172, 175; Geo., 84, 101 (2), 105, 107 (2), 108, 109, 126; Geo., 105, 107 (2), 108, 109, 120; Geo., Litchfield, 129, 154, 156, 158 (2), 162, 164, 166, 172, 175; Grace, 34; Jane, 31; Jn., 16, 18, 22, 24(2), 26, 29, 36, 40, 81, 105, 113, 127, 129, 162; Jos., 18; Litchfield (see Edw. L., Geo. L.); Martha, 26, 127, 129, 154; My., 81, 83, 84, 87, 91, 109,

^{*} The father's name on p. 36 should be spelt Wats; also the missing name of the son on p. 83 appears to be Thomas.

125, 126; Permis., 22; Phoebe, 29; Ric., 39; Sam. 16; Sar., 166; Thos., 24, 26, 31 (2), 39, 56, 81, 83 (2), 84, 87, 101, 125; Wm., 26, 40, 54, 56, 64, 77 (2), 78, 91 (2), 175. Webb, Jn., 82 (2). Wells (Wels, Welles, Wills), Alice, 32; Ann, 118; Esth., 113; Jn., 32 (2), 113, 118; Marg. (Doxse), 53; My., 88, 118; Olive, 113, 118; Ric., 88; Sam., 88; Sar., 53; Wm., 32. Wells, Henson als., Sar., 27; Wm., Werly, see Worley. Wesson, see Weston Weston (Weson, Wesson, Weeston; see also Esson), Ann, 9; Grace, 32; Jn., 7, 9, 27, 28; Rach., 36; Sar., 30; Sus, 38, Wm., 7, 27, 28, 30. 32, 36, 38. Whale (Wales, Wale), Ann, 101; Eliz., 95, 96, 98 (2), 100, 101, 106, 107 (2), 111, 113; Jn., 111; Jos., 113; Marg., 100; My, 95; Thos.. 106; Wm., 95, 96 (2), 98, 100, 101, 106, 107, 111, 113. White, Ann, 52, 105, 109; Eliz., 50, 108 (2), 109; Geo., 9; Jane, 56; Jn., 10, 50, 52, 53 (2), 55, 56, 58, 105; 108, 109; Martha, 58; My., 105; Matt., 9, 10, 11; Sar., 52, 53, 56, 58; Thos., 12; Ann, 164; whiting, Alice, 172; Ann, 164; Chas., 151; Eliz., 151, 155, 157, 162, 164, 166 (2), 168, 170, 172, 174; Jas., 170; Jn., 151, 155, 157, 162, 164, 166, 168 (2), 170, 172, 174; Ric., 138, 157; Sar., 138, 162; Thos., 138, 174; Wm., 155. Whorley, see Worley. Wigginton (Wiggenton, Wiggintone), Ann, 60. 63; Sus., 63; Silv., 60; Wm., 60 (2), 63. Wilby, Eliz., 30; Jn., 32; Thos., 36; Wm., 26, 30, 32. Wilcox, Edw., 97 (2), 101, 106 (2), 107, 109; Eliz., 101; Jane, 107; Sar., 97, 101, 106, 107, 109; Wm., 100 Willabed, Agn., 15; Dor., 17; Frances, 20; Joan, 23; Rob., 15, 17, 20, 23. Williamson, Ann, 70; Jn., 70; Wm., Willis, Alice, 143, 145; Eliz., 111; Han. (Bingham), 136; Hy., 129;

Jn., 110, 111, 113 (2), 115, 119 (2),

129, 145; Jos., 119, 143, 145; My., 110; Sar., 110, 111, 113, 115, 119 (2), 129, 136, 143; Sus., 119; Wm., 115. Willows (Willowes), Agn., Thos., 17 (2), 20. Wills, see Wells. Wilson, Ann, 171; Eliz., 19; Jn., 27, 171; Jos., 171; My., 171; Melior., 23; Ric., 19, 21, 23, 27; Wm., 21. Wingrove, Ann, 172; Cath., 165; Eliz., 150; Jn., 147, 150, 153, 156, 161 (2), 165, 169, 172; My., 147, 150, 153 (2), 156, 161, 165, 169, 172; Ric., 147; Sar., 156; Wm., Jonath., 129 (2). Woodward (Woodard), Alice, 50; Dan., 50, 51, 54, 57 (2); My., 54; Prud., 54; Wm., 51. Woollams, Han., 125; Jas., 125; Jane, 129 Worley, (Worlich, Woorlich, Werly, Woorley, Whorley, Worly), Andr., 30; Ann. 118; Clarke, 81, 97, 98, 30; Ami, 115; Olarke, 61, 97, 78, 700; Eliz., 53, 55, 57, 77, 78, 79 (2) 80, 82, 83, 84, 94, 95, 110, 120, 146; Geo., 79 (2), 80, 81, 151; Han., 116, 120, 123; Jn., 31, 51, 60, 77, 82, 83, 84 (2), 93 (2), 94, 95, 97, 98, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 14 (2), 112, 117, 118 (4) 113, 114 (3), 115, 117, 118 (4), 120, 122, 125, 144, 146, 148, 149 (2), 151; Jos., 116, 118, 120, 123, 132; Martha, 97, 122; My., 83, 93, 94, 95, 97 (2), 114, 116, 118, 144, 146, 148, 149, 151; Ric., 28, 31, 33, 51, 53 (2), 55, 57; Rob., 100; Ruth, 122; Sar., 78, 79, 81, 82, 110, 112 (2), 114 (2), 115, 118 (2), 120, 122, 125, 132 (2); Sus., 97, 98, 100; Thos., 30, 33, 55, 77, 78, 79, 80, 114, 115, 123, 125, 148; Wm., 28, 120, 144. Worlington (Worthington, Warlinton, Worlenton), —, 136 (2); Ann, 94; Eliz., 85, 86, 87 (2), 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 127, 128, 133, 139, 140 (2), 145, 146; Jn., 77, 89, 115, 128, 139, 140, 145 (2), 146; Martha,

88; My., 77, 92, 108, 109, 113 (2), 115, 127 (2), 128, 133, 140, 146; Matt., 85, 86 (2), 87, 88, 89, 90, 91 (2), 92, 94; May (see Mary), 113; Nic., 77; Sar., 139; Thos., 85, 108, 109 (2), 113, 115, 127, 128, 133, 140; Wm., 90, 108, 133, 126 136.

Worthington, see Worlington.

Worthington, see Worlington.
Wright (Write. Right), Agn., 5;
Eedy, 83, 84, 86; Elean., 107;
Ellis., 97, 98, 99, 101, 102 (2),
105 (2), 107, 112, 113, 119, 120,
123 (2); Geo., 170; Han., 157,
166, 168, 170; Hy., 5; Jane, 101;
Jerem., 83, 84, 86; Jn., 99, 102,
112, 157; Jos., 157, 166 (2), 168,
170; Martha, 120; My., 97, 119,
120, 121 (2), 122; Ric., 99, 101,
102; Sus., 120; Thos., 83, 84, 97,
08, 102, 105, 113, 120, 121, 122 (2), 98, 102, 105, 113, 120, 121, 122 (2),

.168; Wm., 86, 98, 107, 112, 113, 119, 120, 123. Wyncles, see Winkles.

Yates, Ann, 29; Comfort, 28; Emm., 18; Francis, 17; Joan, 20; Ric., 21; Thos., 17, 18, 20, 21, 28, 29, 32 (2). York (Yorke), Alice, 21; Ann, 133. 135, 136, 139 (2), 140, 142, 146, 148, 167; Charl., 173; Cic., 169, 171, 174; Eliz., 26, 140, 171; Geo., 142, 169, 171, 174 (2); Ham., 146, 173; Job, 148; Jn., 135, 169; Jos., 169; My., 133, 171, 175; Rob., 21, 22 (2), 26, 31; Ser., 31, 167, 169, 171, 175; Wm., 133, 135, 136 (2), 139, 140, 142, 146, 148, 167, 169, 171, 175.

Young, Eliz., 84; Thos. (Allom),

III. INDEX NOMINUM.

INTRODUCTION, MEMORABILIA AND FOOTNOTES.

Compiled by Mrs. S. J. MADGE.

[The figure in () denotes the number of times the name occurs on the page].

[Irregularities.—(a) Both names missing: . . ., xxv, xxix, xxx (3), xxxiii (2), xxxv (4 children), xxxvi, xxxviii, 144. (b) Surnames missing: . . ., A., 192; ..., Alice, 13; ..., Ann, 121; ..., Elis., xxxv, 26; ..., Jn., 77, 216; ..., My., 121; ..., Rob., 112; ..., Thoa, 192; ..., Wm., 144 (2). (e) Surnames partly missing: C..., ..., 192; O..., J., 192; F..., A., 192; H..., ..., 192; J..., L., 192; M..., ..., 192; M..., cem, ..., 35; S..., S., 192. (d) Descriptive: "In. Blunt's man," 155].

Abbot (Abbott), Abra., 173. Abourn (Abones), Anne, 129. Adams, Sam., xxxv, 220; Wm., 184. Adnitt (Adnett), Jos., 155. Allbone (Allebon, Allibone, Allybone), —, xxi; Amos, xxvi (2), 87, 97, 101, 106 (2); Elis., xxi (2), xxii (2), 97, 101, 106; Family, 106; Han., xxiv; Jn., xxi, xxii, 97, 101; Wm., xxiv. Alington, Hy., 101, 173. Allam (Allem, Allom), —, 206; Hy., 57; Thos., xx (2), 72, 81 (2), 185 (2), 218 (2).
Allen (Allin, Allyn, Alyn), Alice, xxi, 119; Eliz., 58; Hy., 218 (2); Jas., 182; Jn., xxi, 119. Allgood, Wm., 221, 223 Althorpe (Althrop), Mark, 199 (2), 200 (4), 219. Andrews (Andrew), Eliz., 12; Jn., 80; Levi Dennis, 224; Rob., 125, 148, 170; Thomasine, 12(2); Wm., Ann, Queen, xxxvi. Archbold, F., xix. Arnold, Edw., xxix (2), 154(2); Mr., 153. Ashby, Family xxi; Jane, 145; My., 145; Ric., xxi, 145, 155. Askew, —, 155. Aspinal (Aspinall), Elis., 166; Jn., xxiii, xxxix, 130, 141, 152 (2),

209 (2), 210 (3), 211 (4), 212 (3), 213 (5), 214 (5), 215 (4), 216 (3), 217 (2), 219 (2), 221 (6), 222 (2), 223 (2); Wm., 166, 221. Astill (Astell), Ann, XXI, 126; Jn., xxi, 126.

Bagshaw (Badshaw), Mr.,

Baganaw (Daganaw), mr., 191, 192 (6), 193 (9).
Bailey (Bayley, Bayly), —, 79; Ann, 94; Edw., 166, 170; Family, xxii, 105, 111; My., xxiv, 105; Sar., 94; Thoa., xxiv, 105 (2), 111 (2); Wm., xxii (2), 94.
Baker, —, 44, 58, 70, 106, 190; Benj., 223; Joan, 58; Jn., 224; Maurice, 44, 58, 224; Sam., 166; Wm. 44, 58, 224; Sam., 155; Wm., 220 (4). Baldwin, Rebec., xxvi. Bamford, Jn., 182.
Banks, Mr., 148.
Barber (Barbar, Barbor), —, xxix, 114, 191, 202, 205 (3), 206; Clark, 155, 213, 222; (Mr.) Clarke, 213; Clark Page, 141, 151, 152, 213 (2), 214 (3), 215 (3), 216, 219; Chapman, 194 (2), 197 (4), 198 (3), 199 (4), 200 (2), 201 (2), 202, 203 (3), 204 (2), 205 (3), 219 (2); Dan., XX (2), 185, 191, 192, 201, 202, 218; Kliz., 61, 191 (2); Family,

61, 178; Jn., xxxv, 57, 61, 76, 130, 152. 182 (2), 185, 193 (2), 201, 202 (2), 203, 204, 206, 207, 208 (3), 209 (2), 210 (3), 211, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219 (2), 220 (3), 222 (3), 223; Jn. Clarke, 151, 152, 222; Jane, 191 (2); Jos., 131; Lawson, 130, 152, 167; My., 130, 173 (2); Mr., 210 (2), 212 (2), 217; R., 152; Ric., 130, 131, 199 (3), 201 (3), 202 (2), 203 (2), 209, 221; Rob., 130, 202, 203, 205, 206, 221; Not., 130, 202, 203, 205, 305 (3), 206 (2), 207, 208, 211, 223; Sar., 130; (Mrs.) Sar., 152; Thos., IXXII, 29, 61 (4), 200; Wm., IXXIII, XXXIX, 130, 139, 148, 151, 152, 167, 200, 207 (4), 208 (2), 209 (3), 210 (4), 211 (4), 212, 213 (3), 211 (4), 212, 213 (3), 211 (4), 212, 213 (3), 211 (4), 212, 213 (3), 214 (5), 215 (6), 216 (2), 217 (2) 214 (7), 215 (6), 216 (2), 217 (3), 219 (10), 221 (7), 222 (9), 223; 219 (10), 221 (7), 222 (9), 23, (Mr.), Wm., 210 (3), 211, 212 (2), Barford, Val., 8o. Barker, -, 114; Wm., 130, 201 (2). Barlow (Barlo), —, 192. Barratt (Barret, Barrett), Eliz., xx, 132; Family, 132; Rob., Barringer, -, 172; Martha, xx, XXIV, 172 (2) Barwick (Berwick), Alice, 102 (2); Eliz., 102; Family, 117; Han., 102; Jas., 80; Jn., xxiv (2), 81, 93; Jonath., xxv, 102; My., xix, xxiv, 68, 93, 117 (3); Sam., 102; Sar., xxiv, 93; Sus., 123; Thos., xix, 93, 117 (7), 185.

Bassett, —, 161; Eliz., xxvi, 161; Jas., 161; Sar., 161.

Bates (Baet, Bet), —, 192; Ric., 31, Bayes, see Boyce. Beamon (Beaumont, Beaymar), —, 123; Elis., 142; Wm., 155. Bestrice, Mary Victoria Feodora, Bestrice, Mary Princess, xxxii. Beckles, —, 51; Jn., 51. Bedic, Alex. de, 70 (2); Rob. de, 70. Bettly (Botley), Dan., xxxv; Jane, xx, xxxv; Joan, xxxv. Bignall, Family, xxi, 98; Han., 98; Wm., xxi, 98. Binyan (Binion, Binyon, Binyon, Bynyan), Alice, xxi, 78; Jas., 140; Thos., 223; Wm., 131, 185. Birch, Eliz., 168; Jn., 130, 151, 156, 168; Sar., 116. Bird, Jn., 181.

Blake, —, 203 (2), 204, 206. Blissard, Jn., xxix, 152. Blunt (Blount), Ann, 107; Delenai, xxix, xxx; Edw., 126; Francia, 185, 199 (3), 224; Jn., xxix (4), xxx (6), 152, 155 (2), 221, 223; Wm., 130 (2), 131 (2). Boddington, Marg., 46. Bond, Jn., xxxvi, 167, 216, 217 (2), 219, 221, 222 (3). Bonsor, Wm., 220. Botley, see Bettly.
Bott, Ann, xxii, 142.
Bough, Thos., 62 (2).
Boyce (Bayes), Ann, 68; Kliz., xxiii; Jn., 68 (2); My., 91. Boyne, —, 58. Bowers (Bowyer), Hy., 131; Wm., 185. Bradshaw (Bradshew), —, xxxvi; Ann, 173 (2); Chas., xxx; Emm., 173 (2); Esth., xxiii, 173; Family, xxiii, xxiv, 173; Jas., xxiii, xxiv; Jane, xxxvi, 168; Jn., 127, 131, 152, 173; My., 173; Mr., 223; Sam., 152; Thos., 118; Wm., XXX (7), 130, 131, 155, 223, 224. Braines, Thos., xxiii. Braseld, Edw., 62 (4). Braunston, Thos., xxi, 100. Brett, Sim. le, 56. Bridges, __, 190. Bridges, —, 190.
Britten (Brittain, Breton, Britton),
—, 141 (2); Edw., xix, xxxi, xxxi (2), xxx (i3), 89, 175 (2), 224;
Family, 105, 175; Felix, xxx (4), 224 (2); Jn., 105; (Mr.) Jn., 69;
Martha, 175; My., xx, 141 (3);
Ric., 132; Sar., xxvi, 105, 175 (2);
Thos., 105; (Dr.) Thos., 105; Wm., xxiv, 105, 138. Brookes (Brooks), Joan, 130. Broughton, Jn. Geo., xxx.

Brown (Browne), Christoph., 15;
Jae., xxiv; Jane, xxvi, 147; Jn.,
xxi, 147; Sus., xxi, 147; Wm., Brownsword, Wm., xxi, xxii, 93. Bryan, Sam., xxiv, xxxviii, 138; Wm., 219, 221 (2), 222. Bull, -, 87; Edw., 166; Sam., 130. Bull, —, 57, 114.
Burke, —, 53, 114.
Buswell (see also Roulson and Buswell), —, 163; Edw., xxiv, 163, 168; Eliz., 163, 168; Family, xxii, xxiv; Hy., xxvi; Jn., 16 My., 168; Wm., xxii, 168, 171. Butler, Ric., 12; Thomasine, 12.

^{*} Erroneously "Barber" on p. 130.

Butlin, Family, 143; Saxby, xxv, 143; Wm., 142. Byfield, —, 127; Ann, 127; Ric., 127; Rob., xxv, xxix, 127 (2), 152, 153, 155; Thos., 127.

Caldwell, see Colewell. Camfield (Comfield, Comfeild, Cammfeilde, Cornfield), —, 79; Frances, 79; Geo., 57, 185, 218 (2); Thos., 79, 130. Canterbury Wm. Campbell, Arch-bishop of, xxxviii. Carey, Dr., 85; Dor., xxi, xxxvi, 142; Edm., xxxvi; Family, xxxvi; Wm., xxi, xxxiii, xxxvi(3), 131, 142 (2). Carr, Jn., 130 (2), 152. Carter, Wm., xxv. Cartwright, My., 85; Phil., xxi, 85 (3). Carvell, Thos., 29. Castleton, Viscount, 70. Cave, Wm., 182, 185. Chamberlain, Anne, 110; Jane, xxi, 129; Sam., xxi, 129, 152. Chambers, —, 149; Jas., 155; Jn., 121, 131; My., 149; Thos., 155, Chaplin, Ann, 164; Chas., 164; Eliz., 164; Family, xxiii; Jos., xxiii, 164 (2); My., 164; Wm., 164. Chapman, —, 174; Geo., 57; Jerem., xxii, 71; Hy., xxxv, 220; Mr., 182, 185; Ric., xx, 174; Wm., Charles I., King, 3, 54, 57, 63, 64, 71, 190. Charles IL, King, xxxvi, xxxvii, 190. Chater (Charter), -, 123; Jn., 155, Checkley, Wm. Fisher, xxxv, 220 (2). Cherry, Geo., 154; Wm., 147. Chester, Jos., 73; Thos., 71. Child (Childs), (Mr.) Anth. Barker, 217 (2); Arth., 130; Wm., 130. Chitty, Mr. Justice, xxxv. Chowe, see Chown. Chowe, see Chown.
Chown (Chowe, Chowne), —, 79,
80; Alice, xxiii, 161; Ann, 68 (2),
(61 (2); Family, xxiv, 161; Han.,
68; Hy., 126, 130, 131; Jn., xxi,
xxii, xxiv, 68 (2), 79, 80, 91, 130,
131, 155, 161; Jos., 87, 161;
Moses, 84; Sar., 68; Thos., 68 (2),
82, 155, 161; Wm., xxiv. 68. 82, 155, 161; Wm., xxix, 68, 113 (2), 130, 131, 151, 152, 167.

Churchill, Jos., 127, 128, 134. Clare, W., xxxvi, 128. Clark (Clarck, Clarcke, Clarke), Jn., 193, 199, 200 (3), 201 (2), 202 (2), 203, 219 (3), 220; Mr., 185. Clementa, —, 193; Edw., xxxvii; Elis., xxxvii; Family, xxiii; Jn., xxxvii; My., xxiii; Phineas, 46, 53; Rob., xxxvii; Sam., xxiii; Thoa., 29, 68; Wid., 191 (2); Wm., XXXVII. Clifton, —, 173 (3); Charl., xxxvii; Eliz., xxxvii; Family, xxiii; Franoes, xxiii; Han., xxxvii; Jn., xxiv (3), xxxvii (2), xxxviii, 156; My. Ann, xx (3), xxx, xxxvii, 173; Sam., xix, 94; Wm., xxiii. Coleman, Jas., 152; Rob., 224. Coles (Coales), Jane, xxiv, 87; Jn., xxxv, 57, 130, 131, 218, 220; Thos., 29, 57, 117, 218(2); Wm., 57, 63. Colewell (Caldwell), -, 88; Thos., XX (2), 88. Collins (Collings), -, 19; Jn., xx, xxxy; Wm., 151, 152 (2), 215, 216 (3), 217 (2), 219, 221, 222. Collis (Coll', Colle, Colles, Colles), Jn., 218; Nic., 62 (4), 218; Thos., xxiv, xxxviii, 46, 92, 218. Comber, Jn., xxx. Cooke, Han., xxiv, xxxviii. Cooper (Cowper), Alice, xxi, 110; Alex., xxi, 110; Martha, 114; Thos., 114, 223. Corbet, see Corby. Corby (Corbet), -, 81; Jn., 130; My., xxiii, 132; Thos., xxiii; Wm., xx (2), 81, 185. Cordeaux, F., 113. Cosby (Cosbye), Alice, 43. Cox (Coxe), —, 191, 192 (6), 193 (8); Ann, xxiv; Geo., 69, 130; Jn., 155; (Mrs.) My., 152; Rog., 167; Sar., xxv, xxxviii; Wm., xxiv, xxxiii (2), xxxviii. Craddock (Cradock), Family, 141; Francis, xxiv, 141 (2); Sar., 174. Crick, -, xxix; Eliz., 106; Family, xxii; Francis, xxii, 106; Jn., 106; Penelope, 106; Sar., 106. Critchley (Critchly), Jn., 180 (4). Cusley (Curaley), My., 116; Wm., 130.

Danes, Wm., 152.
Daniels, Geo., xxiii.
Darker, Edw., 167; Wm., 216.

Dawson (Davson), —, 77, 78, 79, 80; Ann, 68, 79; Dav., 185; Elis., 69; Jn., 69, 152; My., 69; Paul, 72, 141; Rob., 223; Rose, xxiv, 69; Thos., xx, 77; Wm., xxiv, 69(2), 77, 78, 79, 80. Dayrell, J. L., 147. Deacon, Jn., xxiv, 165; Sam., xxiii, Dennis (Denys), Jn., 62.
Dewhurst, —, 84; Edw., xx (2), 84.
Dicey, W., 69.
Dicey and Co., T., 112. Dickens, —, 141; Benj., 167; Jn., xx, 141, 152; Thos., 155. Dove, — xxix, 147; Eliz., 146, 147; Family, xxi; Frances, 146; Martha, 146; My., 146; Wm., xxi, xxiv, 92, 146, 147. Doxey (Doxe, Doxcey, Doccey), Jas., 15, 218; Jn., xx, xxxv. Drage, Chas., 171; Wm., 167 (2), 221, 222. Draper, Ric., xxxv (2). Dubber, —, 161 (2); Eliz., xxvi, 161; Sar., xxvi, 161. Dunckley (Dunckly, Donkly, Dunkley, Duncklie), —, 150; My., 173; Sar., 150; Thos., 29, 57, 130, 185, 199 (2), 200, 218; Wm., 131, 207, 218 Dundalk, Sir Edw. Gorges, Baron, Dunmore, Lizzie, xxvi.

Eads, Geo., xxx (2), xxxv, 220.
Eager, —, 155.
Earl, Jn., 185; My., 72; Ric., xxi, xxii, 100; Thos., 167.
East, Alice, xxxvii; Family, xxiv; Geo., xxxvii; Isab., xxxvii; Sus., xxiv, xxxvii.
Easton, —, 44; Amy, 114; Family, xxi; Humph., 44; My., 114; Wm., xxi, 114.
Eccles, J., xxxvi.
Edward the Confessor, King, xiii.
Edward VI., King, 62, 63.
Edwards, —, xix (2), 167; Sar., 167.
Ekins (Eikns), Elis., 130; Jas., 130; (Mr.) Jn., 217 (2); Thos., 182, 185, 199 (2), 200, 201 (3).
Elisabeth, Queen, xv, 57 (2), 58, 60 (3), 61 (2), 63, 70.
Ellard, Ann, 128; Jn., xxi, 128 (2); Family, xxi; My., 128; Thos., 128

Kiliot (Kiliott), J., 147; Jn., xxi, 75; Jn. Chas., 220, 221, 223; Jos., 152, 214; (Mr.) Jos., 212.

Empson (Emsonne), Chas., 183; Wm., 218.

Evans, Geo., 106; Thos., xix, 57 (3), Thos., 71.

Eyles (Kales), Family, xxii; Hy., 80; My., 93; Sus., 173; Thos., 220; Wm., xxii, 93 (2).

Facer, Thos., 35. Farrar (Farier, Farrow), -, 48; Joan, 48; Jn., xxiv, xxxviii, 140. Farthingworth, Wm., 218.

Fascutt, Thos., 130.

Faulkner (Faulknor), —, 71; Cic., xx, 71; Jerem., 130, 204, 207.

Fevers (Fever, Feathers), —, 69, 143; Alice, 120; Dan., 120, 199, 201 (2); Edw., 106 (2), 131; Family, 106; Jane, 130; Jn., xxiv (2); Jn., Jane, 130; Jn., XXIV (2); Jn., 139 (2); Bar., 120; Thos., 106; Wm., 92, 139.

Fisher (Fysher), Jos., XXXVIII; Ric., 218; Bar., 150; Thos., 155.

Fisher als. Tite, —, 163; Family, XXIV; Geo., XXIV, 163; My., 163.

Flamwell Esth., XXXVIII (2). Flecknoe, Jn., 223. Fleetwood, S., 102. Floore (Flowers), Alice, 69, 102; Chas., xxii, 71 (2); Sam., 71 (2). Flukman, see Hickman. Fowler, Ric., 29, 46, 518. Francis, Jn. Sears, xxvi; Lizzie, xxvi. Freeman (Freman), Alice, 12, 13; Eliz., 12; Family, 12; Francis, 12; (Sir) Francis, 12; Jn., xxxv (2), 12; (Mr.) Jn., 13; Marg., 13; Ric., xxxv (2); Thes., 12; Thomasine, 12 (2). Frisby, Jas., 220; Wm., xxxv, 220. Frost, Jn., 124, 126.

Gale, Oliver, 182, 185. Gardiner (Gardner), Joan, 76; Ric., 76 (2). Garlick (Garlike), --, 202; Elis., 130; Jn., xxxix, 130, 151, 152, 182 (2), 185, 207 (2), 208 (2), 209 (2), 211 (3), 212 (3), 213 (4), 214, 215, 216 (2), 218 (2), 219 (2), 220, 221 (2), 222 (6),

223; Mr., 214; Ric., 77, 201, 202 (2), 218, 220. Garrett (Garret), —, 69; Jonath., xxiii; Sam., xxiii; Wid., 182, Gates, Edw., xxix; Jn., xxvi. Gauby (Godbey, Gobey), —, 44; Edw., 71, 218; Phil., 44. Gaudern (Gothern), Mr., 79; Ric., 134, 197 (2), 198 Gee, —, 137; Charl., 137; Edw., 130; Eliz., 124, 126; Family, 137; My., 124, 126; Rebec., xxvi, 137; Wm., xxvi, 137.
George I., King, xxxvi, xxxvii.
George II., King, xxxi, xxxvii(2),
xxxvii(2), 127.
George III., King, xxxi
George IV., King, xxxi.

Prince of Wales, Regent, George, Prince of Wales, Regent, IXXI. Gibson (Gybson), —, 30, 71, 201 (2); Anne, xxii; Geof., xix, xx, 63 (8), 64, 224; Jn., xxi. xxii, 80; Thos., xx, 71, 185, 218; Wm., xxxv (2), 63 (2), 130, 142, 218.
Giffard (Gifford), Sam., 78. Gill, My., 68, 92. Glover (Glovar), Matt., 29. Goodman, Chas., xx. Goodwin (Gooding), --, 165; Jas., xxv, 153, 155; Jn., xxiii; My., 153. Gore (Goure), —, 52; Jn., 52. Gorges, Cath., 13; (Sir) Edw., 13. Green, Geo., 223; Thos., 130. Gregory (Gregorie), Jn., 29; Matt., xix, 29, 61 (3). Grimes, Francis, 170. Groom, Thos., xx, 132. Gross, Jn., 131, 152; Jos., xxiv; My., xxiv; Rob., 155. Gunning, R. H., xxxix; (Sir) Rob. Hy., 132. Gurnell (Gurnall), Wm., 198.

Hacket, Wm., 62 (2).

Haddon (Hadden), —, 128 (2);

Family, xxi, xxii, 128; Jaa., 93;

Jn., xxiii, 126, 155; Lawr., xxv,
93, 128; My., xxiii, 126; Rose,
93 (2); Solom., 93, 125; Steph.,
xxi, xxii, 93 (2).

Hall, —, xxix, 126 (2); Ann, xxiii;
Chaa. Chevalier, xxi, 126; Family,
xxi; J. J., 124; Steph., xxiii;
Thos. Cave, xxxiii (2); V., 128.

Halliwell, see Hollowell.

Harboard, see Herbert. Harris (Harritts), A., xxix; Geo., 182; Jn., 80; My., 152; Ric., xx, xxxv; Wm., 218. Harrison, Joan, 79. Harrold (Harold), Steph., 130. Hartshorne, Sam., xxix(2), 100. Haslewood, Cath., 13; Edw., 13. Hassell (Hacksell), —, 44; Thos., 44-Hatton, Geo., 130, 151. Hawkes, Wm., 206 (3), 207 (4), 208, 211 (4), 223. Hawley, Wm., 85. Haycock (see also Meacock), Edw., 152. Hearn, Thos., 187.
Heury VII., King, 62.
Henry VIII., King, 58, 60.
Hensman (Hinsman), Edm., 155.
Henson (Handsom, Hansom), —, 149, 173; My., 142; Thos., xx, 149, 173 (2). Herbert (Harbert, Harboard), Eliz., 85; Jn., xxii, 85 (2), 117; Ric., 155; Wm., 85. Hewitt, Rog., 221. Hickman (Flukman), Cic., 54; Jn., 81 (2); My., xxii (2), 81 (2). Hicks, —, 204. Higgins, Hy., XXX. Hillock, Jas., 224. Hills (Hill), —, 83, 114; Alice, 83; Jas., 155; Jn., 130, 131, 172; Ric., XXV (2), 79, 83; V., 127; Wm. 121, 151, 224 (2). Wm., 131, 151, 224 (2). Hillyard, Clark, xxxiii (2), xxxix, 217, 219 (3); Mr., 217. Hinsman, see Hensman, Hobbs, Thos., 129. Hobson, Josias, 218. Hodeon, —, xxix; Mr., 147 (2). Hogden, —, 167; Edw., xxii, 167; Family, xxii; My., 167; Wm., Holiday (Hallody, Halliday), Ann, xxi, 117 (2); Family, 117; Jn., xxi, Hollis, Ric., xxxiv; Thos., xx, 112. Hollowell (Halliwell), Francis, 40. Holmes, Rebec., 49. Hooke, Ric., xix, 3. Hooper, Wm., 123. Hopper, —, 93; Amy, 82, 83; Eliz., xxii; Han., 84; Jn., 78(2); Sar., 77; Thos., xxii, 84; Wm., 105. Hornbuckle Sam., xxvi. Horn (Horne), Family, xxi; Jos., XXi, 152; Jn., 152; Lucy, 134; Sar., 152; Thon., 152. Horneby, J., 166.

Horris (Horise), —, 191.
Howes, Ann, xxiv, xxxviii; Mr., 168; Ric., xx, xxix (5), xxxvi, 147, 168; (Mr.) Ric., 173; Sam., xxxiii; Wm., 220.
Hunger, Thos., 201.
Hunt, Ann, xxiii; Geo., xxiii; Wm., xxxix, 219 (2), 221 (4).

Irons, —, 174; Eliz., xx, 174; Moses, 155. Isted, A., 154.

Jackson, Eliz., xxi, 133; Thos., xxi, James (Janes), —, 166 (2); Geo., XXV, 166; My., 166. James I., King, xvi, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63. James II., King, xxxvi (2). Jameson, Thos. M., 220 (2). Janes, see James. Jealous, Steph., 128.

Jervis, Eliz., xxi, 107.

Jeyes (Jayes, Jeayes), —, 169; Ann, 141; Dinah, 129; Eliz., xx, 169; Geo., xxiv (2), 136; Jn., 130, 131 (2), 152, 155 (2); Jos., 223; Elbeber xxiv, 284 Phoebe, xxiv; Rob., 152; Sar., 134; Thos., 131, 136 (2), 152, 155, 210; Wm., 131, 155, 223. Johanne, Jn., 52.
Johnson, Sam., 209 (2), 210.
Jones (Joanes), —, 68, 201; Esth., 163; Family, xxiv, 163; Hy., 182, 185, 219; (Mr.) Jn., 120; Jn. Geo., 220; Jos., 163, 200; Martha, xxiii, 163; Ric., xxiii, 163; Sam., xxxv, 218, 220; Sar., 163; Wm., xxiv, 68, 111 (2), 130, 163, 182, 185, 192, 218, 219. 150; Geo., 150; Jn., Judkins. · 200 (2); Rob., XX, 150.

Kaber, My., xxxiii.
Kefford, Geo., 220 (3).
Kemp, Jos., xxiii. Sar., xxiii.
Kempshed (Kemshed), Amy, xxvi, 169; Jos. Wm., xxvi, 169.
Kempston, Mr., 125.
Kent, —, 172; Thos., 79; Wm.
King, xx, 172.
Killpack (Kilpark), —, 88; My., xx (2), 88.

King, Sar., 105. Kirshaw, L., xxvi. Kitchen, Wm., 224. Knibb, Jn., 219, 222. Knight, Edw., 130. Knott, My., 153. Knowles (Knowls), Wm., 155.

Ladd (Lad), Ann, 53; Phineas, 53. Lamb, —, 30. Lane, Jn., 15. antsbury (Lanspeary, Lanspury, Lanspery, Landsbury, Lansperry), Lantabury Jn., 130, 167, 202, 204, 206, 208; Moore, 130; Wm., 155. Lattaway, Eliz., xxi, 80; Jn., xxi, 80. Laundon (Lawndon, Landan, Laudane), Jn., 130, 152 (2), 155, 167, 213, 215, 221, 222 (3); Thos., xx, xxxv (2), 57, 218; Wm., 155.
Law, (Mr.) E., 197; E. J., xxix (6), xxx; Edm., xxix (2); Jn., 130, 152; My., 80, 130. Lawrence, Ebenez., 165. Levitt (Levett), —, 169; Jane, xx, xxiii, 169. Lewis, Dan. Geo., 220. Ley (Lay, Le), Rog., 3, 25, 48, 49, 178. Licoris, Christmas, 84. Lilley, Wm., 155. Linnel, Thos., 130. Long, L., 192. Longland, —, 205 (2). Longland, —, 205 (2). Longmore, T. and A., 223. Love, Ric., xxix (2), xxx (3). Lovell (Lovl.), —, 112; Hugh, xx, 112; Jn., xxi, 79, 182, 185. Loveridge (Lovelidge), Jn., 153. Lowick (Lowieck), Jn., 130, 152 (2), 200, 203, 204, 205 (2), 206 (3), 207 (2), 208, 211, 212, 213, 223; Ric., 155, 221; Wm., XXIV, 139, 155, 167 (3), 219 (2), 221 (2). Lowick, Marriott and, Messrs., 167. Lucas (Lucost), Hy., 128, 155; Sar., 130, 134; Wm., xxxiv. Luck (Lucke, Lack, Luk, Luke), —, xxix, 112; Ann. 105; Klis., 84, 105, 154; Family, xxi(2), xxiii, 62, 154; Geo., 27; Han., 68; Hy., xx, xxxv(2), xxxvi, 62 (4); Jane, 146; Jn., 29, 57 (2), 62 (4), 63, 105, 117, 154, 218; Martha, 105 (2); XXIV, XXVI, 105, 112, 127, 154 (6); Ric., 105; Rach., 154;

Rob., 64; Ser., 152; Silven, 29, 218 (2); Thos., xxi, xxiii, 57, 62 (2), 154 (4), 218; Wm., xxi, 105, 125, 154 (2), 167, 182, 185.

Lucyee, —, xxxiv.

Lyne (Line, Loyn), —, xix (6), 167;
Jn., 182, 185, 218, 224; Wm., xix, xx, 63 (6), 64, 167, 218.

Mabbutt (Mabbot, Mabbott), Fred., 220; My., 172; Wm., 152. Mackay (Mackey), Jn., xxix, 139, 155; My., xxix (3), 152. Mackayan, Mackayan, Mackayan, Mackayan Mackowen (McOwen, MacOwen, Makowen), Charlotte, xxiv, 140; Family, xxiv, 140; Geo., xxiv, 140 (2); Eliz., 140; Ell., 140; Jn., xxiv, 140, 152; Lucy, 140; My., 140; Thos., xxiv, 140. Madge, Benj. Jn., 220; Mrs., viit, 257; Sidney J., iv, viii, xiii, xiv, xvi, xxxvi, 64, 85, 105, 131, 151, 153 (2), 155, 161, 190, 195, 197, 201, 225, 235.

Mallard, Eliz., 112; Frances, xxi, 130; Jn., xxi, 130; Martha, 112; Sar., 114. Manning (Manninge, Mannin, Maning), —, 44, 68, 73, 203; Alice, 47; Anne, xxiii; Ann, 172; Eliz., 82, Anne, XXII; Ann, 172; AII., 02, 83 (2), 172; Family, XXI, XXII, 81, 172; Frances, 172; Han., 172; Hy., XXI, 68, 81, 83; Jn., XXIII (2), 41, 130, 172 (2), 185, 193, 194 (2), 197 (4), 198 (3), 199 (3), 200, 201 (3), 202 (2), 203 (3), 205 (3), 206 (2), 207 (4), 208, 210, 219 (4); Jos., 115, 220, 222; My., XXIII, 172; 215, 220, 222; My., xxiii, 172; 215, 220, 222; my., xxii, 172; Mr., 182; Mr., 117; Owen, 44; Ric., 92, 130, 203, 204, 205, 206 (4), 207 (2), 208 (2); Steph., xxix, 221 (3); (Mr.) Steph., 173; Thos., xxiii, 83, 117, 130, 172, 204, 205, 207 (2), 209 (2); Wm., xxiii, 155, 222 Mansell (Maunsell), Thos. Cec., 172.

207 (2), 209 (2); Will., XXXII, 155, 223.

Mansell (Maunsell), Thos. Cec., 172.

Marcy (Mercey), Jn., 112, 203, 204 (4), 205 (3); Mr., 116.

Marriott (Marriet, Marriot), —, 43; Alf., xxiv; Family, xxi; Jn., 112 (2); My., xxiii, 167; My. Ann, xxiv; Ruth, xxiv; Sar., 112; Thos., 130, 131, 152, 155, 167, 213; Wm., xxi, 112, 131.

Marriott and Lowick, Messra., 167.

Marsh (March), —, 51, 202 (2), 203 (4); Edm., 51; Elis., 54;

Family, 57; Jn., XXXV (2), 54, 57, 117, 130 (2), 152 (2), 199 (3), 200 (3), 201 (3), 202 (3), 203 (3), 204 (2), 205 (4), 206, 207 (3), 208, 209 (3), 210 (4), 211 (5), 213 (5), 214 (5), 215 (3), 218 (3), 219 (2), 220 (2), 221 (3), 222 (8), 223 (2); (Mr.) Jn., 212; Mr., 182, 185; Nic., xxxviii, 46, 57, 64, 155, 192, 193 (2), 218 (4), 219 (5), 220, 221 (2), 222 (2); Rob., 221; Sam., xxxiii, 152, 155, 215 (4), 216 (2),), 219 (5), 221 (3), 222 (4), 151, 217 (4), 219 (5), 221 (3), 222 (4), 223; Thos., 57, 131, 152 (3), 155, 221 (2), 222 (3).

Martin (Martan) 22 (3), 145, 157, 267 (3), 208, 209 (2), 210 (3), 211 (2), 212 (3), 213 (3), 214 (4), 218, 222 (2), 223; Wm., xxxvi, 152, 164, 216, 217, 219 (2), 220 (2), 221 (2), 222 (3). Martin (Marten), -, —, 34. 170; Eliz., xxii, Mathews, -, 170 (2); Family, 170; Thos., xxii, XXV, 170 (2). Meacock (Meecock, Maycock; see also Haycock), Ann, 69, 106; Family, xxi; Jn., 69 (3), 106 (2)*; Jos., 106; My., 69, 106; Rob., xx; Ruth, xxi, 69, 106; Thos., 220; Wm., 132. Meadows (Medows), Jas., 155. Merry, C. B., 144; Jn., 144, 152 (2), 155, 223.

Miller, Bartlett, xix, 219 (3), 221,
222, 223 (2); (Mr.) Bartlett, 216,
217; Hy., 130.

Mills (Miles, Milles), —, 190; Ann, XXXV; Eliz., XXIV, XXXV, 92; Family, 92, 190; Frances, 199; Francis, XXXV (2); Jn., XXXV; Nic., xxiv, 92, 199 (2); Ric., xx, 76, 182, 185, 191, 192, 218; Rob., x xix, 92, 190 (2), 218, 224; (Mr.) Rob., 190, 192; Steph., 190; Ihos., 193, 219; Wm., xxxviv. 199 (2). Mobbs (Mobs), —, 206 (2); Benj., xxi, 145, 155; Eliz., xxii, 94; Family, xxii, 56; Jn., xxii, 77 (3); My., 77; Ric., xxii, 94.

Moffat (Morfus, Mawfoot, Moorfich), —, 127; Rob., 152, 155. Monk, Sam., 220 (2). Morgan, Dan., xxiv, 88. Morris, Benj., 130; Jos., 130. Mostyn, My., 130, 151.

Mountgarret, Ric. Butler, 3rd Viscount, 12.

^{*} Erroneously " Mescocock " on p. 106.

Munton (Munden, Morden), -, 51; Ric., 131; Wm., 51. Murby (Mawby), Jos., 109.

Nethercote (Nethercoat), —, xxxiii; Dan., 53; Edw., 53; Family, 53; Hy. Osmond, xxxix, 53, 220; Jn., xxxiii (2), xxxix, 53 (2), 221; Louisa Julia Harriet, xxvi, xxxviii; My., 53; Mr., xxxiv; Mrs., 195; Rog., 53. Newton, Edw., xxxvi, xxxvii. Nichola, —, 70. Nicholas IV., Pope, xiv. Nixon, Rebec., 130. Norman, Jos., 149; My., xxii, 149. Nymes (see also Timms), Humph., 218.

O'Brien. Eliz., 70; Lady Henrietta, 70; Lord, 70. Orton, Jn., 130. Osborne (Osborn, bourne), Jn., 182; Marg., 13; Ric., 130; (Sir) Rob., 13; Thos., 63; Wm., 29, 63 (2), 218. Oseborne, Os-

Page, Ann, 133; Eliz., 133; Jas., xxx; Mr., 182; Mrs., 185; Wm., 133, 155.
Painter (Paynter, Peynter), —, 54, 69, 90, 202; Eliz., 22 (2), 69; Family, 69; Jn., 29, 69 (2); Silves., 22 (2); Thos., 54, 57, Silves., 22 (2); Thos., 54, 57, 69 (3); Wm., 69 (4), 90, 221.
Palmer (Palmor), Ric., 199, 201, 202; W., 80; Wm., 155. arberry (Parbery), Ric., rxii, Parberry xxxvii. Parker, Thos., 114; Wm., xx, 132. Pawson, Mr., 182.
Paylor, Wm., 220.
Payne (Paine), Rob., XX, 132. Peach, Arth., xxi, 80; Lucy, xxiii; Peacn, Assii.
Peace, Jn., xxvi, 154.
Pearson, —, 114; Chas., 114(5);
114(2); Family, 114; Eliz., 114 (2); Family, Martha, 114; Thos., 114 (2). Peel, C. L., xxxi (2). Pell, -, 169; Amy, xxvi, 169; | Quince, Alice, 46; Ric., 218.

Family, 169; Geo., xx, xxxiii, 169, 219, 221, 222; Jn., XXXV, 57, 128, 130, 200, 201 (2), 204, 205 (2), 218 (2), 221 (3), 222 (3); (Mr.) Jn., 135; Jn. Manning, 219; Jonath., 219, 221 (3); Jos., 155; Lewis, xxxix, 219 (3), 221 (3), 223; Mart., 71, 72, 141, 218, 220; Sam., 102, 130 182 (2), 218; Thos., 130, 131, 152, 155, 210, 211, 213, 214 (4), 215 (7), 216 (2), 221, 222, 223; Walton, 130, 151, 152, 155; Wid., 182; Wm. 123, 151, 152 (2), 209 (2), 210 (3), 211 (6), 212 (3), 213 (4), 214 (9), 215 (5), 216, 218, 219 (2), 221 (3), 222 (5), 223; (Mr.) Wm., 135, 153, 164. Percival (Percifull), —, 147; Joan, 132; My., xxii, xxv, 147. Perkins, —, 36.
Perrin (Peryn), —, 82; Ann, 116;
Cospelia. 224; Eliz., 86, 116,
Tag. IX, 82; 198; Family, 58; Jas., xx, 82; Jerem., 87, 104, 116, 130, 152 (2), 201 (2), 202 (2), 203 (2), 204 (2), 206 (2), 207 (2), 208, 210, 214 (3), 215; Jn., xx, 58, 82, 182, 218; My., 88; Sam., 85; Wm., 155. Peterborough, Rob., Bp. of, 194. Petit, Sar., xxiii. Phillips, —, xxxvii; Ann, xxiii; Wm., xxiii. Pickford, Jos., 155, 167. Pigot, —, 42. Poole, Francis V., 64. Potterton, Thos., 124. Powell, —, 113.
Prentice, Family, xxi; Sar., 107; Thos., xxi, 107 (2).

Preston (Pr:son), —, 201.

Price, B., 128; Eliz., xxxvii; Family, xxiii; Jn., xxiii; My., xxiii; Thos., xxxvii.
Purefoy, G. H. J., 147.
Putt, My., xxii, 137. Pyecraft (Pycraft), -, 161 (2); Alex . ryecrate (ryerate), —, 101 (2); Alex, xxv, 125; Eliz., 161; Esth., 161; Family, xxiii; Jaa., 161; Jn., xxiii, 161; My., 125; Sar., 161; Thos, xxvi, 161 (3).

Pywell, Bryan, 152, 155*, 213 (5), 214 (6), 215 (6), 221 (3), 222 (4); Jn. 222 Jn., 131.

^{*} Erroneously "Rywell" on p. 155.

Rabbieh, Hy., 152 (2), 164, 167, 216. Radeliffe (Rateliff), Thos., xxxv. Radford, —, 114; Kliz., 114; Wm., Radsell (Radsdell), —, 173; Wm., Raikes, R., 69.
Read (Reade), Alice, xxxiv (3); Ann, xxxiv; Elix., xxxiv(2); Jn., xix (3), xxxiv (8), 86; My., xxxiv; Wm., xxxiv (3). Redley, Ann, xxiv (2); Geo., xxxvii; Louiss, xxxvii; Thos., xxiv (2). Renshaw, -, 137; Jas., xxv, 137. Reynolds, -, 173; (Dr.) Geo., 194; Jn., xx, 173. Rice (Ryce, Ric'), —, 81, 85; Ann, xx (7), 81, 85; Emm. Ogilvie, 171, Han., xx (2); My., xx, 80; Thos., 155. 221. Rich, Frances, 122; My., 124. Richard III., King, 114.
Richardson, —, 172; Dor., xx(2); Klis., xx, 120, 172; Geo., 182, 191; Jos., 155; My., 120 (2), 173; Jos., 155; My., 120 (2), 173; Mercy, 85; Val., 120, 3xv; Wm., Robins (Robbins), —, 48; Christoph. 218 (2); Jas., 49; Jn., 61; Thos., Robinson, —, 123 (2); Family, xxi, 123; My., 118, 121 (2); Ric., xxi, 117, 121 (2); Thos., xxv, 121, 123.
Rogers, —. 81; Ann, 130, 151; My., 80; Rob., 182, 185, 218; Theo., xxix, 94. Roulson, Geo., xxix, xxx, 221, 223. Roulson and Buswell, xxx (2). Round, J. H., xxx ii. Rowledge (Rowlidge), —, xxxv; Ann, xxi, xxii; Anne, 79; Family, xxxv; Hy., xx, xxxv(2); Sus., 72; Wm., xx, xxxv. Russell (Russel) and Ward, Messrs., 130.

Salter, Ric., 184.
Samwell, T., 102.
Sanders, Thos., xxvi (2), 137, 175, 217 (2), 224 (2).
Sansom, Sam., 224; Wm., xxiv, xxviii, 136 (2).
Sargeant, —, 48.
Satchell (Satchwell), —, 128 (2); Cath., 128; Family, xxii; Martha, 128; Sophia, 128 (3); Wm., xxii, xxv, 128 (2).

Saunderson (Sanderson), —, 70; Viscount Castleton, 70; Anth., 70 (2); Cic., 70; Eliz., 70; Family, 70; Jn., 70 (6), 185, 218, 220; Lawr., 70; Sar., 70; Theophilus, 70 (2), Mr., 182, 185; Mra, 199; Rob., 70; Sar., 70; Theophilus, 70 (2); Thos., 70 (2); Wid., 185; Wm., Savage, Sam., xxxvi.
Saxby (Saxbye), Eliz., 7; Isab., 41;
Isbaell, 41; Thos., 64.
Scambler, Bishop, 59. Seagrave, Jn., 132, 143.
Seagrave, Jn., 132, 143.
Seagrave, Seagraphy, —, 81, 134;
Abig., 81; Jn., xxi, 81; My., xxv, 134; Sar., 109.
Seckham, Bessett Thos., 220.
Selby (Sillesbye), Abdiel, 64; Matt., Sharman, Edw., 151; Wm., 80. Shaw, Wm., xxx. Siddons, Geo., 220. Sillesbye, see Selby. Simons, Wm., 224. Simpson (Simson), -, 105, 114 (2); Rob., 147. Skinner, —, xxii; Jn., 130; Jonath., xxii, 89; Matt., 89(2); Rebec., xxii, 89. Skirrel (Skirrell, Skerrall), Jos., 130, 131; Wm., 130, 131. Smart (Smarte), Joan, 58; Wm., 155. Smith, —, 169; Ann, 143; Eason, 131; Edw., 131; Eliz., Krii, 122, 148; Family, Kri (2); Francis, 134, 155; Hy., Kriv; Jesse, 223; Jn., xxi, 117, 125 (2), 130, 147 (2), 150, 182, 185, 192 (2), 206; Mark, xxiv (2), 105 (2), 202 (2); My., 125, 148; Mr., 180 (4), 182, 185; Ric., xx, 169; Rob., xxi, xxiii, 122, 130, 152 (2), 204, 207; Sar., xxiv; Thoa., 125, 185; Wm., xxii, xxv, 122, 130 (3), 148 (2), 152, 209, 210 (2), 211, 212 (5). Spencer, Klis., xxix, 147, 168. Spraggett, —, xix; Martha, xxxiv. 207; Ser., xxiv; 35; Wm., xxii, xxv, Spring, Geo., 220. Squire, Fr., 187. Stafford, —, 152; Family, xxi (2), 94, 106, 152; Francis, xxi (2), 94, 106; Jane, xxix (5), 152 (2); Jn., xxv, 152; My., 152; Sar., 106; Wm., 130, 131, 152. Stanger, —, 69 (2); Wm., 69. Stannes, —, 62 (2); Thos., 62 (3). Stanton, Mr., 116; Ric., 155; Wm., xxix, 111, 119, 120, 124, 130, 131, 151, 152, 197, 199 (6), 200 (2),

201 (5), 202 (3), 203 (3), 204 (4), 205 (3), 206, 207 (2), 208 (4), 209 (4), 210 (3), 211 (6), 212 (3), 213 (7), 214 (8), 215 (6), 216 (2), 217 (2), 222 (6). Steel, Patr. (!), 183. Stepton (Steffton), Ann, xxii, 90; Wm., 90. Stevens (Steuens, Steevens), —, 129. Stevenson (Steevenson, Stephenson), Ann, 158; Chas., 224; Elis., xxiv, 158 (3); Family, xxiii (2), 158 (2); Frances, xxii, 152, 158; Geo., 158; Jn., xxxviii, 155, 158; Joshus, 130; Josiah, 224 (2); Sam., 158; Sar., 158; Steph., 158; Sus., 158; Thos., xxiii, 158 (2); Wm., xxiii, 158 (2). Stock, Elliot, 153. Stucken (Stockin), -, 201 (3); Geo., Stormer, Edw., xxi, 80. Strafford, —, 81; Lord, 95. Stratton, Humph., 218. Streets, Abig., 81; Chas., 181; Edw., 131, 141 (3); Jn., 130, 131; Sar., 141; Thos., 131. Sturgis, Rog., xxxiv; Thos., xxxiv. Sumerton, Jn., 155. Sutton, H. M., xxxi.

Tack, Jn., 224. Tait, Wm. Campbell, Archbishop, Tailby (Talby), Ann, 145 (2); Family, xxi, xxii; Jn., xxii, xxiii, xxiii, 145 (2), 173; Sus., xxiii, 173. Tanner, Ann, 68; Eliz., xxiii; Rob., 68 (2); Thos., 130; Wm., xxiii, os (2); Inos., 130, ..., 68, 223 (2).

Tarrant (Tarrout, Tarent), Beatrice, 136; Jn., 124; Sar., 172; Thos., 155; Wm., 152.

Tarry, Lucy, xx, xxiv.
Taylor, Jn., xx, xxxv, 105; Wm., 152, 167 (2), 213 (2).

Tebbat (Tebbott, Tebbatt, Tebbutt, Tebbutt, Tebbutt, Tebbutt, Tebbutt, Tebbet, Tebbut, Tebbot, Tybbott, Tebbet, Tibbot, Tibbott, Tibbotte), —, 26; Christoph., 31; Family, 60; Jn., 29, 57, 185, 218; Jonas, xx, 29, 46; Rob., 60(2); Thos., 29, 60(3), 155, 218, 202. Thomas, D., xxix; Dr., 158; Mr., Thompson (Tompson), —, xxix (2); Underwood, Han., 145; Sam., 145.

120, 206 (2), 207 (2). Tift, Sun., xxi, 109; Thon., xxi, 109, 130, 131. Tilson, Elis., 114; Thos., 114. Timms (Tymes, Tymmes, Times, Tymms; see also Nymes), —, 42 (2), 204 (2); Joan, 59 (2); Marg., 59; Wm., 59. Tipler, xxix, 129; Ann, 137 (2), 156; Elis., 137 (2), 156; Esth., 156; Family, xxii, xxiii, xxiv (2), 137, 156; Geo., xxiv (3), xxxvii (2), xxxviii (3), 137, 153, 156 (3); Han., xxiii, 129, 137 (2); Holland, 130, 131; Jas., 137, 155; Jn., xxiv, 137 (2); Jos., 137; My., xxiv, 106, 137, (2), 156; Rob., xxii, 109, 155; Sus., 134; Thos., 220; Wm., xxv, 129, 130, 131, 137, 156. Tite (Tyte), — 163; Family, xxiv; Geo., xxiv, 163, 218; My., 163. Todd, Eliz., xxiv; Jane, xxiv, 87. Toeland, —, 125 (2); Sam., xxii, xxy, 125, 128 (2); Sar., xxii, 125, 128. Tressler (Tresslar, Tracler, Tresslem, Tracler, Tresslar, Tressler, Tracler, Trassler, Trasslr., Treslor), Han., 123; Jn. xxi, xxii (2), xxxvii, xxxix, 78, 81, 96, 123, 182, 217 (2), 210 (5), 220 (3), 221 (5), 222 (2), 223; (Mr.) Jin, 217; Mrs., 152; Rob., 130, 131; Thos., xxxvi, xxxix, 117, 130, 152, 155, 171, 182, 185, 201 (2), 202 (2), 204 (2), 205 (2), 185, 201 (2), 202 (2), 204 (2), 205 (2), 207 (3), 208 (2), 209, 211 (3), 214 (2), 215 (2), 219 (4), 221 (4), 222 (4), 223 (2); Wm., 219, 220, 223.

Turland, Carol., 166; Chas., 166; Family, xxiii; Frances, 68, xxii, 152; Geo., xxiii, 166; Jane, xxiii, 152; Maria, 166; Martha, 166; My., xxiii, 166; Matt., 68 (2); Ric., 68; Steph., 68; Stas., 166; Temperance, 166; Wm., 166.

Turnbull. Jn., xxxiii, xxxix, 421 (2). Turnbull, Jn., xxxiii, xxxix, 221 (2), Turner, Geo., 220 (4). Tyson, Sar., xxii, 146.

Vann, Eliz., 142 (2); Thos., xxv, 142; Wm., 142. Vaus, Thos., 224. Victoria Queen, xxxii (2). Vincent, Georgiana, xxxv.

Waite, Elean., xxi, 128; Ric., xxi, Wake, Drury, xxvi, xxxviii; Louisa Julia Harriet, xxvi, xxxviii. Wakelin, Jos., 181. Walden, see Walton. Walker, —, 47, 173; Benj., xx, 173 (2); Jos., 152; Onebye Rob., xviii, xxxv, xxxix.
Wallis, Knightly, 52. Walters, see Watts (Footnote). Walton (Walden, Wallton), -, 172; Elis., 141; Family, xxii; Joa., xx, 172; Olive, 145; Rebec., 141; Thos., xxii, 141.

Ward (see also Russel and Ward),
D'abridgeourt, xxxiv (2); Dan., 152; Edw., xx, xxxv (2), 131, 221, 222; Mr., 147, 223; Ric., xxxiv; Thos., xxiv, xxix (1), 130, 147, 153, HOM, XXIV, XXIX (1), 130, 147, 153, 154, 221 (3), 222 (2), 223.

Warner, Edw., XXIII; Elis., XXIII.

Warren (Waring, Wareing, Warring),

—, XXIX, 124 (3), 149; Cath., 149; Family, XXI, 124; Jn., 130, 155, 185, 221; My., 149; Sar., XXIII, 124; Thot., 131, 152, 221; Wm., XXIII. XXIII. XXIII. XXIII. 221, 222. 3Xi, XXIII, 124, 149, 221, 223. Warwick, Mr., 182.
Waterfall, —, 52; Rob., 72.
Waters, Jn., xx(2); 132 (2).
Wetts (Wattes, Wats), —, 52, 205 (2); Cath., 130; Edw., 130; Geo., 151, 152, 155, 199 (3), 200, 201, 215 (4), 219, 222 (4); Geo. Litchfield, 219 (2), 221 (6), 222; Jn., 76, 130, 141, 151, 182, 185, 199, 202, 203 (2), 204, 206, 207, 218, 220; My., 164; Thos., xxxv, 29, 117, 182, 185, 218 (3); Wm., West, Hy., xx, 149; Wm., 224. Wells (Wills), Family, xxiii (2); Hy., xxy; Jas., 147; Jn., xxi, 113; Olive, xxi, 113. Weeks, Sar., 68. Whale, Jn., 108; Jos., 110.

Whatman, J., 104. White, Alice, 130; Geo., 57, 64; Jn., xx, 57, 125, 132, 218; Thos., 182, 185; Wm., 131. Whiting (Whitynge), Elis, xxii, 155; Jn., xxii (2), 12, 155, 168. Widow, see Wydder. Wilks, Thos., 80. William III., King, xxxvii (2), 71, 76.
William IV., King, xxxvii.
Williams, Jane, xxvi, 147; Nath., XXVI, 147. Williamson, Rac., xxiv, 141; Thos., 223 (3); Wm., 141. Willis, Han., xxiii, 145; Jas., xxiii, 145; Jos., 145; Sus., 115; Thos., xxiii (2), 145; Wilmer (Willmer), Family, 95; Mr., 95; Wm., 95. Wilson (Willson), Dav., 155; My., 169. Wisley (Wisly), Jos., 185. Wood, Elean., xxi, 129; Josiah, 129, Sar., 141. Worley (Worlie, Worly, Whorley), —, 203 (3) Ann, 116; Clarke, 130; Geo., 130, 182, 185, 193, 219, 220 (2); Jn., xx, xxxv, 57, 95, 111, 220 (2); Jh., XI, XXXV, 57, 95, 111, 117, 130, 141, 151, 185, 193, 199 (2), 200 (6), 201 (4), 202 (7), 203 (4), 204 (5), 205 (3), 206 (2), 207 (4), 208 (4), 218 (3), 219, 220; (Mr.), Jh., 120, 164 (2), 182; Jos., 130, 193, 205 (2), 206, 207 (2), 208, 209, 219; Mr. 04; Thos., 182, 193, 199, 201, 218, 219 (2), 220, 223 (6); Wm., 222 Wm., 223. Worlington, Wm., 115. Wright, Eliz., xxi, xxii, 107, 130; Family, xxiv; Geo., 170; Isaac, 224; Jerem., 182; Jn., 53; My., 53; 170; Oliver, 170; Sar., xxiii, 170; Sus., 170; Wm., xxi, xxii, xxiv, 107, 170 Wydder (Widow), —, 201 (2); Jn.,

York (Yorke), —, 173 (3); Ann, 173; Eliz., xx, 173; Jane, xxiii; Job, xxiii; Jn., xx, xxx, 173 (2); Rob., 220 (3); Wm., 155.

[&]quot; " Walters," on p. xxxv, is an error for " Wattes,"

CORRIGENDA.

Name.			Error.				Correction.		
Allom	•	•	-	page	81, note ()	•	page	xx, note (*)	
Barber	-	•	•	19	76, line 23	-	"	238, note (*)	
39	-	•	•	,,	111, line 30	•	29	238, note (*)	
**	•	•	-	>>	130, <i>line</i> 31	•	**	260, note (*)	
Barker	•	•	•	**	111, line 30	•	. 99	114, note (*)	
Bethe	•	•	•	"	39, line 7	-	22	239, note (*)	
Camill a	lias Cle	mens	•	"	23, line 34	-	>>	24I, note (*)	
Cleemer	us (Clem	iens)	•	"	36, line 39	•	"	254, note (*)	
Corby	•	•	-	**	81, note ()	•	**	xx, note (*)	
Law	•	•	•	**	39, line 13	-	29	248, note (*)	
Manning	3	•	-	99	73, note (*)	•	>>	249, note (*)	
Meecoco	ck	•	•	93	106, note (†)	-	**	265, note (*)	
Moffat	•	•	•	"	134, line 19	-	27	250, note (*)	
Morpus	•	•	•	"	124, line 10	-	"	250, note (*)	
[Motto	(Latin)]]-	-	>>	3, line 25	-	>)	vi, line 2	
Nethero	ote	•	•	**	xxxiv, line 19	-	**	195, <i>line</i> 2	
Osbourf	0	•	•	29	42, line 26	•	99	251, note (*)	
Quince	•	•	•	99	46, note ()	•	79	252, note (*)	
Rice	•	-	•	"	81, note ()	•	37	xx, note (*)	
**	-	•	•	**	87, line 19	-	19	xx, note (*)	
Rywell	•	•	•	"	155, note (†)	•	,,	266, nots (*)	
Walters	•	•	-	**	xxxv, note 26	•	**	269, note (*)	
Wats	•	-	-	**	36, line 25	•	"	256, note (*)	
**	•	•	•	**	83, line 2	•	**	256, note (*)	

6

	·		
•			
•			

		·	
	·		







